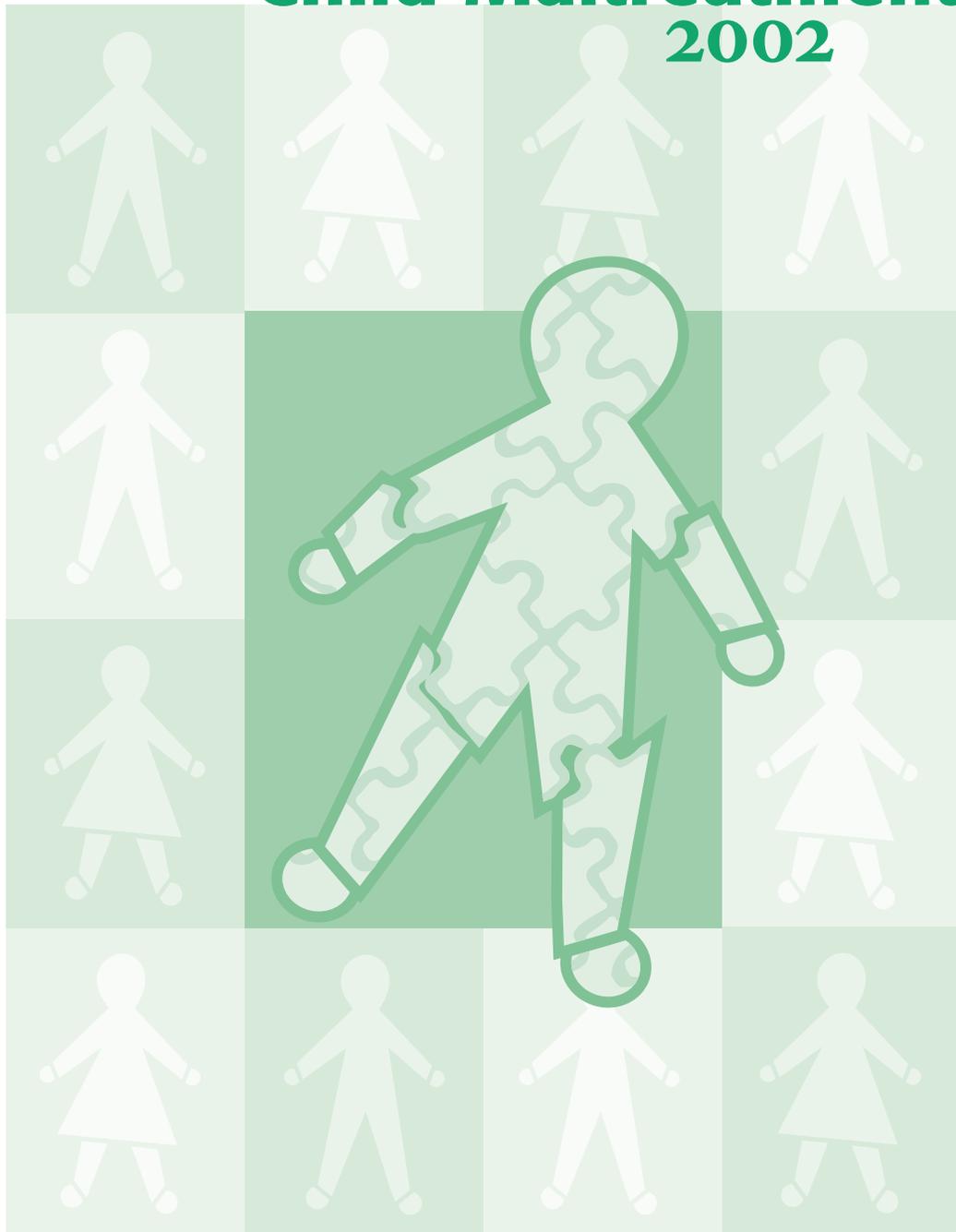


# Child Maltreatment 2002







## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

---

### ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES Administration on Children, Youth and Families

330 C Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20447

### Letter from the Associate Commissioner:

I am pleased to present a copy of *Child Maltreatment 2002*. This thirteenth annual publication of data collected via the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) is for calendar year 2002. It reflects our commitment to provide the most complete national information about child maltreatment known to the States' child protective services (CPS) agencies. Key findings in this report include the following.

- During 2002, an estimated 896,000 children were victims of abuse and neglect.
- An estimated 2.6 million referrals of abuse or neglect concerning nearly 4.5 million children were received by CPS agencies. More than two-thirds of those referrals were accepted for investigation or assessment.
- Nationally, 60.5 percent of child victims experienced neglect (including medical neglect), 18.6 percent were physically abused, 9.9 percent were sexually abused, and 6.5 percent were emotionally or psychologically maltreated.
- For 2002, a national estimate of 1,400 children died of abuse or neglect—a rate of 1.98 children per 100,000 in the national population, which is comparable to the rate of 1.96 children per 100,000 in the national population for 2001.

Included in this report are national- and State-level findings about perpetrators of maltreatment, CPS workforce workload, and preventive and postinvestigation services.

I hope that you find this report to be a useful reference. The document will be posted on the Web site of the Administration for Children and Families at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/publications/cmreports.htm>. For additional copies of the report and other information about child maltreatment, contact the National Clearinghouse on Child Abuse and Neglect Information at 1-800-394-3366, or <http://nccanch.acf.hhs.gov/index.cfm>.

Sincerely,

Susan Orr, Ph.D.  
Associate Commissioner  
Children's Bureau



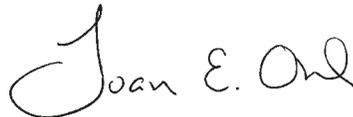
# Acknowledgements

The Administration on Children, Youth and Families (ACYF) strives to ensure the well-being of our children through many programs and activities. One such activity is the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) of the Children's Bureau.

National and State statistics about child maltreatment are derived from the data collected by child protective services agencies through the NCANDS. The data are analyzed, disseminated, and published in an annual report. *Child Maltreatment 2002* marks the 13th issuance of this report. I hope that it continues to serve as an important resource for policymakers, child welfare practitioners, researchers, and other concerned citizens.

This year's national statistics were based upon case-level data from 42 States, including the District of Columbia, and aggregate data from the remaining States. An increasing number of States provide NCANDS with case-level data, and we will continue to provide all States with technical assistance to improve data quality and to meet our goal of receiving case-level data from all States.

On behalf of ACYF, I wish to thank the many people who made this publication possible. The Children's Bureau has been fortunate to partner with informed and committed State personnel who worked hard to provide comprehensive data that reflect the work of their agencies. In addition, CPS administrators and information systems managers—serving as representatives to the State Advisory Group—were and continue to be an important source of advice and support for this effort. I gratefully acknowledge the priorities that were set by State and local agencies to improve the quality of their data and the time and effort dedicated by these many individuals.



Joan E. Ohl  
Commissioner  
Administration on Children, Youth and Families



# Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>Letter from the Associate Commissioner</b>                  | iii |
| <b>Acknowledgments</b>   | v   |
| <b>Summary</b>   | xi  |
| <b>CHAPTER 1: Introduction</b>                                 | 1   |
| Background of NCANDS   |     |
| Annual Data Collection Process                                 |     |
| Structure of the Report  |     |
| <b>CHAPTER 2: Reports</b>                                      | 5   |
| Screening of Referrals   |     |
| Report Sources   |     |
| Response Time from Report to Investigation or Assessment       |     |
| Investigated Reports   |     |
| Disposition by Report Source                                   |     |
| CPS Workforce and Workload                                     |     |
| Supplementary Tables   |     |
| <b>CHAPTER 3: Victims</b>                                      | 21  |
| Types of Maltreatment  |     |
| Sex and Age of Victims   |     |
| Race and Ethnicity of Victims                                  |     |
| Perpetrators of Maltreatment                                   |     |
| Factors Influencing the Determination that a Child is a Victim |     |
| Child Maltreatment Recurrence                                  |     |
| Supplementary Tables   |     |
| <b>CHAPTER 4: Fatalities</b>                                   | 51  |
| Number of Child Fatalities                                     |     |
| Fatalities by Age and Sex                                      |     |
| Parental Status of Perpetrators                                |     |
| Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment                             |     |
| Fatalities by Prior Contact with CPS                           |     |
| Supplementary Tables   |     |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| CHAPTER 5: <b>Perpetrators</b>                                      | 61  |
| Characteristics of Perpetrators                                     |     |
| Supplementary Tables  |     |
| CHAPTER 6: <b>Services</b>  | 67  |
| Preventive Services   |     |
| Postinvestigation Services  |     |
| Factors Influencing the Receipt of Services                         |     |
| Receipt of Postinvestigation Services                               |     |
| Receipt of Foster Care Services                                     |     |
| Supplementary Tables  |     |
| CHAPTER 7: <b>Additional Research Related to Child Maltreatment</b> | 81  |
| Reports on Key Indicators, Outcomes, and National Statistics        |     |
| Studies of the Child Welfare System                                 |     |
| Studies of Special Populations or Service Models                    |     |
| Capacity Building Initiatives                                       |     |
| Suggestions for Future Research                                     |     |
| APPENDIX A: <b>Required CAPTA Data Items</b>                        | 93  |
| APPENDIX B: <b>Glossary</b>   | 97  |
| APPENDIX C: <b>Data Submissions and CAF Data Elements</b>           | 103 |
| APPENDIX D: <b>State Commentary</b>                                 | 113 |
| APPENDIX E: <b>Reader Survey</b>                                    | 143 |

## List of Tables and Figures

### Figures

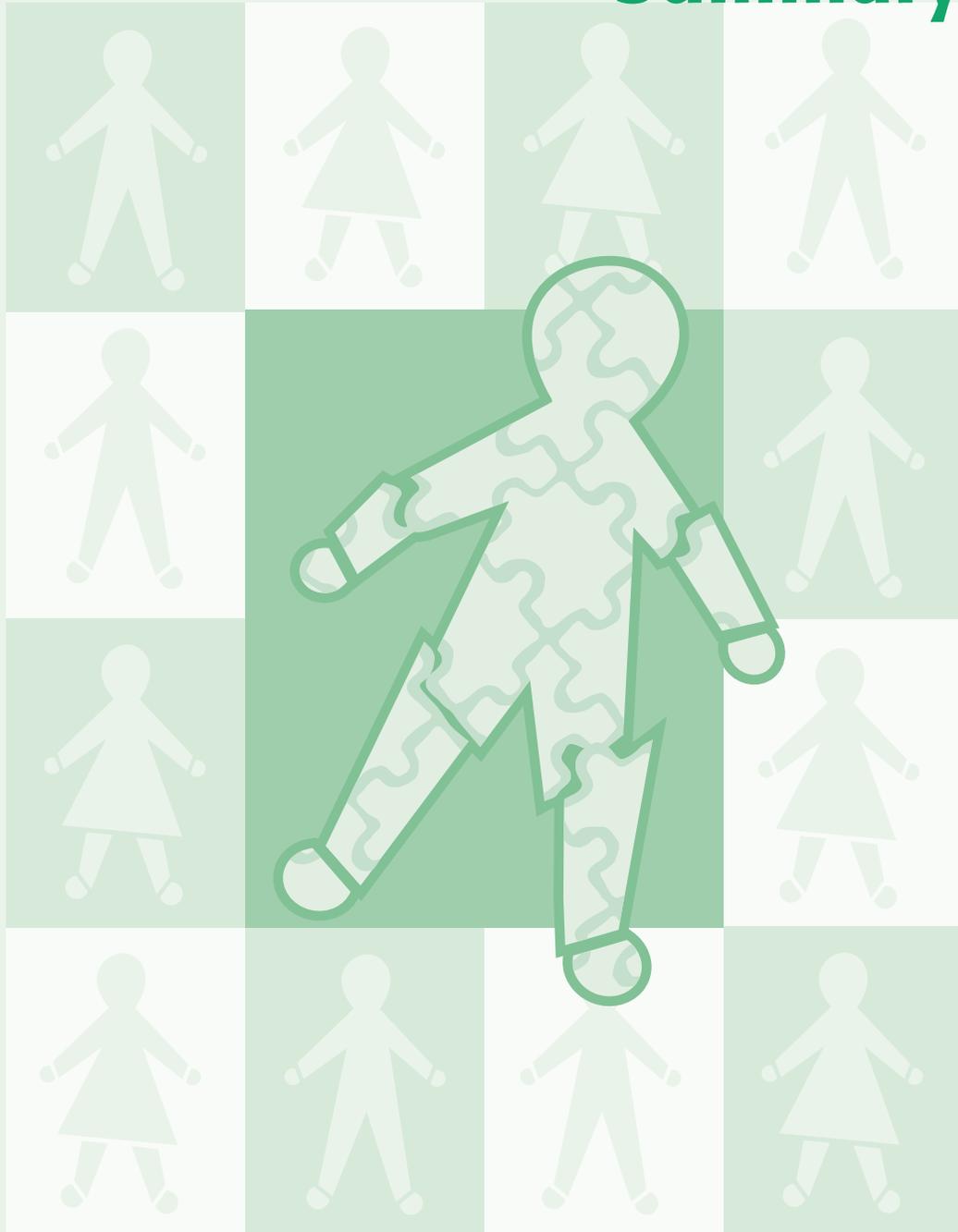
|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Figure 2-1 | Reports by Source, 2002   |
| Figure 3-1 | Map of Child Victims by Disposition, 2002                                       |
| Figure 3-2 | Investigation or Assessment and Victimization Rates, 1990–2002                  |
| Figure 3-3 | Victimization Rates by Maltreatment Type, 1998–2002                             |
| Figure 3-4 | Victimization Rates by Age Group, 2002  |
| Figure 3-5 | Percentage of Child Victims by Race, 2002                                       |
| Figure 3-6 | Victims by Parental Status of Perpetrator, 2002                                 |
| Figure 4-1 | Percentage of Child Fatalities by Age, 2002                                     |
| Figure 4-2 | Fatalities by Perpetrator Relationship, 2002                                    |
| Figure 4-3 | Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment, 2002  |
| Figure 5-1 | Age and Sex of Perpetrators, 2002   |
| Figure 5-2 | Perpetrator Relationship to Victim, 2002  |
| Figure 5-3 | Perpetrators by Relationship to Victim and Selected Types of Maltreatment, 2002 |

### Tables

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Table 1-1  | State by Type of Data, 2002  |
| Table 2-1  | Screened-In and Screened-Out Referrals, 2002   |
| Table 2-2  | Distribution of Reports by Source, 2002  |
| Table 2-3  | Distribution of the Source of Reports, 1998–2002   |
| Table 2-4  | Response Time in Hours, 2002   |
| Table 2-5  | Investigations by Disposition, 2002  |
| Table 2-6  | Distribution of Reports by Disposition, 1998–2002  |
| Table 2-7  | Distribution of Report Source by Disposition, 1998–2002  |
| Table 2-8  | Child Protective Services Workforce, 2002  |
| Table 3-1  | Children Subjects of a CPS Investigation or Assessment by Disposition, 2002                        |
| Table 3-2  | Child Victims by Disposition, 2002   |
| Table 3-3  | Rates of Children Subjects of an Investigation or Assessment and Rates of Victimization, 1990–2002 |
| Table 3-4  | Distribution of Victims by Maltreatment Type, 2002   |
| Table 3-5  | Rates of Victimization by Maltreatment Type, 1998–2002   |
| Table 3-6  | Distribution of Maltreatment Type of Victims by Report Source, 2002                                |
| Table 3-7  | Maltreatment Recurrence within 6 Months, 2002  |
| Table 3-8  | Maltreatment Victimization by Sex, 2002  |
| Table 3-9  | Victimization Rates by Age, 2002   |
| Table 3-10 | Percentage of Victims by Single-Year Age, 2002   |
| Table 3-11 | Victimization Rates by Race and Ethnicity, 2002  |
| Table 3-12 | Distribution of Victims by Perpetrator Status, 2002  |
| Table 3-13 | Children in Foster Care Maltreated by Foster Care Provider, 2002                                   |
| Table 3-14 | Factors Associated with Victimization, 2002  |
| Table 3-15 | Factors Associated with Maltreatment Recurrence, 2002  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Table 4-1 | Child Fatalities, 2002  |
| Table 4-2 | Child Fatality Rates per 100,000 Children, 2000-2002  |
| Table 4-3 | Child Fatalities in Foster Care, 2002   |
| Table 4-4 | Child Fatalities by Age and Sex Using Population-Based Rate, 2002                                       |
| Table 4-5 | Fatalities by Perpetrator Relationship, 2002  |
| Table 4-6 | Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment, 2002  |
| Table 4-7 | Fatalities by Prior Contact with CPS, 2002  |
| Table 5-1 | Age and Sex of Perpetrators, 2002   |
| Table 5-2 | Perpetrator Relationship to Victim, 2002  |
| Table 5-3 | Perpetrators by Relationship to Victim and Types of Maltreatment, 2002                                  |
| Table 6-1 | Children Who Received Preventive Services, 2002   |
| Table 6-2 | Preventive Services by Funding Source, 2002   |
| Table 6-3 | Receipt of Postinvestigation Services, 2002   |
| Table 6-4 | Victims and Nonvictims Removed from Home, 2002  |
| Table 6-5 | Victims with Court Action, 2002   |
| Table 6-6 | Victims with Court-Appointed Representatives, 2002  |
| Table 6-7 | Victims Who Received Family Preservation or Family Reunification Services within Previous 5 Years, 2002 |
| Table 6-8 | Factors Related to Receipt of Postinvestigation Services and Foster Care, 2002                          |
| Table A-1 | Required CAPTA Data Items, by State Response  |
| Table C-1 | Combined Aggregate File Data Element List   |

# Summary







# Overview

For calendar year 2002, an estimated 1,800,000 referrals alleging child abuse or neglect were accepted by State and local child protective services (CPS) agencies for investigation or assessment. The referrals included more than 3 million children, and of those, approximately 896,000 children were determined to be victims of child abuse or neglect by the CPS agencies.

## What is the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS)?

NCANDS is a federally sponsored effort that collects and analyzes annual data on child abuse and neglect submitted voluntarily by the States and the District of Columbia. The first report from NCANDS was based on data for 1990; the report on data for 2002 is the 13th annual report.

The 1988 amendments to the Child Abuse and Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) directed the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to establish a national data collection and analysis program. The Children's Bureau in the Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, collects and analyzes the data from the States.

## How are the data used?

Data from the States are used for the annual report, *Child Maltreatment*, which is published each spring. In addition, data from the States are used systematically to measure the impact and effectiveness of CPS through performance outcome measures.

## What data are collected?

The NCANDS collects case-level data on all children who received an investigation or assessment by a CPS agency. States that are unable to provide case-level data submit aggregated counts of key indicators.

Case-level data include information on the characteristics of the referral of abuse or neglect that are made to CPS agencies, the characteristics of the alleged child abuse or neglect victims, the disposition (or finding) and the alleged maltreatments, the risk factors of the child and the caregivers, the services that are provided, and the characteristics of the perpetrators.

## Where are the data available?

Aggregated counts by State are available for 1990–2002 from the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect at Cornell University. In addition, restricted usage files of case-level data for certain States are available for researchers.

The *Child Maltreatment* reports are available on the Internet at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/publications/cmreports.htm>.



# Victims

An estimated 896,000 children were determined to be victims of child abuse or neglect for 2002. The rate of victimization per 1,000 children in the national population has dropped from 13.4 children in 1990 to 12.3 children in 2002.

## What types of maltreatment were found?

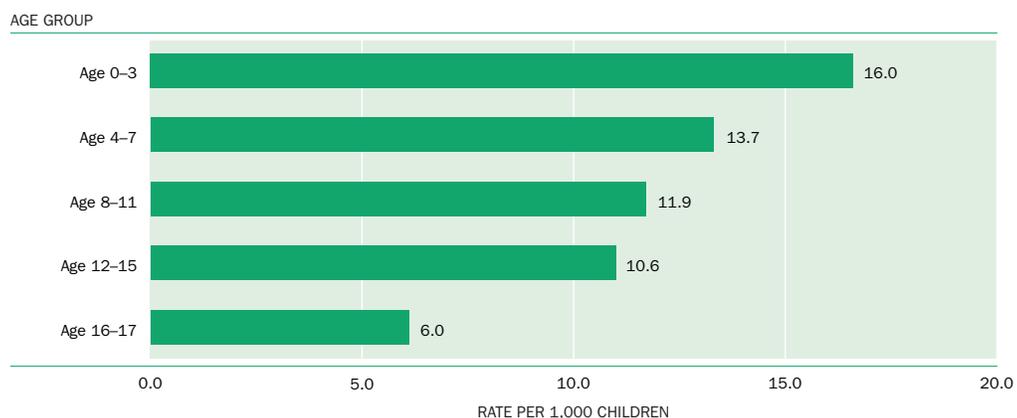
More than 60 percent of child victims were neglected by their parents or other caregivers. Almost 20 percent were physically abused, 10 percent were sexually abused, and 7 percent were emotionally maltreated. In addition, almost 20 percent were associated with “other” types of maltreatment based on specific State laws and policies. A child could be a victim of more than one type of maltreatment.

## What were the characteristics of victims?

Children ages birth to 3 years had the highest rates of victimization at 16.0 per 1,000 children (figure S-1). Girls were slightly more likely to be victims than boys.

American Indian or Alaska Native and African-American children had the highest rates of victimization when compared to their national population. While the rate of White victims of child abuse or neglect was 10.7 per 1,000 children of the same race, the rate for American Indian or Alaska Natives was 21.7 per 1,000 children and for African-Americans 20.2 per 1,000 children.

**Figure S-1 Victimization Rates by Age Group, 2002**





# Reports

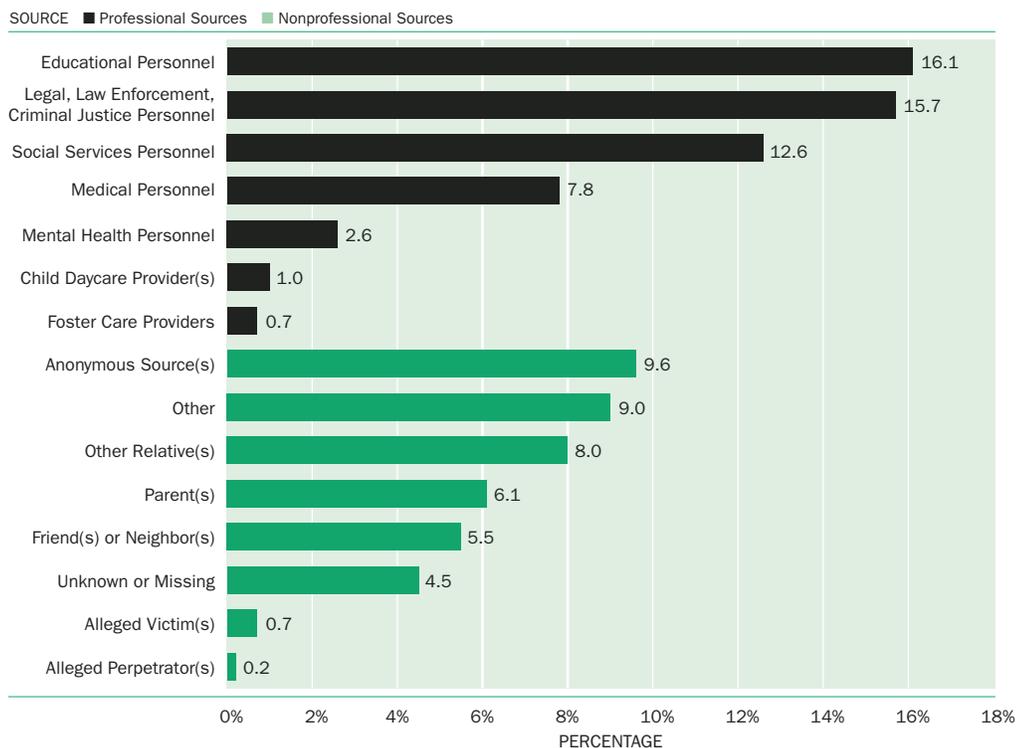
Approximately two-thirds of referrals were accepted for investigation or assessment during 2002. One-third of referrals were not accepted.

## Who made the reports?

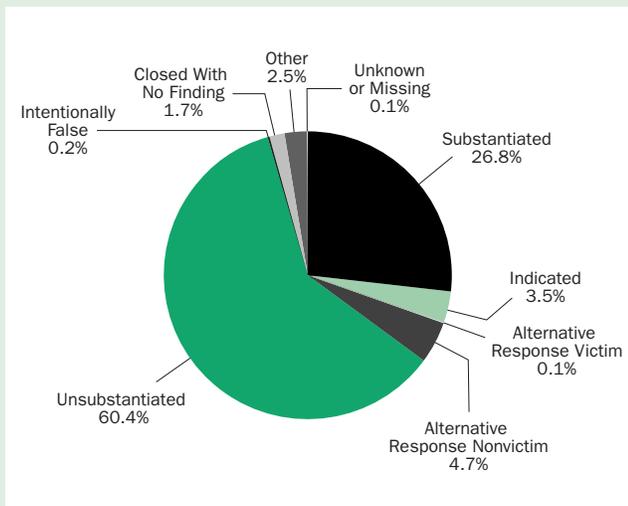
More than one-half of all reports that alleged child abuse or neglect were made by such professionals as educators, law enforcement and legal person-

nel, social services personnel, medical personnel, mental health personnel, child daycare providers, and foster care providers. Educators made 16.1 percent of all reports, while law enforcement made 15.7 percent, and social services personnel made 12.6 percent. Such nonprofessionals as friends, neighbors, and relatives submitted approximately 43.6 percent of reports (figure S-2).

**Figure S-2 Reports by Source, 2002**



**Figure S-3 Reports by Disposition, 2002**



### What were the results of the investigations and assessments?

After conducting interviews with family members, the alleged child victim, and sometimes other people familiar with the family, the CPS agency makes a determination concerning whether the child is a victim of abuse or neglect, or is at risk of abuse or neglect. This determination is often called a disposition.

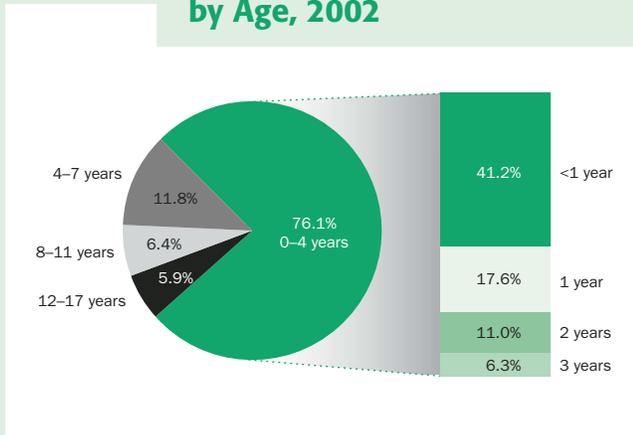
Approximately 30 percent of the reports included at least one child who was found to be a victim of abuse or neglect. Sixty-one percent of the reports were found to be unsubstantiated (including intentionally false); the remaining reports were closed for additional reasons (figure S-3).



# Fatalities

Child fatalities are the most tragic consequence of maltreatment. For 2002, an estimated 1,400 children died due to child abuse or neglect.

**Figure S-4 Percentage of Child Fatalities by Age, 2002**

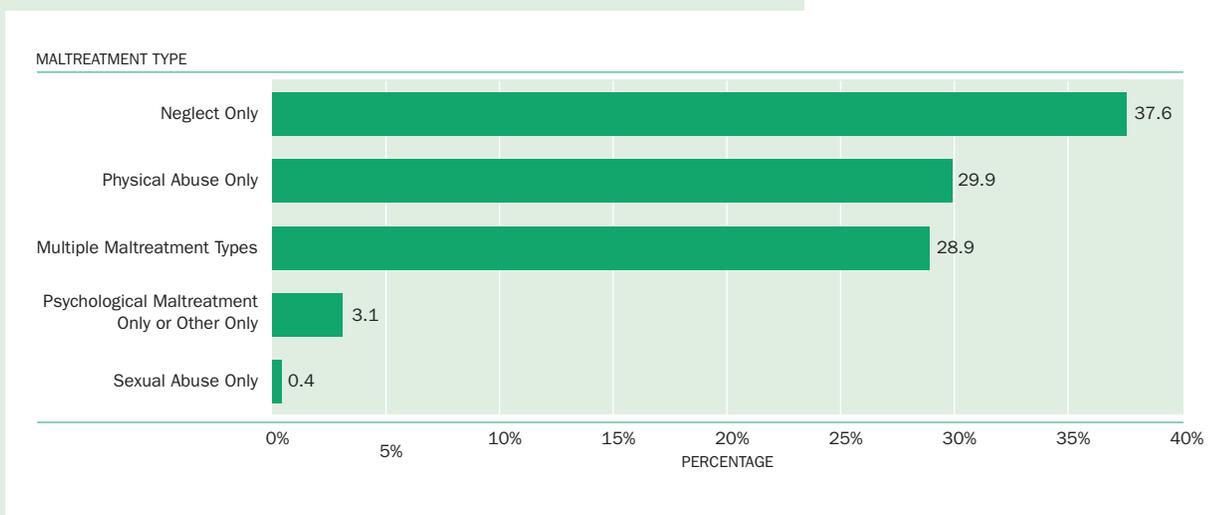


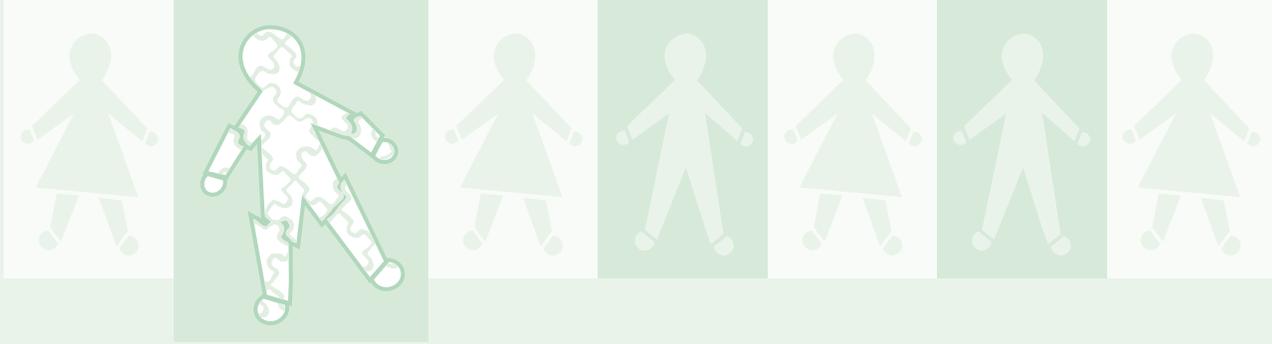
## What were the characteristics of these children?

Three-quarters of children who were killed were younger than 4 years old, 12 percent were 4-7 years old, 6 percent were 8-11 years old, and 6 percent were 12-17 years old (figure S-4).

Infant boys (younger than 1 year old) had the highest rate of fatalities, nearly 19 deaths per 100,000 boys of the same age in the national population. Infant girls had a rate of 12 deaths per 100,000 girls of the same age. The overall rate of child fatalities was 2 deaths per 100,000 children. One-third of child fatalities were attributed to neglect. Physical abuse and sexual abuse also were major contributors to fatalities (figure S-5).

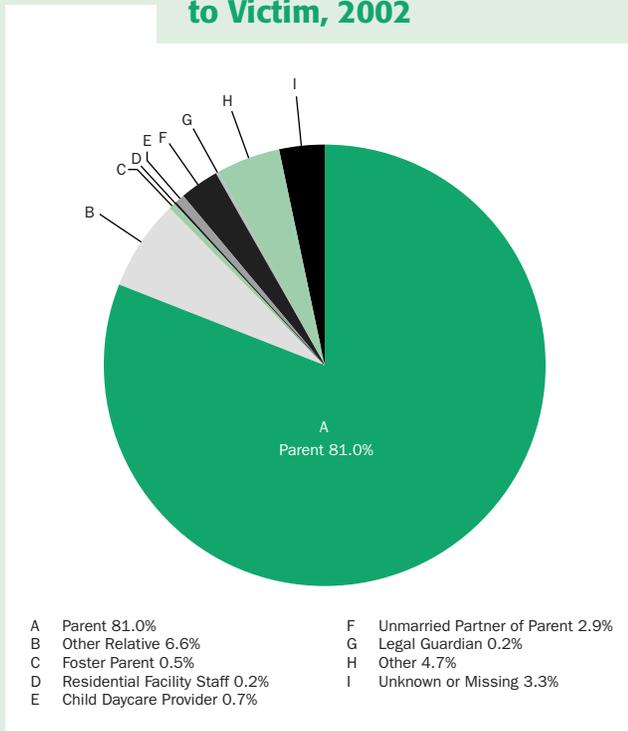
**Figure S-5 Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment, 2002**





# Perpetrators

**Figure S-6 Perpetrators by Relationship to Victim, 2002**



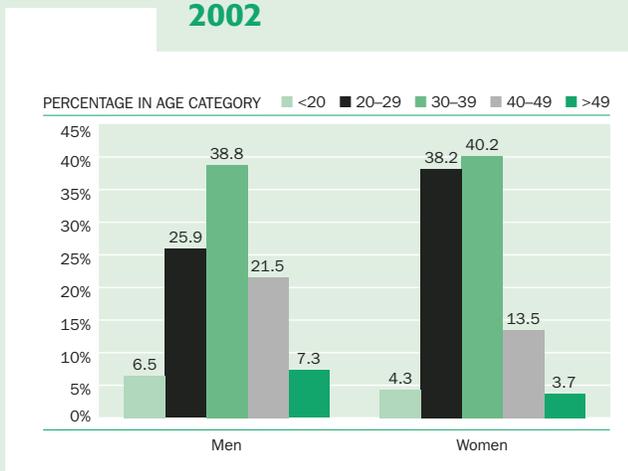
More than 80 percent of perpetrators were parents. Other relatives accounted for 7 percent and unmarried partners of parents accounted for 3 percent of perpetrators. The remaining perpetrators include persons with other (camp counselor, school employee, etc.) or unknown relationships to the child victims (figure S-6).

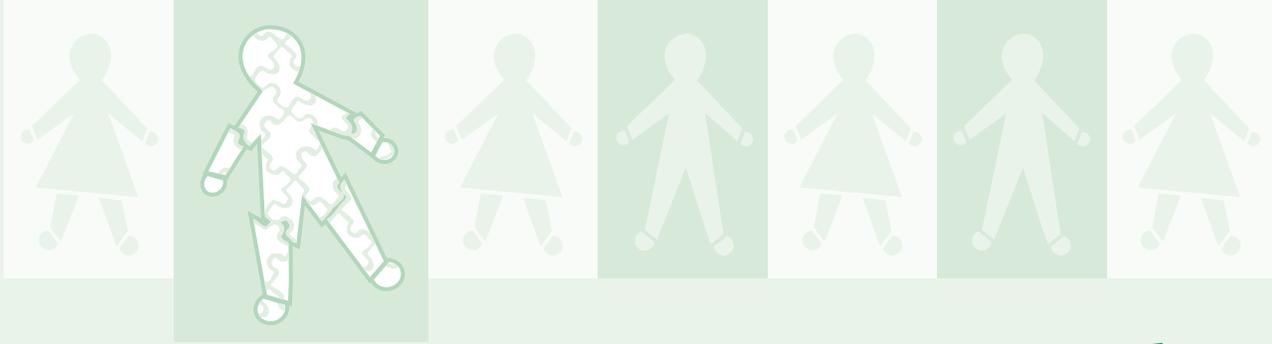
## What were the characteristics of perpetrators?

Female perpetrators, mostly mothers, were typically younger than male perpetrators, mostly fathers. Women also comprised a larger percentage of all perpetrators than men, 58 percent compared to 42 percent (figure S-7).

Nearly 29 percent of all perpetrators of sexual abuse were other relatives, and nearly one-quarter were in nonrelative or nonchildcaring roles. In addition, less than 3 percent of all parent perpetrators were associated with sexual abuse.

**Figure S-7 Age and Sex of Perpetrators, 2002**





# Services

CPS agencies provide services to some families and their children during, and as a result of, an investigation or assessment.

### Who received services?

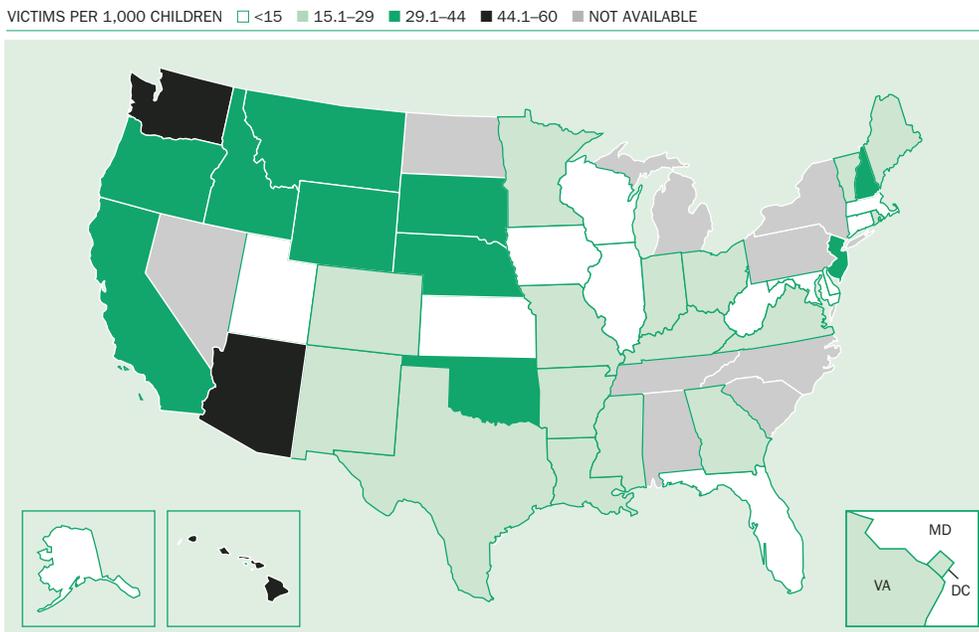
Approximately 59 percent of victims and 31 percent of nonvictims received services as a result of an investigation or assessment. Additional analyses indicated that children who were prior victims of maltreatment were more than 80 percent more likely to receive services than first time victims. Additionally, children with multiple types of

maltreatment were more than 80 percent more likely to receive services than children with only one type of recorded maltreatment.

### What services were provided?

Services included both in-home and foster care services. Almost one-fifth of child victims were placed in foster care. About 4 percent of nonvictims also experienced a removal—usually a short-term placement during the course of the investigation (figure S-8).

**Figure S-8 Map of Victims Removed from Home, 2002**







# Introduction

## CHAPTER 1

This report presents national data about child abuse and neglect known to child protective services (CPS) agencies in the United States during 2002. The data were collected and analyzed through the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) by the Children’s Bureau, Administration on Children, Youth and Families in the Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

This chapter discusses the background and continuing development of NCANDS and describes the annual data collection process.

### Background of NCANDS

The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) was amended in 1988 to direct the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to establish a national data collection and analysis program to make available State child abuse and neglect reporting information.<sup>1</sup> The Department responded by establishing NCANDS as a voluntary, national reporting system. In 1992, the Department produced its first NCANDS report based on data from 1990. The *Child Maltreatment* report series evolved from this initial report.

In 1996, CAPTA was amended to require all States that receive funds from the Basic State Grant program to work with the Secretary of the Department to provide specific data, to the extent practicable, on children who had been maltreated.<sup>2</sup> The NCANDS data elements were revised to meet these requirements beginning with the submission of 1998 data (appendix A). A glossary of terms is provided as appendix B.

Since the publication of the year 2000 NCANDS data, annual reporting has been primarily based upon case-level data. Previous efforts relied upon the submission of aggregate data through the Summary Data Component (SDC) Survey. Forty-two States contributed case-level data for 2002. A State Advisory Group comprised of State CPS program administrators and information systems managers assists with the resolution of NCANDS issues. This group suggests strategies for improving the quality of data submitted by the States and reviews proposed modifications to NCANDS. The Children’s Bureau convenes the State Advisory Group annually. The 2002 State Advisory Group members are listed below:

Kristen Tromble, Alaska

Mary Tran, California

Eileen Breslin, Connecticut

Lois Branich, District of Columbia

Donna Keys, New York

Kevin Kelly, North Carolina

Leslie McGee, Ohio

Bill D. Hindman, Oklahoma

<sup>1</sup> 42 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.; 42 U.S.C. 5116 et seq., Public Law 100–294 passed April 25, 1988.

<sup>2</sup> In this report, “States” includes the District of Columbia.

Susan K. Chase, Florida  
Shirley Vassy, Georgia  
Carl Sciarini, Illinois  
Rebecca Meyer, Iowa  
Walter G. Fahr, Louisiana  
Glenn Ogg, Nebraska  
Otto D. Lynn, Nevada

Jim White, Oregon  
Susan Stockwell, Pennsylvania  
Rebecca Connors, Rhode Island  
Mary Livermont, South Dakota  
Navina Forsythe, Utah  
Rita L. Katzman, Virginia  
John Tuohy, Wisconsin

A technical assistance meeting for all States is held each year in conjunction with the National Child Welfare Data Conference. This meeting serves as a forum for providing guidance to the States for their annual data submissions and provides an opportunity to discuss data utilization and training needs.

Data collected by NCANDS are a critical source of information for many publications and reports. Most recently, these data were incorporated into the Child and Family Services Reviews (CFSR), which ensure conformity with State plan requirements in titles IV–B and IV–E of the Social Security Act. Data on recurrence of maltreatment and on the occurrence of maltreatment in foster care are the basis for two of the standards for the CFSR.

An annual departmental report on child welfare outcomes also includes context and outcome data on safety, based on State submissions to NCANDS.<sup>3</sup> Data on the characteristics of children who have been maltreated, as well as data on the two safety outcomes—recurrence of maltreatment and maltreatment in foster care—are reported as well.

## Annual Data Collection Process

States that submit case-level data construct a child-specific record for each report alleging child abuse or neglect that received a disposition as a result of an investigation or an assessment during the calendar year.<sup>4</sup> The data fields in the child-specific record include the demographics of the children and their perpetrators, the types of maltreatment, investigation or assessment dispositions, risk factors, and services provided as a result of the investigation or assessment.

Case-level data for 2002 were submitted by 42 States. The population of these States accounts for approximately 62 million children or 89 percent of the Nation's child population younger than 18 years (table 1–1).<sup>5</sup> The case-level data were reported in the Child File. These 42 States also reported aggregate-level data in the Agency File for items that were not obtainable at the child level, such as the number of CPS workers. The remaining nine States reported only aggregate statistics through the SDC. (See appendix C, Data Submissions and CAF Data Elements for additional information regarding data submissions.)

Upon receipt of data from each State, a technical validation review was conducted to assess the internal consistency of the data and to identify probable causes for missing data. In many

---

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Child Welfare Outcomes 2000: Annual Report (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2003).

<sup>4</sup> CPS agencies assign a finding, known as a disposition, to a report alleging maltreatment after the circumstances are investigated or assessed.

<sup>5</sup> Here and throughout the report, the term “child population” refers to all people in the U.S. population younger than 18 years. Supporting data are provided in supplementary table 1–1, which is located at the end of this chapter.

instances, the review concluded that corrections were necessary and the States were requested to resubmit their data. Once a State's case-level data were finalized, aggregate counts were computed and shared with the State. The final step in the data collection process was to develop a composite file of aggregate statistics for all States regardless of the original data source. All analyses for this report were conducted with this composite file unless otherwise noted. Commentary for State data and contact information for State representatives are presented as appendix D.

## Structure of the Report

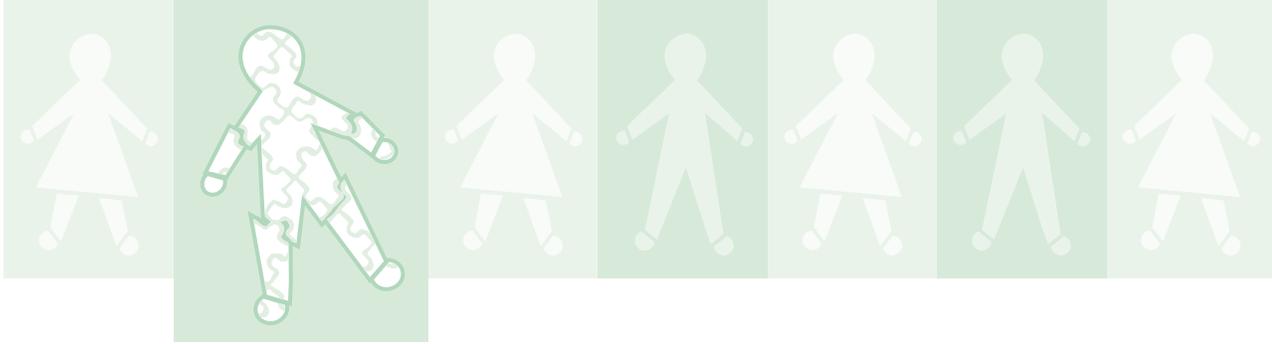
This report contains the additional chapters listed below. Throughout the report, supplementary tables that contain supporting data are located at the end of each chapter:

- Chapter 2, Reports—referrals and reports of child maltreatment
- Chapter 3, Victims—characteristics of child maltreatment alleged victims and nonvictims
- Chapter 4, Fatalities—fatalities that occurred as a result of maltreatment
- Chapter 5, Perpetrators—perpetrators of maltreatment
- Chapter 6, Services—services to prevent maltreatment and to assist the victims
- Chapter 7, Additional Research Activities Related to NCANDS—research activities that use NCANDS data

A reader survey is included to solicit advice for future reports (appendix E). Please take a few minutes to complete and return the survey per the instructions at the end of the survey form.

**Table 1-1 State by Type of Data, 2002**

| STATE                   | CHILD POPULATION  | SDC      | CHILD FILE | AGENCY FILE |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Alabama                 | 1,107,108         | ■        |            |             |
| Alaska                  | 192,428           | ■        |            |             |
| Arizona                 | 1,476,856         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Arkansas                | 677,522           |          | ■          | ■           |
| California              | 9,452,391         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Colorado                | 1,151,118         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Connecticut             | 872,853           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Delaware                | 189,698           |          | ■          | ■           |
| District of Columbia    | 112,128           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Florida                 | 3,882,271         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Georgia                 | 2,268,477         | ■        |            |             |
| Hawaii                  | 295,514           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Idaho                   | 370,439           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Illinois                | 3,254,523         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Indiana                 | 1,594,857         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Iowa                    | 698,045           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Kansas                  | 696,519           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Kentucky                | 931,588           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Louisiana               | 1,185,674         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Maine                   | 279,058           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Maryland                | 1,379,925         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Massachusetts           | 1,463,340         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Michigan                | 2,570,264         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Minnesota               | 1,252,125         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Mississippi             | 760,747           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Missouri                | 1,397,461         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Montana                 | 216,320           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Nebraska                | 439,393           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Nevada                  | 572,590           | ■        |            |             |
| New Hampshire           | 308,371           |          | ■          | ■           |
| New Jersey              | 2,127,391         |          | ■          | ■           |
| New Mexico              | 500,506           |          | ■          | ■           |
| New York                | 4,613,251         |          | ■          | ■           |
| North Carolina          | 2,068,840         |          | ■          | ■           |
| North Dakota            | 146,812           | ■        |            |             |
| Ohio                    | 2,879,927         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Oklahoma                | 873,560           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Oregon                  | 855,107           | ■        |            |             |
| Pennsylvania            | 2,863,452         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Rhode Island            | 239,248           |          | ■          | ■           |
| South Carolina          | 979,163           |          | ■          | ■           |
| South Dakota            | 195,625           | ■        |            |             |
| Tennessee               | 1,404,661         | ■        |            |             |
| Texas                   | 6,102,316         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Utah                    | 713,012           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Vermont                 | 139,662           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Virginia                | 1,779,408         |          | ■          | ■           |
| Washington              | 1,513,360         |          | ■          | ■           |
| West Virginia           | 389,171           |          | ■          | ■           |
| Wisconsin               | 1,338,064         | ■        |            |             |
| Wyoming                 | 122,344           |          | ■          | ■           |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>72,894,483</b> |          |            |             |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>         | <b>9</b> | <b>42</b>  | <b>42</b>   |



# Reports

## CHAPTER 2

Each week, child protective services (CPS) agencies in the United States receive more than 50,000 referrals alleging that children have been abused or neglected. Some of these referrals lie outside the responsibility of the CPS agency and may be referred to other agencies. Other referrals do not have sufficient information to enable followup. For these and other reasons, including the workload of the agency, approximately one-third of referrals are screened out and do not receive further attention from CPS. The remaining two-thirds of referrals are screened in as reports to CPS agencies because they meet the States' policies for conducting an investigation or assessment.

Once a report is accepted, the agency determines whether or not the child was maltreated or is at risk of maltreatment. The agency may initiate an investigation of the alleged incident, or it may pursue an alternative response, which has the goal of determining which services are the most appropriate.<sup>1</sup> Regardless of whether an agency uses an investigation or an alternative response approach for a specific report, it must decide if further action is necessary to protect the child.

This chapter presents statistics on the screening of referrals and the investigation or assessment of reports. Of the referrals that were screened in, data are provided on the sources of reports, the CPS response time, and the dispositions or findings of these investigations.

### Screening of Referrals

During 2002, an estimated total of 2.6 million referrals, including 4.5 million children, were made to CPS agencies. The national rate was 35.9 referrals per 1,000 children for 2002 compared to 36.6 referrals per 1,000 children for 2001.<sup>2</sup>

CPS agencies screened in 67.1 percent of referrals and screened out 32.9 percent.<sup>3</sup> These results were almost identical to last year's report, which indicated 67.3 percent were screened in and 32.7 percent were screened out.

---

<sup>1</sup> The term *assessment* also is used. Throughout this report, the term *investigation or assessment* is used to include investigations, assessments, or alternative responses, unless a specific approach is being discussed.

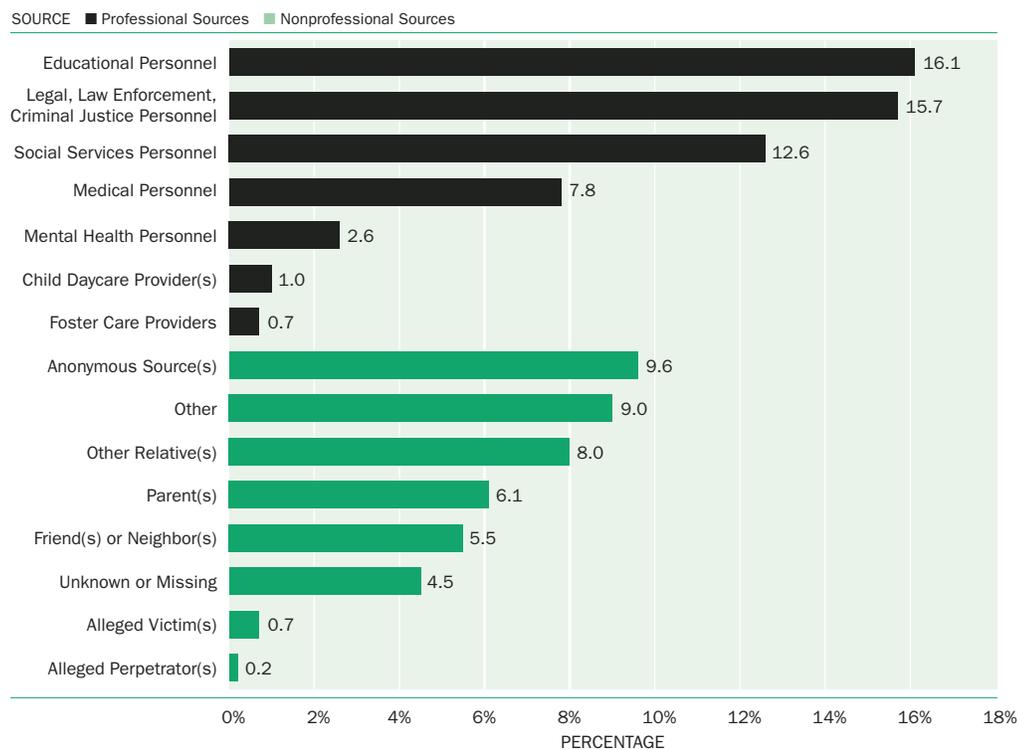
<sup>2</sup> Unless otherwise specified, all rates refer to children younger than 18 years old in the national population.

<sup>3</sup> See supplementary table 2-1, which is located at the end of this chapter. Based on data from 39 States, the national rate of referrals is 35.9 referrals per 1,000 children. A referral can include more than one child. Multiplying this rate by the national population of 72,894,483, results in an estimated 2,617,000 referrals in 2002. The estimate was then rounded to 2,600,000. Of these, approximately 861,000 were screened out and 1,800,000 were screened in.

## Report Sources

Professionals submitted more than one-half (56.5%) of the reports (figure 2–1). “Professional” indicates that the report source came into contact with the alleged victim as part of the reporter’s occupation. State laws require most professionals to notify CPS agencies of suspected maltreatment. The categories of professionals include educators, legal and law enforcement personnel, social services personnel, medical personnel, mental health personnel, child daycare providers, and foster care providers. The three most common sources of reports in 2002 were from professionals—educational personnel (16.1%), legal or law enforcement personnel (15.7%), and social services personnel (12.6%).<sup>4</sup>

**Figure 2–1 Reports by Source, 2002**



Based on data in table 2–2.

Nonprofessional report sources submitted the remaining 43.6 percent of reports. These included parents, other relatives, friends and neighbors, alleged victims, alleged perpetrators, anonymous callers, and “other” sources. Anonymous (9.6%), “other” sources (9.0%) and other relatives (8.0%) accounted for the largest groups of nonprofessional reporters.

Based on data from 38 States for a 5-year timeframe, the percentage of reports made by nonprofessionals decreased from 47.4 percent in 1998 to 43.4 percent in 2002, with an accompanying increase in professional reporters from 52.6 percent to 56.6 percent.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup> See table 2–2.

<sup>5</sup> While the percentage of reports by nonprofessionals has continued to decrease over the last 5 years, in 2001 and 2002, nonprofessionals made more reports than they did in 2000. See table 2–3.

## Response Time from Report to Investigation or Assessment

Most States have time standards for initiating the investigation or assessment of reports and monitor whether these commence within the required time standards. While some States have one timeframe for responding to all screened-in referrals, many States establish priorities. Of the States that establish priorities, many specify a high-priority response as within 1 hour or within 24 hours. Lower-priority responses range from 24 hours to 14 days.<sup>6</sup>

Because the CPS agencies receive reports of varying degrees of urgency, average response times reflect the types of reports that are received, as well as the ability of workers to meet the time standards. Based on data from 23 States, the average response time from report to investigation was 52 hours.<sup>7</sup> A comparison of data from the 17 States that reported average response times for 2001 and 2002 showed an average response time of 55 hours for 2001 and 52 hours for 2002.

## Investigated Reports

CPS agencies assign a finding—also called a disposition—to a report after the circumstances are investigated or assessed and a determination is made as to the likelihood that maltreatment occurred or that the child is at risk of maltreatment. Each State establishes specific dispositions and terminology. States crosswalk or “map” State-specific terms to standard terminology used by the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS). The major NCANDS disposition categories are described below.

- *Alternative Response Victim*: A conclusion that the child was identified as a victim when a response other than investigation was provided.
- *Alternative Response Nonvictim*: A conclusion that the child was not a victim of maltreatment when a response other than investigation was provided.
- *Indicated*: An investigation disposition that concludes that maltreatment cannot be substantiated under State law or policy, but there was reason to suspect that the child may have been maltreated or was at risk of maltreatment. This is applicable only to States that distinguish between substantiated and indicated dispositions.
- *Substantiated*: A type of investigation disposition that concludes that the allegation of maltreatment or risk of maltreatment was supported or founded by State law or State policy. This is the highest level of finding by a State agency.
- *Unsubstantiated*: A type of investigation disposition that determines that there is not sufficient evidence under State law to conclude or suspect that the child has been maltreated or is at risk of being maltreated.

More than one-quarter of investigations or assessments resulted in a disposition of substantiated (26.8%), indicated (3.5%), or alternative response victim (0.1%), meaning that at least one child involved in each of these investigations or assessments was found to be a victim. More than one-half (60.4%) of investigations or assessments led to a finding that the alleged child maltreatment was unsubstantiated.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>6</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Administration for Children and Families/Children’s Bureau and Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation. National Study of Child Protective Services Systems and Reform Efforts: Review of State CPS Policy.* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing office, 2003). This document is also available at <http://aspe.hhs.gov/hsp/cps-status03>.

<sup>7</sup> See table 2–4.

<sup>8</sup> See table 2–5.

An analysis of the data from 45 States indicates that for the past 5 years, the number and percentage of reports with substantiated dispositions have remained relatively constant.<sup>9</sup> However, the number and percentage of reports with unsubstantiated dispositions have been increasing slightly since 2000. In 2000, 56.7 percent of reports were unsubstantiated (932,080 reports in 45 States) and in 2002, 60.5 percent (1,024,588 reports in 45 States). The apparent increase in reporting alternative response nonvictims since 1998 is related to the number of States that submitted data. For 1998 and 1999, only two States submitted alternative response data. In 2000, nine States submitted data for alternative response nonvictim.

## Disposition by Report Source

Case-level data enable the variation in dispositions by report source to be examined.<sup>10</sup> Based on nearly 2 million reports, key findings include the following.

- Nearly one-quarter (24.6%) of substantiated reports were referred by legal, law enforcement or justice personnel.
- Four groups of reporters accounted for more than one-half of all unsubstantiated reports—educational personnel (17.1%); social services personnel (12.4%); anonymous reporters (11.9%); and legal, law enforcement, or justice personnel (11.0%).

## CPS Workforce and Workload

In most large jurisdictions and among many local agencies the functions of screening and investigation are conducted by different workers. In rural and smaller agencies, one worker may perform both functions. Using data from both types of agencies—those that differentiate and those that do not—an average workload was computed.

Data from those States that reported significant numbers of specialized workers for intake, screening, investigation, and assessment were used to estimate the number of cases that were handled by CPS workers.<sup>11</sup> The number of screening and intake workers (1,888 or 12.8%) compared to the number of investigation and assessment workers (12,837 or 87.2%) were reported by 27 States. Based on these 27 States, the average number of investigations or assessments per investigation or assessment worker was 76 per year. It is important to note that these calculations did not consider other activities of these workers and that some workers conducted more than one function.

## Supplementary Tables

The following pages contain the tables referenced in Chapter 2. Unless otherwise explained, a blank indicates that the State did not submit usable data. Specific information about State submissions can be found in Appendix D.

---

<sup>9</sup> See table 2-6.

<sup>10</sup> See table 2-7.

<sup>11</sup> See table 2-8.

**Table 2–1 Screened-In and Screened-Out Referrals, 2002**

| STATE                        | CHILD POPULATION  | SCREENED-OUT REFERRALS |             | SCREENED-IN REFERRALS <sup>1</sup> |             | TOTAL REFERRALS  |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                              |                   | NUMBER                 | %           | NUMBER                             | %           | NUMBER           | RATE <sup>2</sup> |
| Alabama                      | 1,107,108         | 339                    | 1.7         | 19,281                             | 98.3        | 19,620           | 17.7              |
| Alaska                       | 192,428           | 1,667                  | 12.0        | 12,182                             | 88.0        | 13,849           | 72.0              |
| Arizona                      | 1,476,856         | 5,381                  | 14.0        | 33,151                             | 86.0        | 38,532           | 26.1              |
| Arkansas                     | 677,522           | 11,417                 | 37.9        | 18,697                             | 62.1        | 30,114           | 44.4              |
| California                   |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Colorado                     | 1,151,118         | 12,265                 | 30.5        | 27,889                             | 69.5        | 40,154           | 34.9              |
| Connecticut                  | 872,853           | 11,114                 | 24.4        | 34,513                             | 75.6        | 45,627           | 52.3              |
| Delaware                     | 189,698           | 1,590                  | 23.5        | 5,163                              | 76.5        | 6,753            | 35.6              |
| District of Columbia         | 112,128           | 189                    | 3.6         | 5,049                              | 96.4        | 5,238            | 46.7              |
| Florida                      | 3,882,271         | 83,331                 | 36.9        | 142,547                            | 63.1        | 225,878          | 58.2              |
| Georgia                      | 2,268,477         | 16,456                 | 19.2        | 69,108                             | 80.8        | 85,564           | 37.7              |
| Hawaii                       |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Idaho                        | 370,439           | 6,573                  | 50.4        | 6,475                              | 49.6        | 13,048           | 35.2              |
| Illinois                     | 3,254,523         | 0                      | 0.0         | 58,704                             | 100.0       | 58,704           | 18.0              |
| Indiana                      | 1,594,857         | 16,647                 | 33.3        | 33,336                             | 66.7        | 49,983           | 31.3              |
| Iowa                         | 698,045           | 12,397                 | 34.8        | 23,215                             | 65.2        | 35,612           | 51.0              |
| Kansas                       | 696,519           | 12,004                 | 40.7        | 17,504                             | 59.3        | 29,508           | 42.4              |
| Kentucky                     | 931,588           | 2,081                  | 4.8         | 41,218                             | 95.2        | 43,299           | 46.5              |
| Louisiana                    |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Maine                        | 279,058           | 11,653                 | 72.3        | 4,474                              | 27.7        | 16,127           | 57.8              |
| Maryland                     |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Massachusetts                | 1,463,340         | 23,457                 | 38.0        | 38,306                             | 62.0        | 61,763           | 42.2              |
| Michigan                     | 2,570,264         | 50,018                 | 40.7        | 72,999                             | 59.3        | 123,017          | 47.9              |
| Minnesota                    | 1,252,125         | 15,289                 | 46.2        | 17,770                             | 53.8        | 33,059           | 26.4              |
| Mississippi                  | 760,747           | 4,878                  | 29.5        | 11,670                             | 70.5        | 16,548           | 21.8              |
| Missouri                     | 1,397,461         | 53,997                 | 50.4        | 53,116                             | 49.6        | 107,113          | 76.6              |
| Montana                      | 216,320           | 6,567                  | 38.9        | 10,336                             | 61.1        | 16,903           | 78.1              |
| Nebraska                     | 439,393           | 6,400                  | 46.2        | 7,463                              | 53.8        | 13,863           | 31.6              |
| Nevada                       |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| New Hampshire                | 308,371           | 9,806                  | 56.6        | 7,509                              | 43.4        | 17,315           | 56.1              |
| New Jersey                   | 2,127,391         | 0                      | 0.0         | 39,148                             | 100.0       | 39,148           | 18.4              |
| New Mexico                   | 500,506           | 9,886                  | 41.4        | 13,995                             | 58.6        | 23,881           | 47.7              |
| New York                     |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| North Carolina               |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| North Dakota                 | 146,812           | 2,112                  | 33.9        | 4,109                              | 66.1        | 6,221            | 42.4              |
| Ohio                         |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Oklahoma                     | 873,560           | 19,370                 | 32.9        | 39,592                             | 67.1        | 58,962           | 67.5              |
| Oregon                       | 855,107           | 22,492                 | 55.9        | 17,763                             | 44.1        | 40,255           | 47.1              |
| Pennsylvania                 | 2,863,452         | 12,403                 | 33.8        | 24,330                             | 66.2        | 36,733           | 12.8              |
| Rhode Island                 | 239,248           | 6,051                  | 45.6        | 7,211                              | 54.4        | 13,262           | 55.4              |
| South Carolina               | 979,163           | 7,225                  | 28.0        | 18,579                             | 72.0        | 25,804           | 26.4              |
| South Dakota                 |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Tennessee                    |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Texas                        | 6,102,316         | 22,527                 | 14.8        | 129,956                            | 85.2        | 152,483          | 25.0              |
| Utah                         | 713,012           | 9,676                  | 33.8        | 18,965                             | 66.2        | 28,641           | 40.2              |
| Vermont                      |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Virginia                     | 1,779,408         | 21,778                 | 51.4        | 20,619                             | 48.6        | 42,397           | 23.8              |
| Washington                   | 1,513,360         | 41,297                 | 69.2        | 18,423                             | 30.8        | 59,720           | 39.5              |
| West Virginia                | 389,171           | 7,072                  | 32.0        | 15,052                             | 68.0        | 22,124           | 56.8              |
| Wisconsin                    |                   |                        |             |                                    |             |                  |                   |
| Wyoming                      | 122,344           | 2,555                  | 51.5        | 2,403                              | 48.5        | 4,958            | 40.5              |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>47,368,359</b> | <b>559,960</b>         |             | <b>1,141,820</b>                   |             | <b>1,701,780</b> |                   |
| <b>Weighted Average/Rate</b> |                   |                        | <b>32.9</b> |                                    | <b>67.1</b> |                  | <b>35.9</b>       |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>      | <b>39</b>         | <b>39</b>              |             | <b>39</b>                          |             | <b>39</b>        |                   |

Data source: Child File, Agency File, and SDC.

A national estimate of 2,600,000 referrals was calculated by multiplying the national referral rate (35.9) by the national population for all 51 States (72,894,483). The result was rounded to the nearest 100,000.

<sup>1</sup> For those States that submitted the Child File, the screened-in number is the sum of the reports by disposition. For SDC States, the number is taken directly from the State's report form.

<sup>2</sup> The national referral rate, 35.9 referrals per 1,000 children in the population, was calculated from the total number of referrals and the child populations in the 39 States reporting both screened in and screened-out referrals.

**Table 2-2 Distribution of Reports by Source, 2002** (continued on page 12)

| STATE                   | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL |             | LEGAL, LAW ENFORCEMENT, CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL |             | SOCIAL SERVICES PERSONNEL |             | MEDICAL PERSONNEL |            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
|                         | NUMBER                | %           | NUMBER   | %           | NUMBER                    | %           | NUMBER            | %          |
| Alabama                 | 3,291                 | 15.8        | 4,240  | 20.4        | 1,730                     | 8.3         | 1,837             | 8.8        |
| Alaska                  | 1,779                 | 17.8        | 1,834  | 18.3        | 1,436                     | 14.4        | 896               | 9.0        |
| Arizona                 | 5,723                 | 17.3        | 5,898  | 17.8        | 2,102                     | 6.3         | 3,293             | 9.9        |
| Arkansas                | 3,002                 | 16.1        | 2,090  | 11.2        | 1,505                     | 8.0         | 1,350             | 7.2        |
| California              | 44,986                | 17.2        | 40,333   | 15.4        | 43,194                    | 16.5        | 17,950            | 6.9        |
| Colorado                | 5,184                 | 18.6        | 6,394  | 22.9        | 1,989                     | 7.1         | 2,487             | 8.9        |
| Connecticut             | 6,930                 | 20.1        | 6,515  | 18.9        | 2,883                     | 8.4         | 3,597             | 10.4       |
| Delaware                | 957                   | 18.5        | 1,320  | 25.6        | 260                       | 5.0         | 454               | 8.8        |
| District of Columbia    | 481                   | 9.5         | 839  | 16.6        | 1,201                     | 23.8        | 299               | 5.9        |
| Florida                 | 17,105                | 12.0        | 30,518   | 21.4        | 17,630                    | 12.4        | 10,198            | 7.2        |
| Georgia                 | 13,564                | 19.6        | 11,014   | 15.9        | 12,113                    | 17.5        | 1,756             | 2.5        |
| Hawaii                  | 484                   | 13.4        | 578  | 16.0        | 456                       | 12.6        | 631               | 17.4       |
| Idaho                   | 1,260                 | 19.5        | 1,243  | 19.2        | 185                       | 2.9         | 476               | 7.4        |
| Illinois                | 10,746                | 18.3        | 10,229   | 17.4        | 7,584                     | 12.9        | 8,146             | 13.9       |
| Indiana                 | 6,754                 | 20.3        | 6,819  | 20.5        | 2,332                     | 7.0         | 610               | 1.8        |
| Iowa                    | 3,154                 | 13.6        | 3,053  | 13.2        | 3,942                     | 17.0        | 1,521             | 6.6        |
| Kansas                  | 3,576                 | 20.4        | 1,690  | 9.7         | 2,610                     | 14.9        | 1,210             | 6.9        |
| Kentucky                | 2,403                 | 5.8         | 2,608  | 6.3         | 950                       | 2.3         | 748               | 1.8        |
| Louisiana               | 4,330                 | 18.3        | 3,330  | 14.1        | 2,224                     | 9.4         | 2,187             | 9.3        |
| Maine                   | 671                   | 15.0        | 588  | 13.1        | 674                       | 15.1        | 392               | 8.8        |
| Maryland                |                       |             |  |             |                           |             |                   |            |
| Massachusetts           | 3,888                 | 10.1        | 7,594  | 19.8        | 2,063                     | 5.4         | 3,483             | 9.1        |
| Michigan                | 12,219                | 16.7        | 10,834   | 14.8        | 9,616                     | 13.2        | 7,643             | 10.5       |
| Minnesota               | 4,241                 | 23.9        | 4,265  | 24.0        | 1,761                     | 9.9         | 1,308             | 7.4        |
| Mississippi             | 1,921                 | 16.5        | 1,643  | 14.1        | 480                       | 4.1         | 1,251             | 10.7       |
| Missouri                | 5,774                 | 10.9        | 6,751  | 12.7        | 6,549                     | 12.3        | 3,453             | 6.5        |
| Montana                 | 1,442                 | 14.0        | 1,509  | 14.6        | 1,674                     | 16.2        | 496               | 4.8        |
| Nebraska                | 963                   | 12.9        | 1,653  | 22.1        | 415                       | 5.6         | 499               | 6.7        |
| Nevada                  | 2,562                 | 19.4        | 2,425  | 18.4        | 1,025                     | 7.8         | 1,017             | 7.7        |
| New Hampshire           | 1,590                 | 21.2        | 1,083  | 14.4        | 372                       | 5.0         | 776               | 10.3       |
| New Jersey              | 8,992                 | 23.0        | 6,464  | 16.5        | 1,445                     | 3.7         | 5,338             | 13.6       |
| New Mexico              | 2,776                 | 19.8        | 2,068  | 14.8        | 946                       | 6.8         | 1,282             | 9.2        |
| New York                | 26,126                | 16.8        | 18,695   | 12.0        | 27,890                    | 17.9        | 10,198            | 6.6        |
| North Carolina          | 10,304                | 15.9        | 6,771  | 10.5        | 10,978                    | 17.0        | 5,045             | 7.8        |
| North Dakota            | 783                   | 19.1        | 860  | 20.9        | 594                       | 14.5        | 250               | 6.1        |
| Ohio                    | 8,801                 | 12.9        | 12,195   | 17.9        | 11,804                    | 17.3        | 3,312             | 4.9        |
| Oklahoma                | 4,041                 | 10.2        | 4,806  | 12.1        | 6,230                     | 15.7        | 2,881             | 7.3        |
| Oregon                  | 2,891                 | 16.3        | 4,073  | 22.9        | 2,124                     | 12.0        | 1,739             | 9.8        |
| Pennsylvania            | 5,594                 | 23.0        | 1,815  | 7.5         | 3,469                     | 14.3        | 3,557             | 14.6       |
| Rhode Island            | 1,320                 | 18.3        | 962  | 13.3        | 697                       | 9.7         | 869               | 12.1       |
| South Carolina          | 3,586                 | 19.3        | 3,016  | 16.2        | 1,781                     | 9.6         | 2,116             | 11.4       |
| South Dakota            | 774                   | 9.2         | 1,202  | 14.3        | 144                       | 1.7         | 180               | 2.1        |
| Tennessee               |                       |             |  |             |                           |             |                   |            |
| Texas                   | 25,137                | 19.3        | 16,718   | 12.9        | 6,100                     | 4.7         | 14,998            | 11.5       |
| Utah                    | 1,971                 | 10.4        | 4,895  | 25.8        | 2,288                     | 12.1        | 1,157             | 6.1        |
| Vermont                 | 725                   | 22.7        | 562  | 17.6        | 267                       | 8.4         | 212               | 6.6        |
| Virginia                | 3,625                 | 17.6        | 3,285  | 15.9        | 1,314                     | 6.4         | 1,616             | 7.8        |
| Washington              | 793                   | 4.3         | 3,040  | 16.5        | 4,360                     | 23.7        | 1,667             | 9.0        |
| West Virginia           | 1,818                 | 12.1        | 867  | 5.8         | 2,241                     | 14.9        | 709               | 4.7        |
| Wisconsin               | 8,210                 | 14.9        | 10,409   | 18.8        | 10,636                    | 19.2        | 2,572             | 4.7        |
| Wyoming                 | 491                   | 20.4        | 403  | 16.8        | 224                       | 9.3         |                   |            |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>289,738</b>        |             | <b>281,996</b>                                     |             | <b>226,487</b>            |             | <b>139,662</b>    |            |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                       | <b>16.1</b> |  | <b>15.7</b> |                           | <b>12.6</b> |                   | <b>7.8</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>49</b>             |             | <b>49</b>  |             | <b>49</b>                 |             | <b>48</b>         |            |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

| STATE                   | MENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL |            | CHILD DAYCARE PROVIDER(S) |            | FOSTER CARE PROVIDERS |            | ANONYMOUS SOURCE(S) |            |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
|                         | NUMBER                  | %          | NUMBER                    | %          | NUMBER                | %          | NUMBER              | %          |
| Alabama                 | 751                     | 3.6        | 211                       | 1.0        | 51                    | 0.2        | 1,128               | 5.4        |
| Alaska                  |                         |            | 168                       | 1.7        |                       |            | 1,246               | 12.5       |
| Arizona                 | 1,269                   | 3.8        | 512                       | 1.5        |                       |            | 3,119               | 9.4        |
| Arkansas                | 1,150                   | 6.2        | 273                       | 1.5        |                       |            | 1,876               | 10.0       |
| California              |                         |            | 1,590                     | 0.6        | 451                   | 0.2        | 28,291              | 10.8       |
| Colorado                | 1,833                   | 6.6        | 423                       | 1.5        | 499                   | 1.8        | 932                 | 3.3        |
| Connecticut             | 2,517                   | 7.3        | 580                       | 1.7        | 290                   | 0.8        | 4,746               | 13.8       |
| Delaware                | 201                     | 3.9        | 85                        | 1.6        | 22                    | 0.4        | 420                 | 8.1        |
| District of Columbia    | 263                     | 5.2        | 55                        | 1.1        | 31                    | 0.6        | 665                 | 13.2       |
| Florida                 | 3,908                   | 2.7        | 1,371                     | 1.0        |                       |            | 14,638              | 10.3       |
| Georgia                 |                         |            | 686                       | 1.0        |                       |            | 11,554              | 16.7       |
| Hawaii                  | 106                     | 2.9        | 8                         | 0.2        | 21                    | 0.6        | 302                 | 8.3        |
| Idaho                   | 64                      | 1.0        | 116                       | 1.8        | 34                    | 0.5        | 213                 | 3.3        |
| Illinois                | 1,113                   | 1.9        | 143                       | 0.2        | 221                   | 0.4        | 6,357               | 10.8       |
| Indiana                 | 1,369                   | 4.1        | 487                       | 1.5        | 149                   | 0.4        | 2,500               | 7.5        |
| Iowa                    | 543                     | 2.3        | 370                       | 1.6        | 350                   | 1.5        |                     |            |
| Kansas                  | 271                     | 1.5        | 238                       | 1.4        | 560                   | 3.2        | 2,082               | 11.9       |
| Kentucky                | 526                     | 1.3        |                           |            | 314                   | 0.8        | 4,098               | 9.9        |
| Louisiana               | 571                     | 2.4        | 144                       | 0.6        | 52                    | 0.2        | 1,743               | 7.4        |
| Maine                   | 386                     | 8.6        | 83                        | 1.9        | 14                    | 0.3        | 289                 | 6.5        |
| Maryland                |                         |            |                           |            |                       |            |                     |            |
| Massachusetts           |                         |            | 406                       | 1.1        | 120                   | 0.3        | 3,880               | 10.1       |
| Michigan                | 784                     | 1.1        | 517                       | 0.7        |                       |            | 6,891               | 9.4        |
| Minnesota               | 623                     | 3.5        | 301                       | 1.7        | 438                   | 2.5        | 417                 | 2.3        |
| Mississippi             | 465                     | 4.0        | 114                       | 1.0        | 101                   | 0.9        | 1,717               | 14.7       |
| Missouri                | 3,604                   | 6.8        | 553                       | 1.0        | 212                   | 0.4        |                     |            |
| Montana                 | 247                     | 2.4        | 176                       | 1.7        | 127                   | 1.2        | 359                 | 3.5        |
| Nebraska                | 285                     | 3.8        | 144                       | 1.9        | 64                    | 0.9        | 1,323               | 17.7       |
| Nevada                  | 357                     | 2.7        | 223                       | 1.7        | 9                     | 0.1        | 201                 | 1.5        |
| New Hampshire           | 371                     | 4.9        | 109                       | 1.5        | 53                    | 0.7        |                     |            |
| New Jersey              |                         |            |                           |            | 754                   | 1.9        | 4,617               | 11.8       |
| New Mexico              | 523                     | 3.7        | 129                       | 0.9        | 36                    | 0.3        | 3,073               | 22.0       |
| New York                | 5,142                   | 3.3        | 787                       | 0.5        | 1,894                 | 1.2        | 23,129              | 14.9       |
| North Carolina          |                         |            | 824                       | 1.3        |                       |            | 8,130               | 12.6       |
| North Dakota            | 104                     | 2.5        | 108                       | 2.6        | 17                    | 0.4        | 187                 | 4.6        |
| Ohio                    | 2,609                   | 3.8        | 923                       | 1.4        | 496                   | 0.7        | 6,664               | 9.8        |
| Oklahoma                | 2,350                   | 5.9        | 803                       | 2.0        | 177                   | 0.4        | 965                 | 2.4        |
| Oregon                  | 238                     | 1.3        | 285                       | 1.6        | 148                   | 0.8        | 613                 | 3.5        |
| Pennsylvania            | 1,273                   | 5.2        | 510                       | 2.1        | 1,552                 | 6.4        | 846                 | 3.5        |
| Rhode Island            | 312                     | 4.3        | 162                       | 2.2        | 31                    | 0.4        | 675                 | 9.4        |
| South Carolina          | 488                     | 2.6        | 146                       | 0.8        | 125                   | 0.7        | 2,194               | 11.8       |
| South Dakota            | 274                     | 3.3        | 54                        | 0.6        | 4                     | 0.0        | 490                 | 5.8        |
| Tennessee               |                         |            |                           |            |                       |            |                     |            |
| Texas                   | 3,524                   | 2.7        | 1,536                     | 1.2        | 347                   | 0.3        | 9,563               | 7.4        |
| Utah                    | 711                     | 3.7        | 237                       | 1.2        | 245                   | 1.3        | 913                 | 4.8        |
| Vermont                 | 306                     | 9.6        | 98                        | 3.1        | 37                    | 1.2        | 100                 | 3.1        |
| Virginia                | 638                     | 3.1        | 238                       | 1.2        |                       |            | 2,483               | 12.0       |
| Washington              | 2,146                   | 11.6       | 129                       | 0.7        | 1,410                 | 7.7        |                     |            |
| West Virginia           | 72                      | 0.5        | 133                       | 0.9        | 127                   | 0.8        | 3,334               | 22.1       |
| Wisconsin               | 2,505                   | 4.5        | 776                       | 1.4        | 692                   | 1.3        | 3,160               | 5.7        |
| Wyoming                 | 67                      | 2.8        | 61                        | 2.5        | 3                     | 0.1        | 153                 | 6.4        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>46,859</b>           |            | <b>18,025</b>             |            | <b>12,278</b>         |            | <b>172,276</b>      |            |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                         | <b>2.6</b> |                           | <b>1.0</b> |                       | <b>0.7</b> |                     | <b>9.6</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>43</b>               |            | <b>47</b>                 |            | <b>41</b>             |            | <b>45</b>           |            |

**Table 2–2 Distribution of Reports by Source, 2002** (continued from page 11)

| STATE                   | OTHER          |            | OTHER RELATIVE(S) |            | PARENT(S)      |            | FRIEND(S) OR NEIGHBOR(S) |            |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                         | NUMBER         | %          | NUMBER            | %          | NUMBER         | %          | NUMBER                   | %          |
| Alabama                 | 1,226          | 5.9        | 2,438             | 11.7       | 2,124          | 10.2       | 1,446                    | 6.9        |
| Alaska                  | 895            | 8.9        | 699               | 7.0        | 609            | 6.1        | 390                      | 3.9        |
| Arizona                 | 1,814          | 5.5        | 3,057             | 9.2        | 2,929          | 8.8        | 3,003                    | 9.1        |
| Arkansas                | 1,861          | 10.0       | 2,440             | 13.1       | 1,215          | 6.5        | 1,723                    | 9.2        |
| California              | 36,659         | 14.0       | 18,728            | 7.2        | 4              | 0.0        | 9,068                    | 3.5        |
| Colorado                | 2,740          | 9.8        | 2,511             | 9.0        | 1,228          | 4.4        | 1,439                    | 5.2        |
| Connecticut             | 1,593          | 4.6        | 1,409             | 4.1        | 2,202          | 6.4        | 622                      | 1.8        |
| Delaware                | 393            | 7.6        | 355               | 6.9        | 423            | 8.2        | 207                      | 4.0        |
| District of Columbia    | 254            | 5.0        | 532               | 10.5       | 143            | 2.8        | 253                      | 5.0        |
| Florida                 | 6,584          | 4.6        | 12,436            | 8.7        | 14,076         | 9.9        | 11,129                   | 7.8        |
| Georgia                 | 6,490          | 9.4        | 6,018             | 8.7        | 578            | 0.8        | 5,012                    | 7.3        |
| Hawaii                  | 192            | 5.3        | 230               | 6.4        | 178            | 4.9        | 116                      | 3.2        |
| Idaho                   | 695            | 10.7       | 583               | 9.0        | 600            | 9.3        | 918                      | 14.2       |
| Illinois                | 1,261          | 2.1        | 4,078             | 6.9        | 4,518          | 7.7        | 3,220                    | 5.5        |
| Indiana                 | 1,120          | 3.4        | 2,364             | 7.1        | 3,233          | 9.7        | 2,027                    | 6.1        |
| Iowa                    | 6,782          | 29.2       |                   |            | 1              | 0.0        |                          |            |
| Kansas                  | 911            | 5.2        | 1,250             | 7.1        | 1,854          | 10.6       | 1,110                    | 6.3        |
| Kentucky                | 14,711         | 35.7       | 3,094             | 7.5        | 3,795          | 9.2        | 5                        | 0.0        |
| Louisiana               | 2,072          | 8.8        | 3,027             | 12.8       | 2,154          | 9.1        | 1,616                    | 6.8        |
| Maine                   | 315            | 7.0        | 436               | 9.7        | 288            | 6.4        | 309                      | 6.9        |
| Maryland                |                |            |                   |            |                |            |                          |            |
| Massachusetts           | 2,656          | 6.9        | 907               | 2.4        | 1,082          | 2.8        |                          |            |
| Michigan                | 6,262          | 8.6        | 6,051             | 8.3        | 6,935          | 9.5        | 4,912                    | 6.7        |
| Minnesota               | 828            | 4.7        | 915               | 5.1        | 1,360          | 7.7        | 1,116                    | 6.3        |
| Mississippi             | 320            | 2.7        | 1,560             | 13.4       | 1,166          | 10.0       | 777                      | 6.7        |
| Missouri                | 1,839          | 3.5        |                   |            |                |            |                          |            |
| Montana                 | 1,222          | 11.8       | 976               | 9.4        | 1,029          | 10.0       | 999                      | 9.7        |
| Nebraska                | 243            | 3.3        | 579               | 7.8        | 58             | 0.8        | 562                      | 7.5        |
| Nevada                  | 1,845          | 14.0       | 992               | 7.5        | 983            | 7.4        | 1,521                    | 11.5       |
| New Hampshire           | 1,105          | 14.7       | 713               | 9.5        | 341            | 4.5        | 941                      | 12.5       |
| New Jersey              | 3,265          | 8.3        | 2,606             | 6.7        | 3,257          | 8.3        | 1,935                    | 4.9        |
| New Mexico              | 1,098          | 7.8        | 1,006             | 7.2        | 772            | 5.5        | 230                      | 1.6        |
| New York                | 14,928         | 9.6        | 8,598             | 5.5        | 12,223         | 7.9        | 6,068                    | 3.9        |
| North Carolina          |                |            | 8,003             | 12.4       | 5,600          | 8.7        | 8,518                    | 13.2       |
| North Dakota            | 231            | 5.6        | 278               | 6.8        | 393            | 9.6        | 267                      | 6.5        |
| Ohio                    | 6,156          | 9.0        | 10,134            | 14.9       |                |            | 4,567                    | 6.7        |
| Oklahoma                | 5,273          | 13.3       | 6,038             | 15.3       | 2,916          | 7.4        | 2,488                    | 6.3        |
| Oregon                  | 2,701          | 15.2       | 1,158             | 6.5        | 354            | 2.0        | 1,039                    | 5.8        |
| Pennsylvania            | 1,472          | 6.1        | 1,035             | 4.3        | 2,060          | 8.5        | 653                      | 2.7        |
| Rhode Island            | 274            | 3.8        | 404               | 5.6        | 570            | 7.9        | 495                      | 6.9        |
| South Carolina          | 702            | 3.8        | 1,647             | 8.9        | 1,419          | 7.6        | 1,213                    | 6.5        |
| South Dakota            | 432            | 5.1        | 328               | 3.9        | 244            | 2.9        | 172                      | 2.0        |
| Tennessee               |                |            |                   |            |                |            |                          |            |
| Texas                   | 13,342         | 10.3       | 13,779            | 10.6       | 13,623         | 10.5       | 8,965                    | 6.9        |
| Utah                    | 1,116          | 5.9        | 2,762             | 14.6       | 996            | 5.3        | 1,521                    | 8.0        |
| Vermont                 | 182            | 5.7        | 211               | 6.6        | 324            | 10.1       | 82                       | 2.6        |
| Virginia                | 869            | 4.2        | 1,144             | 5.5        | 712            | 3.5        | 571                      | 2.8        |
| Washington              | 809            | 4.4        |                   |            | 1,883          | 10.2       | 768                      | 4.2        |
| West Virginia           | 1,442          | 9.6        | 1,384             | 9.2        | 1,751          | 11.6       | 899                      | 6.0        |
| Wisconsin               | 2,946          | 5.3        | 4,519             | 8.2        | 4,724          | 8.5        | 3,662                    | 6.6        |
| Wyoming                 |                |            | 208               | 8.7        | 270            | 11.2       | 202                      | 8.4        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>162,126</b> |            | <b>143,620</b>    |            | <b>109,197</b> |            | <b>98,756</b>            |            |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                | <b>9.0</b> |                   | <b>8.0</b> |                | <b>6.1</b> |                          | <b>5.5</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>47</b>      |            | <b>46</b>         |            | <b>47</b>      |            | <b>46</b>                |            |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

| STATE                   | UNKNOWN OR MISSING |            | ALLEGED VICTIM(S) |            | ALLEGED PERPETRATOR(S) |            | TOTAL REPORTS    |              |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
|                         | NUMBER             | %          | NUMBER            | %          | NUMBER                 | %          | NUMBER           | %            |
| Alabama                 |                    |            | 314               | 1.5        | 47                     | 0.2        | 20,834           | 100.0        |
| Alaska                  |                    |            | 50                | 0.5        |                        |            | 10,002           | 100.0        |
| Arizona                 | 62                 | 0.2        | 370               | 1.1        |                        |            | 33,151           | 100.0        |
| Arkansas                | 16                 | 0.1        | 192               | 1.0        | 4                      | 0.0        | 18,697           | 100.0        |
| California              | 17,842             | 6.8        | 735               | 0.3        | 1,512                  | 0.6        | 261,343          | 100.0        |
| Colorado                |                    |            | 227               | 0.8        | 3                      | 0.0        | 27,889           | 100.0        |
| Connecticut             | 398                | 1.2        | 196               | 0.6        | 35                     | 0.1        | 34,513           | 100.0        |
| Delaware                |                    |            | 40                | 0.8        | 26                     | 0.5        | 5,163            | 100.0        |
| District of Columbia    |                    |            | 26                | 0.5        | 7                      | 0.1        | 5,049            | 100.0        |
| Florida                 |                    |            | 2,627             | 1.8        | 327                    | 0.2        | 142,547          | 100.0        |
| Georgia                 |                    |            | 275               | 0.4        | 48                     | 0.1        | 69,108           | 100.0        |
| Hawaii                  | 302                | 8.3        | 14                | 0.4        | 1                      | 0.0        | 3,619            | 100.0        |
| Idaho                   | 19                 | 0.3        | 67                | 1.0        | 2                      | 0.0        | 6,475            | 100.0        |
| Illinois                | 841                | 1.4        | 178               | 0.3        | 69                     | 0.1        | 58,704           | 100.0        |
| Indiana                 | 3,298              | 9.9        | 205               | 0.6        | 69                     | 0.2        | 33,336           | 100.0        |
| Iowa                    | 3,490              | 15.0       |                   |            | 9                      | 0.0        | 23,215           | 100.0        |
| Kansas                  | 75                 | 0.4        | 67                | 0.4        |                        |            | 17,504           | 100.0        |
| Kentucky                | 7,629              | 18.5       | 337               | 0.8        |                        |            | 41,218           | 100.0        |
| Louisiana               |                    |            | 124               | 0.5        | 38                     | 0.2        | 23,612           | 100.0        |
| Maine                   | 8                  | 0.2        | 21                | 0.5        |                        |            | 4,474            | 100.0        |
| Maryland                |                    |            |                   |            |                        |            |                  |              |
| Massachusetts           | 11,940             | 31.2       | 93                | 0.2        | 195                    | 0.5        | 38,307           | 100.0        |
| Michigan                |                    |            | 335               | 0.5        |                        |            | 72,999           | 100.0        |
| Minnesota               | 25                 | 0.1        | 147               | 0.8        | 25                     | 0.1        | 17,770           | 100.0        |
| Mississippi             | 20                 | 0.2        | 135               | 1.2        |                        |            | 11,670           | 100.0        |
| Missouri                | 24,381             | 45.9       |                   |            |                        |            | 53,116           | 100.0        |
| Montana                 | 49                 | 0.5        | 31                | 0.3        |                        |            | 10,336           | 100.0        |
| Nebraska                | 145                | 1.9        | 523               | 7.0        | 7                      | 0.1        | 7,463            | 100.0        |
| Nevada                  |                    |            | 35                | 0.3        | 0                      | 0.0        | 13,195           | 100.0        |
| New Hampshire           | 36                 | 0.5        | 19                | 0.3        |                        |            | 7,509            | 100.0        |
| New Jersey              |                    |            | 475               | 1.2        |                        |            | 39,148           | 100.0        |
| New Mexico              | 44                 | 0.3        | 12                | 0.1        |                        |            | 13,995           | 100.0        |
| New York                |                    |            |                   |            |                        |            | 155,678          | 100.0        |
| North Carolina          |                    |            | 460               | 0.7        |                        |            | 64,633           | 100.0        |
| North Dakota            |                    |            | 35                | 0.9        | 2                      | 0.0        | 4,109            | 100.0        |
| Ohio                    |                    |            | 575               | 0.8        |                        |            | 68,236           | 100.0        |
| Oklahoma                | 310                | 0.8        | 263               | 0.7        | 51                     | 0.1        | 39,592           | 100.0        |
| Oregon                  |                    |            | 400               | 2.3        |                        |            | 17,763           | 100.0        |
| Pennsylvania            |                    |            | 459               | 1.9        | 35                     | 0.1        | 24,330           | 100.0        |
| Rhode Island            | 333                | 4.6        | 107               | 1.5        |                        |            | 7,211            | 100.0        |
| South Carolina          |                    |            | 90                | 0.5        | 56                     | 0.3        | 18,579           | 100.0        |
| South Dakota            | 4,067              | 48.4       | 39                | 0.5        | 7                      | 0.1        | 8,411            | 100.0        |
| Tennessee               |                    |            |                   |            |                        |            |                  |              |
| Texas                   | 1,613              | 1.2        | 711               | 0.5        |                        |            | 129,956          | 100.0        |
| Utah                    |                    |            | 119               | 0.6        | 34                     | 0.2        | 18,965           | 100.0        |
| Vermont                 | 39                 | 1.2        | 36                | 1.1        | 13                     | 0.4        | 3,194            | 100.0        |
| Virginia                | 4,047              | 19.6       | 77                | 0.4        |                        |            | 20,619           | 100.0        |
| Washington              |                    |            | 1,418             | 7.7        |                        |            | 18,423           | 100.0        |
| West Virginia           | 121                | 0.8        | 144               | 1.0        | 10                     | 0.1        | 15,052           | 100.0        |
| Wisconsin               |                    |            | 395               | 0.7        | 68                     | 0.1        | 55,274           | 100.0        |
| Wyoming                 | 297                | 12.4       | 21                | 0.9        | 3                      | 0.1        | 2,403            | 100.0        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>81,447</b>      |            | <b>13,219</b>     |            | <b>2,703</b>           |            | <b>1,798,389</b> |              |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                    | <b>4.5</b> |                   | <b>0.7</b> |                        | <b>0.2</b> |                  | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>28</b>          |            | <b>46</b>         |            | <b>29</b>              |            | <b>49</b>        |              |

**Table 2–3 Distribution of the Source of Reports, 1998–2002**

| SOURCE                                       | 1998             |              | 1999             |              | 2000             |              | 2001             |              | 2002             |              |
|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | NUMBER           | %            |
| <b>PROFESSIONALS</b>                         |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |
| Educational Personnel                        | 193,051          | 14.9         | 200,339          | 15.4         | 186,021          | 16.4         | 191,612          | 16.5         | 195,207          | 16.4         |
| Legal, Law Enforcement,<br>Justice Personnel | 162,194          | 12.5         | 166,182          | 12.8         | 161,628          | 14.3         | 170,474          | 14.7         | 174,175          | 14.6         |
| Social Services Personnel                    | 153,357          | 11.9         | 162,861          | 12.5         | 132,433          | 11.7         | 143,182          | 12.3         | 146,939          | 12.3         |
| Medical Personnel                            | 112,534          | 8.7          | 112,800          | 8.7          | 95,372           | 8.4          | 93,495           | 8.0          | 95,904           | 8.1          |
| Mental Health Personnel                      | 31,091           | 2.4          | 31,991           | 2.5          | 32,557           | 2.9          | 34,336           | 3.0          | 37,786           | 3.2          |
| Child Daycare Providers                      | 15,723           | 1.2          | 15,630           | 1.2          | 13,506           | 1.2          | 13,909           | 1.2          | 12,698           | 1.1          |
| Foster Care Providers                        | 11,979           | 0.9          | 11,640           | 0.9          | 10,186           | 0.9          | 10,382           | 0.9          | 10,824           | 0.9          |
| <b>Total Professionals</b>                   | <b>679,929</b>   | <b>52.6</b>  | <b>701,443</b>   | <b>54.0</b>  | <b>631,703</b>   | <b>55.8</b>  | <b>657,390</b>   | <b>56.6</b>  | <b>673,533</b>   | <b>56.6</b>  |
| <b>NONPROFESSIONALS</b>                      |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |
| Anonymous or Unknown                         | 156,792          | 12.1         | 147,411          | 11.4         | 144,401          | 12.7         | 148,377          | 12.8         | 156,489          | 13.1         |
| Other  | 129,620          | 10.0         | 111,455          | 8.6          | 103,811          | 9.2          | 100,832          | 8.7          | 104,026          | 8.7          |
| Other Relatives                              | 116,519          | 9.0          | 131,814          | 10.2         | 95,012           | 8.4          | 96,346           | 8.3          | 98,321           | 8.3          |
| Parents                                      | 91,154           | 7.1          | 93,930           | 7.2          | 80,166           | 7.1          | 81,643           | 7.0          | 80,714           | 6.8          |
| Friends or Neighbors                         | 104,182          | 8.1          | 99,018           | 7.6          | 67,480           | 6.0          | 67,629           | 5.8          | 68,164           | 5.7          |
| Alleged Victims                              | 12,674           | 1.0          | 12,062           | 0.9          | 9,824            | 0.9          | 8,816            | 0.8          | 8,347            | 0.7          |
| Alleged Perpetrators                         | 1,855            | 0.1          | 1,417            | 0.1          | 412              | 0.0          | 452              | 0.0          | 567              | 0.0          |
| <b>Total Nonprofessionals</b>                | <b>612,796</b>   | <b>47.4</b>  | <b>597,107</b>   | <b>46.0</b>  | <b>501,106</b>   | <b>44.2</b>  | <b>504,095</b>   | <b>43.4</b>  | <b>516,628</b>   | <b>43.4</b>  |
| <b>Total Number</b>                          | <b>1,292,725</b> |              | <b>1,298,550</b> |              | <b>1,132,809</b> |              | <b>1,161,485</b> |              | <b>1,190,161</b> |              |
| <b>Total Percent</b>                         |                  | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>                      |                  | <b>38</b>    |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

Data for 1998 and 1999 are taken from the SDC.

Trend tables only contain data for those States that reported report source data for all 5 years.

**Table 2–4 Response Time in Hours, 2002**

| STATE                               | AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS BETWEEN REPORT AND INVESTIGATION | TOTAL NUMBER OF INVESTIGATIONS | TOTAL HOURS <sup>1</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alabama                             |  |                                |                          |
| Alaska                              |  |                                |                          |
| Arizona                             | 51   | 33,151                         | 1,690,701                |
| Arkansas                            | 72   | 18,697                         | 1,346,184                |
| California                          |  |                                |                          |
| Colorado                            |  |                                |                          |
| Connecticut                         | 12   | 34,513                         | 414,156                  |
| Delaware                            | 162  | 5,163                          | 836,406                  |
| District of Columbia                | 30   | 5,049                          | 151,470                  |
| Florida                             | 12   | 142,547                        | 1,710,564                |
| Georgia                             |  |                                |                          |
| Hawaii                              | 282  | 3,619                          | 1,020,558                |
| Idaho                               | 61   | 6,475                          | 394,975                  |
| Illinois                            | 15   | 58,704                         | 880,560                  |
| Indiana                             |  |                                |                          |
| Iowa                                |  |                                |                          |
| Kansas                              | 61   | 17,504                         | 1,067,744                |
| Kentucky                            | 31   | 41,218                         | 1,277,758                |
| Louisiana                           |  |                                |                          |
| Maine                               | 100  | 4,474                          | 447,400                  |
| Maryland                            |  |                                |                          |
| Massachusetts                       |  |                                |                          |
| Michigan                            |  |                                |                          |
| Minnesota                           | 264  | 17,770                         | 4,691,280                |
| Mississippi                         | 247  | 11,670                         | 2,882,490                |
| Missouri                            | 44   | 53,116                         | 2,337,104                |
| Montana                             |  |                                |                          |
| Nebraska                            |  |                                |                          |
| Nevada                              |  |                                |                          |
| New Hampshire                       | 73   | 7,509                          | 548,157                  |
| New Jersey                          |  |                                |                          |
| New Mexico                          |  |                                |                          |
| New York                            |  |                                |                          |
| North Carolina                      |  |                                |                          |
| North Dakota                        |  |                                |                          |
| Ohio                                | 5  | 68,236                         | 341,180                  |
| Oklahoma                            | 287  | 39,592                         | 11,362,904               |
| Oregon                              |  |                                |                          |
| Pennsylvania                        |  |                                |                          |
| Rhode Island                        | 23   | 7,211                          | 165,853                  |
| South Carolina                      |  |                                |                          |
| South Dakota                        |  |                                |                          |
| Tennessee                           |  |                                |                          |
| Texas                               | 18   | 129,956                        | 2,339,208                |
| Utah                                | 135  | 18,965                         | 2,560,275                |
| Vermont                             |  |                                |                          |
| Virginia                            |  |                                |                          |
| Washington                          |  |                                |                          |
| West Virginia                       | 6  | 15,052                         | 90,312                   |
| Wisconsin                           |  |                                |                          |
| Wyoming                             | 36   | 2,403                          | 86,508                   |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>2,027</b>   | <b>742,594</b>                 | <b>38,643,747</b>        |
| <b>Weighted Average<sup>2</sup></b> | <b>52</b>  |                                |                          |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>             | <b>23</b>  | <b>23</b>                      | <b>23</b>                |

Data source: Child File, Agency File, and SDC.

<sup>1</sup> The total hours are calculated by multiplying the average number of hours between report and investigation by the total number of investigations.

<sup>2</sup> The weighted average number of hours from report to investigation is based on dividing the total number of hours spent between report and investigation by the total number of investigations for the 23 States that submitted this data.

**Table 2–5 Investigations by Disposition, 2002**

| STATE                   | SUBSTANTIATED  | INDICATED     | ALTERNATIVE<br>RESPONSE<br>VICTIM | ALTERNATIVE<br>RESPONSE<br>NONVICTIM | UNSUBSTANTIATED  |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Alabama                 | 6,873          |               |                                   |                                      | 12,364           |
| Alaska                  | 4,275          | 3,675         |                                   |                                      | 1,857            |
| Arizona                 | 3,565          | 9             |                                   |                                      | 24,184           |
| Arkansas                | 5,711          |               |                                   |                                      | 12,387           |
| California              | 73,476         |               |                                   |                                      | 187,434          |
| Colorado                | 5,843          |               |                                   |                                      | 18,478           |
| Connecticut             | 9,787          |               |                                   |                                      | 24,726           |
| Delaware                | 840            | 2             |                                   |                                      | 3,851            |
| District of Columbia    | 1,852          |               |                                   |                                      | 2,914            |
| Florida                 | 27,514         | 42,565        |                                   |                                      | 71,115           |
| Georgia                 | 24,425         |               |                                   |                                      | 44,683           |
| Hawaii                  | 1,982          |               |                                   |                                      | 1,637            |
| Idaho                   | 933            | 385           |                                   |                                      | 5,151            |
| Illinois                | 16,035         |               |                                   |                                      | 38,897           |
| Indiana                 | 14,589         |               |                                   |                                      | 18,650           |
| Iowa                    | 8,286          |               |                                   |                                      | 14,929           |
| Kansas                  | 4,394          |               |                                   |                                      | 13,110           |
| Kentucky                | 9,472          |               | 1,420                             | 9,339                                | 19,243           |
| Louisiana               | 6,714          | 199           |                                   | 11                                   | 15,945           |
| Maine                   | 2,086          |               |                                   |                                      | 2,388            |
| Maryland                |                |               |                                   |                                      |                  |
| Massachusetts           | 21,014         |               |                                   |                                      | 17,292           |
| Michigan                | 16,844         |               |                                   |                                      | 56,155           |
| Minnesota               | 6,598          |               |                                   | 3,866                                | 7,306            |
| Mississippi             | 2,765          |               |                                   |                                      | 8,905            |
| Missouri                | 6,882          |               |                                   | 32,876                               | 11,583           |
| Montana                 | 935            | 291           |                                   |                                      | 7,374            |
| Nebraska                | 2,472          |               |                                   |                                      | 4,796            |
| Nevada                  | 2,875          |               |                                   |                                      | 10,037           |
| New Hampshire           | 669            |               |                                   |                                      | 6,303            |
| New Jersey              | 5,814          |               |                                   | 26,516                               | 6,818            |
| New Mexico              | 4,047          |               |                                   |                                      | 9,948            |
| New York                | 47,819         |               |                                   |                                      | 107,859          |
| North Carolina          | 18,865         |               |                                   |                                      | 44,787           |
| North Dakota            |                |               | 782                               | 3,327                                |                  |
| Ohio                    | 19,649         | 13,022        | 23                                | 86                                   | 35,003           |
| Oklahoma                | 7,959          |               |                                   | 8,036                                | 21,140           |
| Oregon                  | 5,862          |               |                                   |                                      | 7,010            |
| Pennsylvania            | 5,057          |               |                                   |                                      | 19,273           |
| Rhode Island            | 2,185          |               |                                   |                                      | 4,864            |
| South Carolina          | 6,446          |               |                                   |                                      | 11,275           |
| South Dakota            | 1,470          | 2,491         |                                   |                                      | 3,596            |
| Tennessee               | 6,370          |               |                                   |                                      | 21,978           |
| Texas                   | 32,010         |               |                                   |                                      | 70,947           |
| Utah                    | 6,914          |               |                                   |                                      | 11,349           |
| Vermont                 | 1,155          |               |                                   |                                      | 1,992            |
| Virginia                | 5,265          |               |                                   |                                      | 8,244            |
| Washington              | 3,158          |               |                                   |                                      | 8,473            |
| West Virginia           | 4,444          |               |                                   |                                      | 9,213            |
| Wisconsin               | 11,628         |               |                                   |                                      | 26,326           |
| Wyoming                 | 465            |               |                                   | 1,109                                | 829              |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>486,288</b> | <b>62,639</b> | <b>2,225</b>                      | <b>85,166</b>                        | <b>1,094,618</b> |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>26.8</b>    | <b>3.5</b>    | <b>0.1</b>                        | <b>4.7</b>                           | <b>60.4</b>      |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>49</b>      | <b>9</b>      | <b>3</b>                          | <b>9</b>                             | <b>49</b>        |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

| STATE                   | INTENTIONALLY FALSE | CLOSED WITH NO FINDING | OTHER         | UNKNOWN OR MISSING | TOTAL INVESTIGATIONS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Alabama                 |                     | 1,307                  |               |                    | 20,544               |
| Alaska                  |                     | 194                    |               | 1                  | 10,002               |
| Arizona                 |                     |                        | 5,393         |                    | 33,151               |
| Arkansas                |                     | 564                    | 5             | 30                 | 18,697               |
| California              |                     |                        |               | 14                 | 260,924              |
| Colorado                |                     |                        | 3,568         |                    | 27,889               |
| Connecticut             |                     |                        |               |                    | 34,513               |
| Delaware                |                     | 437                    |               | 33                 | 5,163                |
| District of Columbia    |                     | 281                    | 2             |                    | 5,049                |
| Florida                 | 192                 |                        | 536           | 625                | 142,547              |
| Georgia                 |                     |                        |               |                    | 69,108               |
| Hawaii                  |                     |                        |               |                    | 3,619                |
| Idaho                   |                     | 6                      |               |                    | 6,475                |
| Illinois                | 3,772               |                        |               |                    | 58,704               |
| Indiana                 |                     | 95                     |               | 2                  | 33,336               |
| Iowa                    |                     |                        |               |                    | 23,215               |
| Kansas                  |                     |                        |               |                    | 17,504               |
| Kentucky                |                     | 1,744                  |               |                    | 41,218               |
| Louisiana               |                     | 569                    | 55            |                    | 23,493               |
| Maine                   |                     |                        |               |                    | 4,474                |
| Maryland                |                     |                        |               |                    |                      |
| Massachusetts           |                     |                        |               |                    | 38,306               |
| Michigan                |                     |                        |               |                    | 72,999               |
| Minnesota               |                     |                        |               |                    | 17,770               |
| Mississippi             |                     |                        |               |                    | 11,670               |
| Missouri                |                     | 1,770                  | 1             | 4                  | 53,116               |
| Montana                 |                     | 1,735                  |               | 1                  | 10,336               |
| Nebraska                |                     | 195                    |               |                    | 7,463                |
| Nevada                  |                     |                        |               | 283                | 13,195               |
| New Hampshire           | 11                  | 526                    |               |                    | 7,509                |
| New Jersey              |                     |                        |               |                    | 39,148               |
| New Mexico              |                     |                        |               |                    | 13,995               |
| New York                |                     |                        |               |                    | 155,678              |
| North Carolina          |                     |                        | 95            |                    | 63,747               |
| North Dakota            |                     |                        |               |                    | 4,109                |
| Ohio                    |                     | 362                    |               | 91                 | 68,236               |
| Oklahoma                |                     | 2,457                  |               |                    | 39,592               |
| Oregon                  |                     |                        | 4,891         |                    | 17,763               |
| Pennsylvania            |                     |                        |               |                    | 24,330               |
| Rhode Island            |                     | 162                    |               |                    | 7,211                |
| South Carolina          |                     | 828                    |               | 30                 | 18,579               |
| South Dakota            |                     | 841                    | 13            |                    | 8,411                |
| Tennessee               |                     |                        |               |                    | 28,348               |
| Texas                   |                     | 6,770                  | 20,229        |                    | 129,956              |
| Utah                    | 36                  | 665                    |               | 1                  | 18,965               |
| Vermont                 | 32                  | 11                     |               | 4                  | 3,194                |
| Virginia                |                     | 7,110                  |               |                    | 20,619               |
| Washington              |                     |                        | 6,304         | 488                | 18,423               |
| West Virginia           |                     | 1,337                  |               | 58                 | 15,052               |
| Wisconsin               |                     |                        | 4,133         |                    | 42,087               |
| Wyoming                 |                     |                        |               |                    | 2,403                |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>4,043</b>        | <b>29,966</b>          | <b>45,225</b> | <b>1,665</b>       | <b>1,811,835</b>     |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>0.2</b>          | <b>1.7</b>             | <b>2.5</b>    | <b>0.1</b>         | <b>100.0</b>         |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>5</b>            | <b>23</b>              | <b>13</b>     | <b>15</b>          | <b>50</b>            |

**Table 2–6 Distribution of Reports by Disposition, 1998–2002**

| YEAR                              | 1998             |              | 1999             |              | 2000             |              | 2001             |              | 2002             |              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                   | NUMBER           | %            |
| Substantiated                     | 426,047          | 26.7         | 450,023          | 26.6         | 432,813          | 27.3         | 443,838          | 26.8         | 450,817          | 26.6         |
| Indicated                         | 53,421           | 3.3          | 39,288           | 2.3          | 46,839           | 3.0          | 62,845           | 3.8          | 58,964           | 3.5          |
| Alternative Response<br>Victim    | 14,278           | 0.9          | 16,984           | 1.0          | 18,032           | 1.1          | 6,470            | 0.4          | 2,225            | 0.1          |
| Alternative Response<br>Nonvictim | 18,352           | 1.1          | 19,723           | 1.2          | 88,215           | 5.6          | 79,546           | 4.8          | 85,166           | 5.0          |
| Unsubstantiated <sup>1</sup>      | 915,986          | 57.3         | 914,622          | 54.1         | 932,080          | 58.7         | 997,977          | 60.3         | 1,024,588        | 60.5         |
| In Need of Services <sup>2</sup>  | 4,906            | 0.3          | 17,365           | 1.0          |                  |              |                  |              |                  |              |
| Closed With No Finding            | 20,531           | 1.3          | 85,673           | 5.1          | 19,280           | 1.2          | 19,625           | 1.2          | 29,677           | 1.8          |
| Other                             | 125,976          | 7.9          | 126,771          | 7.5          | 42,543           | 2.7          | 43,161           | 2.6          | 41,657           | 2.5          |
| Unknown                           | 18,648           | 1.2          | 20,344           | 1.2          | 6,900            | 0.4          | 2,207            | 0.1          | 1,662            | 0.1          |
| <b>Total Investigations</b>       | <b>1,598,145</b> |              | <b>1,690,793</b> |              | <b>1,586,702</b> |              | <b>1,655,669</b> |              | <b>1,694,756</b> |              |
| <b>Total Percent</b>              |                  | <b>100.0</b> |                  | <b>100.0</b> |                  | <b>100.0</b> |                  | <b>100.0</b> |                  | <b>100.1</b> |
| <b>Reporting</b>                  | <b>45</b>        |              |

Data Source: Child File and SDC.

Only States providing data for dispositions for the years 1998 thru 2002 are included in this table.

All data were from the Summary Data Component (SDC) for years 1998 and 1999.

<sup>1</sup> Unsubstantiated includes intentionally false.

<sup>2</sup> The category in need of services was discontinued in 2000.

**Table 2–7 Distribution of Report Source by Disposition, 2002**

| REPORT SOURCE                                | SUBSTANTIATED  |              | INDICATED     |              | ALTERNATIVE<br>RESPONSE<br>VICTIM |             | ALTERNATIVE<br>RESPONSE<br>NONVICTIM |             | UNSUBSTANTIATED  |              |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | NUMBER         | %            | NUMBER        | %            | NUMBER                            | %           | NUMBER                               | %           | NUMBER           | %            |
| <b>PROFESSIONALS</b>                         |                |              |               |              |                                   |             |                                      |             |                  |              |
| Educational Personnel                        | 63,281         | 13.7         | 9,001         | 13.3         | 81                                | 5.5         | 13,296                               | 16.2        | 179,098          | 17.1         |
| Legal, Law Enforcement,<br>Justice Personnel | 113,043        | 24.6         | 16,411        | 24.2         | 109                               | 7.4         | 9,516                                | 11.6        | 115,174          | 11.0         |
| Social Services Personnel                    | 65,817         | 14.3         | 9,313         | 13.7         | 50                                | 3.4         | 6,047                                | 7.4         | 129,302          | 12.4         |
| Medical Personnel                            | 46,892         | 10.2         | 4,541         | 6.7          | 32                                | 2.2         | 6,046                                | 7.4         | 75,002           | 7.2          |
| Mental Health Personnel                      | 11,074         | 2.4          | 2,033         | 3.0          | 24                                | 1.6         | 2,778                                | 3.4         | 27,311           | 2.6          |
| Child Day Care Providers                     | 3,767          | 0.8          | 687           | 1.0          |                                   |             | 452                                  | 0.5         | 11,955           | 1.1          |
| Foster Care Providers                        | 2,719          | 0.6          | 137           | 0.2          | 8                                 | 0.5         | 499                                  | 0.6         | 7,906            | 0.8          |
| <b>Total Professionals</b>                   | <b>306,593</b> | <b>66.6</b>  | <b>42,123</b> | <b>62.1</b>  | <b>304</b>                        | <b>20.6</b> | <b>38,634</b>                        | <b>47.1</b> | <b>545,748</b>   | <b>52.2</b>  |
| <b>NONPROFESSIONALS</b>                      |                |              |               |              |                                   |             |                                      |             |                  |              |
| Anonymous Reporters                          | 25,621         | 5.6          | 5,492         | 8.1          | 97                                | 6.6         | 4,630                                | 5.6         | 124,775          | 11.9         |
| Other Reporters                              | 37,075         | 8.1          | 2,954         | 4.4          | 590                               | 40.2        | 8,483                                | 10.3        | 96,420           | 9.2          |
| Other Relatives                              | 32,350         | 7.0          | 6,602         | 9.7          | 109                               | 7.4         | 4,315                                | 5.2         | 93,803           | 9.0          |
| Parents                                      | 19,539         | 4.2          | 4,967         | 7.3          | 121                               | 8.3         | 4,375                                | 5.3         | 70,449           | 6.7          |
| Friends or Neighbors                         | 17,289         | 3.8          | 4,853         | 7.1          |                                   |             | 2,577                                | 3.1         | 68,029           | 6.5          |
| Unknown Reporters                            | 18,386         | 4.0          | 12            | 0.0          | 226                               | 15.4        | 18,656                               | 22.7        | 36,155           | 3.5          |
| Alleged Victims                              | 2,442          | 0.5          | 751           | 1.1          | 19                                | 1.3         | 511                                  | 0.6         | 8,079            | 0.8          |
| Perpetrators                                 | 972            | 0.2          | 124           | 0.2          |                                   |             | 14                                   | 0.0         | 1,435            | 0.1          |
| <b>Total Nonprofessionals</b>                | <b>153,674</b> | <b>33.4</b>  | <b>25,755</b> | <b>37.9</b>  | <b>1,162</b>                      | <b>79.3</b> | <b>43,561</b>                        | <b>52.8</b> | <b>499,145</b>   | <b>47.8</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>460,267</b> |              | <b>67,878</b> |              | <b>1,466</b>                      |             | <b>82,195</b>                        |             | <b>1,044,893</b> |              |
| <b>Percent</b>                               |                | <b>100.0</b> |               | <b>100.0</b> |                                   | <b>99.9</b> |                                      | <b>99.9</b> |                  | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>                      |                | <b>41</b>    |               | <b>7</b>     |                                   | <b>2</b>    |                                      | <b>8</b>    |                  | <b>41</b>    |

Data source: Child File.

| REPORT SOURCE                             | INTENTIONALLY FALSE |              | CLOSED WITH NO FINDING |              | OTHER         |              | UNKNOWN      |              | TOTAL            |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|   | NUMBER              | %            | NUMBER                 | %            | NUMBER        | %            | NUMBER       | %            |                  |
| <b>PROFESSIONALS</b>                      |                     |              |                        |              |               |              |              |              |                  |
| Educational Personnel                     | 176                 | 4.3          | 2,922                  | 10.4         | 5,932         | 16.4         | 70           | 4.8          | 273,857          |
| Legal, Law Enforcement, Justice Personnel | 164                 | 4            | 3,384                  | 12.1         | 5,749         | 15.8         | 147          | 10           | 263,697          |
| Social Services Personnel                 | 190                 | 4.6          | 2,412                  | 8.6          | 3,024         | 8.3          | 239          | 16.2         | 216,394          |
| Medical Personnel                         | 119                 | 2.9          | 1,655                  | 5.9          | 3,527         | 9.7          | 73           | 5.0          | 137,887          |
| Mental Health Personnel                   | 40                  | 1.0          | 698                    | 2.5          | 1,880         | 5.2          | 81           | 5.5          | 45,919           |
| Child Day Care Providers                  | 11                  | 0.3          | 205                    | 0.7          | 377           | 1.0          | 16           | 1.1          | 17,470           |
| Foster Care Providers                     | 4                   | 0.1          | 85                     | 0.3          | 554           | 1.5          | 31           | 2.1          | 11,943           |
| <b>Total Professionals</b>                | <b>704</b>          | <b>17.2</b>  | <b>11,361</b>          | <b>40.6</b>  | <b>21,043</b> | <b>58.0</b>  | <b>657</b>   | <b>44.6</b>  | <b>967,167</b>   |
| <b>NONPROFESSIONALS</b>                   |                     |              |                        |              |               |              |              |              |                  |
| Anonymous Reporters                       | 1,405               | 34.3         | 3,213                  | 11.5         | 1,918         | 5.3          | 247          | 16.8         | 167,398          |
| Other Reporters                           | 176                 | 4.3          | 3,029                  | 10.8         | 2,927         | 8.1          | 185          | 12.6         | 151,839          |
| Other Relatives                           | 481                 | 11.7         | 2,764                  | 9.9          | 3,139         | 8.7          | 52           | 3.5          | 143,615          |
| Parents                                   | 682                 | 16.6         | 1,667                  | 6.0          | 3,939         | 10.9         | 105          | 7.1          | 105,844          |
| Friends or Neighbors                      | 595                 | 14.5         | 1,945                  | 6.9          | 2,289         | 6.3          | 166          | 11.3         | 97,743           |
| Unknown Reporters                         | 28                  | 0.7          | 3,859                  | 13.8         | 240           | 0.7          | 7            | 0.5          | 77,569           |
| Alleged Victims                           | 26                  | 0.6          | 137                    | 0.5          | 779           | 2.1          | 53           | 3.6          | 12,797           |
| Perpetrators                              | 2                   | 0.0          | 11                     | 0.0          | 2             | 0.0          |              |              | 2,560            |
| <b>Total Nonprofessionals</b>             | <b>3,395</b>        | <b>82.8</b>  | <b>16,625</b>          | <b>59.4</b>  | <b>15,233</b> | <b>42.0</b>  | <b>815</b>   | <b>55.4</b>  | <b>759,365</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>4,099</b>        |              | <b>27,986</b>          |              | <b>36,276</b> |              | <b>1,472</b> |              | <b>1,726,532</b> |
| <b>Percent</b>                            |                     | <b>100.0</b> |                        | <b>100.0</b> |               | <b>100.0</b> |              | <b>100.0</b> |                  |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>                   |                     | <b>5</b>     |                        | <b>20</b>    |               | <b>40</b>    |              | <b>33</b>    |                  |

**Table 2–8 Child Protective Services Workforce, 2002**

| STATE                   | SCREENING AND INTAKE WORKERS | INVESTIGATION AND ASSESSMENT WORKERS | SCREENING, INTAKE, INVESTIGATION, AND ASSESSMENT WORKERS | SCREENED-IN INVESTIGATIONS OR ASSESSMENTS | SCREENED-IN INVESTIGATIONS OR ASSESSMENTS PER INVESTIGATION WORKER |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Alabama                 |                              |                                      | 237  |   |  |
| Alaska                  |                              |                                      | 73   |   |  |
| Arizona                 | 42                           | 629                                  | 671  | 33,151                                    | 53   |
| Arkansas                | 28                           | 364                                  | 392  | 18,697                                    | 51   |
| California              |                              |                                      | 3,317  |   |  |
| Colorado                |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Connecticut             | 50                           | 325                                  | 375  | 34,513                                    | 106  |
| Delaware                | 5                            | 54                                   | 59   | 5,163                                     | 96   |
| District of Columbia    |                              |                                      | 109  |   |  |
| Florida                 | 158                          | 1,639                                | 1,797  | 142,547                                   | 87   |
| Georgia                 |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Hawaii                  | 10                           | 63                                   | 73   | 3,619                                     | 57   |
| Idaho                   |                              |                                      | 276  |   |  |
| Illinois                | 134                          | 870                                  | 1,004  | 58,704                                    | 68   |
| Indiana                 |                              |                                      | 448  |   |  |
| Iowa                    |                              |                                      | 268  |   |  |
| Kansas                  | 12                           | 432                                  | 444  | 17,504                                    | 41   |
| Kentucky                |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Louisiana               | 17                           | 211                                  | 228  | 23,493                                    | 111  |
| Maine                   | 28                           | 129                                  | 157  | 4,474                                     | 35   |
| Maryland                |                              |                                      | 445  |   |  |
| Massachusetts           | 73                           | 238                                  | 311  | 38,306                                    | 161  |
| Michigan                | 105                          | 629                                  | 734  | 72,999                                    | 116  |
| Minnesota               | 136                          | 261                                  | 397  | 17,770                                    | 68   |
| Mississippi             | 2                            | 327                                  | 329  | 11,670                                    | 36   |
| Missouri                | 44                           | 1,278                                | 1,322  | 53,116                                    | 42   |
| Montana                 | 14                           | 193                                  | 207  | 10,336                                    | 54   |
| Nebraska                |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Nevada                  |                              |                                      | 131  |   |  |
| New Hampshire           | 10                           | 58                                   | 68   | 7,509                                     | 130  |
| New Jersey              | 63                           | 1,291                                | 1,354  | 39,148                                    | 30   |
| New Mexico              | 32                           | 185                                  | 217  | 13,995                                    | 76   |
| New York                |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| North Carolina          | 147                          | 580                                  | 727  | 63,747                                    | 110  |
| North Dakota            |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Ohio                    | 306                          | 1,179                                | 1,485  | 68,236                                    | 58   |
| Oklahoma                | 33                           | 312                                  | 345  | 39,592                                    | 127  |
| Oregon                  |                              |                                      | 255  |   |  |
| Pennsylvania            |                              |                                      | 2,749  |   |  |
| Rhode Island            | 22                           | 73                                   | 95   | 7,211                                     | 99   |
| South Carolina          |                              |                                      | 311  |   |  |
| South Dakota            |                              |                                      | 232  |   |  |
| Tennessee               |                              |                                      | 363  |   |  |
| Texas                   | 210                          | 802                                  | 1,012  | 129,956                                   | 162  |
| Utah                    | 56                           | 151                                  | 207  | 18,965                                    | 126  |
| Vermont                 |                              |                                      | 55   |   |  |
| Virginia                | 37                           | 191                                  | 228  | 20,619                                    | 108  |
| Washington              | 114                          | 373                                  | 487  | 18,423                                    | 49   |
| West Virginia           |                              |                                      | 119  |   |  |
| Wisconsin               |                              |                                      |  |   |  |
| Wyoming                 |                              |                                      | 140  |   |  |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1,888</b>                 | <b>12,837</b>                        | <b>24,253</b>  | <b>973,463</b>                            |  |
| <b>Weighted Average</b> |                              |                                      |  |   | <b>75.8</b>  |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>27</b>                    | <b>27</b>                            | <b>44</b>  | <b>27</b>                                 | <b>27</b>  |

Data source: Child File, Agency File, and SDC.

Only States that were able to report workforce data by screening and intake workers and investigation or assessment workers and provided data for screened-in investigations were included in calculations for screened-in investigations per investigation or assessment worker.

<sup>1</sup> The weighted average number of screened-in investigations per investigation worker is based on dividing the total number of investigations by the total number of investigation and assessment workers for the 27 States that submitted these data.



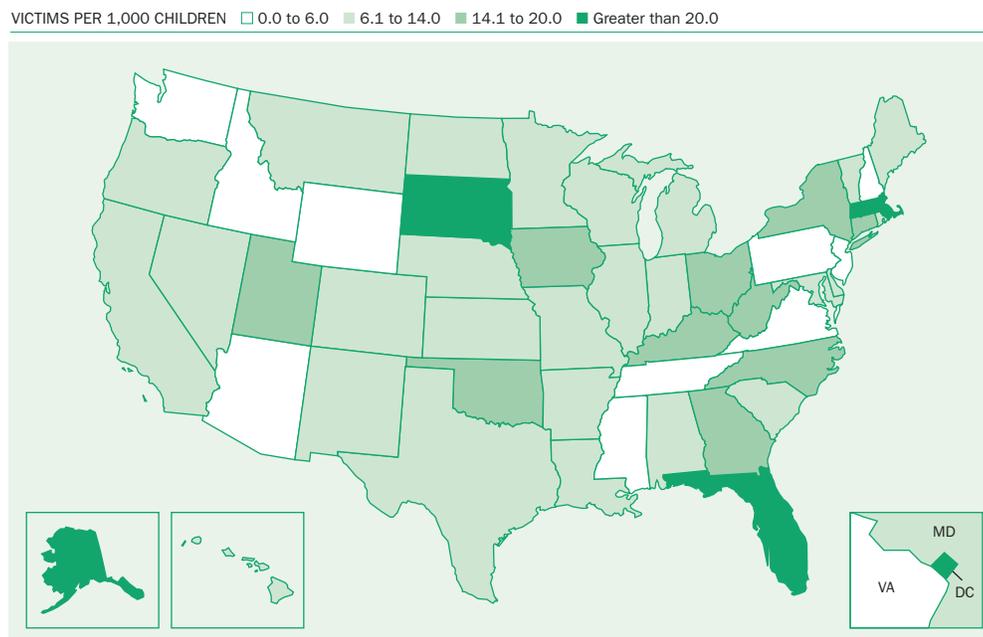
# Victims

## CHAPTER 3

Child protective services (CPS) agencies respond to the needs of children who are alleged to have been maltreated and ensure that they remain safe. The rate of children who received a disposition by CPS agencies was 43.8 per 1,000 children in the national population.<sup>1</sup> This yields an estimate of 3,193,000 children who received investigations or assessments during 2002.

An estimated 896,000 children were found to be victims, which was approximately 28.1 percent of all children who received an investigation or assessment.<sup>2</sup> The national rate of victimization was 12.3 per 1,000 children; the rates by individual State are illustrated in figure 3-1.

**Figure 3-1 Map of Child Victims by Disposition, 2002**



Based on data from table 3-2.

The rate of all children who received an investigation or assessment increased from 36.1 per 1,000 children in 1990 to 43.8 per 1,000 children in 2002, which is a 21.3 percent increase (figure 3-2). The rate of victimization decreased from 13.4 per 1,000 children in 1990 to 12.3 per 1,000 children in 2002, which is a 7.5 percent decrease.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See supplementary table 3-1.

<sup>2</sup> See table 3-2. A child was counted each time he or she was found to be a victim of maltreatment.

<sup>3</sup> See table 3-3.

**Figure 3–2 Investigation or Assessment and Victimization Rates, 1990–2002**



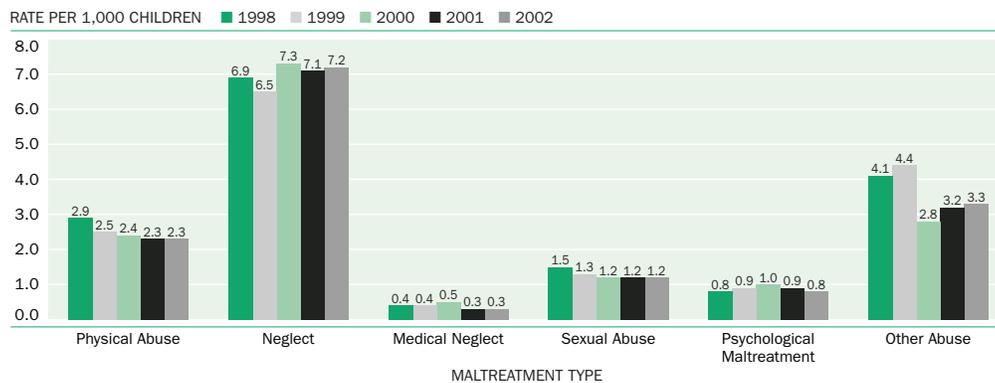
Based on data from table 3–3.

## Types of Maltreatment

During 2002, 60.5 percent of victims experienced neglect (including medical neglect); 18.6 percent were physically abused; 9.9 percent were sexually abused; and 6.5 percent were emotionally or psychologically maltreated.<sup>4</sup> In addition, 18.9 percent of victims experienced such “other” types of maltreatment as “abandonment,” “threats of harm to the child,” and “congenital drug addiction.” States may code any maltreatment type that does not fall into one of the main categories—physical abuse, neglect, medical neglect, sexual abuse, and psychological or emotional maltreatment—as “other.” The maltreatment type percentages total more than 100 percent because many children were victims of more than one type of maltreatment and were coded multiple times.

Figure 3–3 illustrates that the rates of victimization by type of maltreatment have fluctuated slightly from year to year.<sup>5</sup> The most recent 3-year trends show that the rates of most types of maltreatment have been relatively stable.

**Figure 3–3 Victimization Rates by Maltreatment Type, 1998–2002**



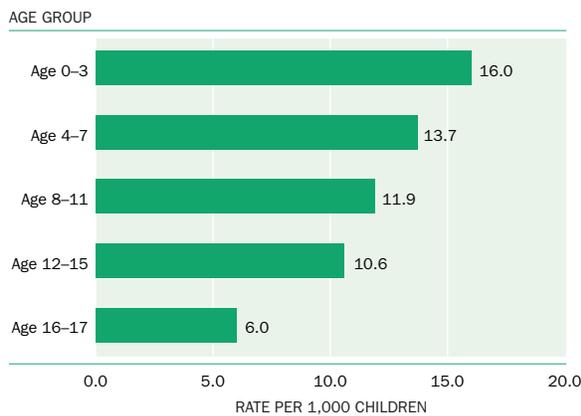
Based on data from table 3–5.

<sup>4</sup> See table 3–4.

<sup>5</sup> See table 3–5.

There are distinct patterns associated with reporters of certain types of maltreatment. Almost one-half of physical abuse victims were reported to CPS by either educational personnel (22.2%) or legal and justice personnel (20.8%).<sup>6</sup> Legal and justice personnel reported 24.5 percent of neglect victims, 24.3 percent of sexual abuse victims, and 29.1 percent of psychological maltreatment victims. Medical personnel were responsible for reporting 27.0 percent of medical neglect victims.

**Figure 3–4 Victimization Rates by Age Group, 2002**

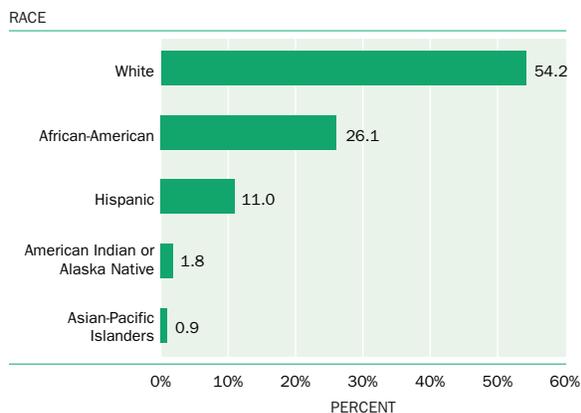


Based on data from table 3–8.

## Sex and Age of Victims

For 2002, 48.1 percent of child victims were boys, and 51.9 percent of the victims were girls.<sup>7</sup> The youngest children had the highest rate of victimization. The rate of child victimization for the age group of birth to 3 years was 16.0 per 1,000 children of the same age group. The victimization rate of children in the age group of 4–7 years was 13.7 per 1,000 children in the same age group.<sup>8</sup> Overall, the rate of victimization was inversely related to the age of the child (figure 3–4). The youngest children accounted for the largest percentage of victims. Children younger than 1-year-old accounted for 9.6 percent of victims, and children age 1–9 years accounted for approximately 6.0 percent for each single-year age.<sup>9</sup>

**Figure 3–5 Percentage of Child Victims by Race, 2002**



Based on data from table 3–10.

## Race and Ethnicity of Victims

American Indian or Alaska Native children and African-American children had the highest rates of victimization at 21.7 and 20.2 per 1,000 children of the same race or ethnicity, respectively.<sup>10</sup> White children and Hispanic children had rates of approximately 10.7 and 9.5 per 1,000 children of the same race or ethnicity, respectively. Asian-Pacific Islander children had the lowest rate of 3.7 per 1,000 children of the same race or ethnicity.

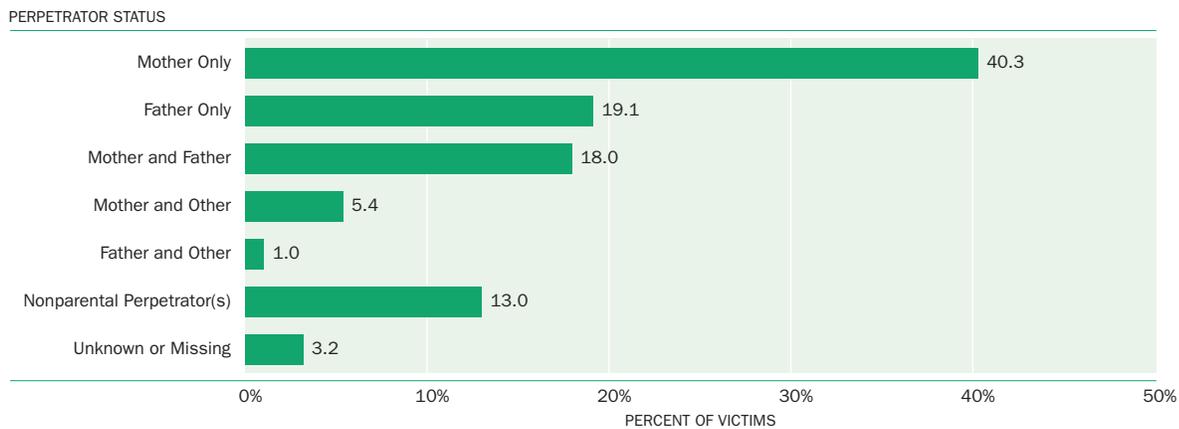
One-half of all victims were White (54.2%); one-quarter (26.1%) were African-American; and one-tenth (11.0%) were Hispanic (figure 3–5). American Indians or Alaska Natives accounted for 1.8 percent of victims, and Asian-Pacific Islanders accounted for 0.9 percent of victims.

6 See table 3–6.  
 7 See table 3–7.  
 8 See table 3–8.  
 9 See table 3–9.  
 10 See table 3–10.

## Perpetrators of Maltreatment

Approximately two-fifths (40.3%) of child victims were maltreated by their mothers acting alone; another 19.1 percent were maltreated by their fathers acting alone; 18.0 percent were abused by both their mother and father.<sup>11</sup> Victims abused by a nonparental perpetrator accounted for 13.0 percent of the total (figure 3–6).

**Figure 3–6 Victims by Parental Status of Perpetrator, 2002**



Based on data from table 3–11. N=36 States.

Through the Child and Family Services Reviews (CFSR), the Children’s Bureau established the indicator of the incidence of child abuse or neglect in foster care as:

*“A State meets the national standard for this indicator if, of all children in foster care in the State during the period under review, the percentage of children who were the subject of substantiated or indicated maltreatment by a foster parent or facility staff is 0.57% or less.”<sup>12</sup>*

Analysis of NCANDS CFSR data indicates that States have improved in meeting this standard as the percentage of reporting States in compliance has increased from 57.14 percent for 2000, to 60.00 percent for 2001, to 60.53 percent for 2002.<sup>13</sup>

## Factors Influencing the Determination That a Child is a Victim of Maltreatment

The determination as to whether or not a child is considered a victim of maltreatment is made during a CPS investigation. A multivariate analysis was conducted to examine what factors and characteristics of children influence this determination. This analysis was possible because the Child File format incorporates child characteristics—such as maltreatment type—for both victim and nonvictim children.

<sup>11</sup> See table 3–11.

<sup>12</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Administration on Children, Youth and Families. *National Standards for the Child and Family Service Reviews. Information Memorandum, ACYF-CB-IM-00-11. December 28, 2000.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Administration on Children, Youth and Families. *Updated National Standards for the Child and Family Service Reviews and Guidance on Program Improvement Plans. Information Memorandum, ACYF-CB-IM-01-07. August 16, 2001.*

<sup>13</sup> See table 3–12.

The basic hypothesis explored in this analysis is that some child characteristics or circumstances place children at greater risk for being identified as victims during the investigation process. The odds ratio analyses indicate the likelihood of different groups of children to be found victims of maltreatment by the CPS agency. Highlights of the findings are listed below.

- Children who were identified as victims in the past were 42 percent more likely to be determined to be maltreated compared to children who were not victimized previously.<sup>14</sup>
- Children with allegations of multiple types of maltreatment were 100 percent more likely to be determined to be maltreated than children with allegations of physical abuse. Children with allegations of psychological maltreatment or other types of maltreatment were about 27 percent less likely to be considered victims than children with allegations of physical abuse.
- Findings of victimization are inversely related to the age of a child. Children who were younger than 4 years old were most likely to be determined to be maltreated compared to all other age groups.
- Both American Indian or Alaska Native children and Asian-Pacific Islander children were 20 percent more likely to be determined victims than White children. This result indicates that even though fewer children of American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian-Pacific Islander descent were determined to be maltreated, of those who were reported, a high percentage were determined to be maltreated.
- Children who were reported by law enforcement personnel were 100 percent more likely to be determined to be maltreated than children reported by social and mental health personnel.<sup>15</sup>

## Child Maltreatment Recurrence

For most children who experience repeat maltreatment, the efforts of the CPS system have not been successful in preventing subsequent victimization. Through the CFSR, the Children's Bureau established the standard for recurrence of maltreatment as:

*“A State meets the national standard for this indicator if, of all children who were victims of substantiated or indicated child abuse and/or neglect during the first 6 months of the period under review, 6.1% or fewer children had another substantiated or indicated report within 6 months.”<sup>16</sup>*

Analysis of NCANDS CFSR data indicate that States have improved in meeting this standard as the percentage of reporting States in compliance has increased from 29.4 percent for 2000, to 33.3 percent for 2001, to 38.1 percent for 2002.<sup>17</sup>

Twenty-six States provided sufficient data to support an analysis of the factors that influence the likelihood of recurrence.<sup>18</sup> In this analysis, recurrence is defined as a second substantiated or indicated maltreatment occurring within a 6-month period. The major results of the analysis are summarized below.

- In comparison to children who experienced physical abuse, children who were neglected were 46 percent more likely to experience recurrence.
- Children who received postinvestigation services were 44 percent more likely to be found to be maltreated again compared to children who did not receive services.

---

<sup>14</sup> Includes substantiated, indicated, and alternative response victim dispositions.

<sup>15</sup> See table 3–13.

<sup>16</sup> See footnote 12 on p. 24.

<sup>17</sup> See table 3–14.

<sup>18</sup> See table 3–15.

- Children who had been removed from their home were 21 percent more likely to experience abuse and neglect again than children who were not placed.
- The youngest children (from birth through age 3) were the most likely to experience a recurrence of maltreatment.
- Compared to White children, Asian-Pacific Islanders were 41 percent less likely to experience recurrence. African-American children were 21 percent less likely to experience recurrence than White children.
- Children reported by “other” or unknown sources, which for the most part were nonprofessionals, were 34 percent more likely to experience recurrence than children reported by social services or mental health personnel. Children reported by law enforcement personnel were 9 percent less likely to experience recurrence than children reported by social services or mental health personnel.
- Children for whom the perpetrator was a nonparent were 16 percent less likely to experience recurrence than children who were abused by their mother.

The measurement of recurrence is based on investigations and assessments by the CPS agency. The data indicate the extent to which the efforts of the CPS agency were not successful in preventing subsequent victimization. These analyses show that receiving services increases the likelihood that a child is re-reported to CPS. One hypothesis is that increased contact with mandated reporters increases the potential for re-reporting.

The logistic regression analysis results indicated that children who had one or more of the following characteristics had the greatest likelihood of recurrence: 3 years old or younger, experienced neglect, experienced multiple types of maltreatment, maltreated by their mothers acting alone, and who previously had been victims of maltreatment. Children and their families who received services, including placement, and those reported by nonprofessionals or educators were more likely to experience recurrence. These findings are consistent with those reported in analyses of recurrence for previous years.

## Supplementary Tables

The following pages contain the tables referenced in Chapter 3. Unless otherwise explained, a blank indicates that the State did not submit usable data. Specific information about State submissions can be found in Appendix D.

**Table 3–1 Children Subjects of a CPS Investigation or Assessment by Disposition, 2002**

| STATE                           | CHILD POPULATION  | SUBSTANTIATED  | INDICATED      | ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE VICTIM | ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE NONVICTIM | UNSUBSTANTIATED  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Alabama                         | 1,107,108         | 9,903          |                |                             |                                | 20,850           |
| Alaska                          | 192,428           | 4,275          | 3,675          |                             |                                | 1,857            |
| Arizona                         | 1,476,856         | 5,099          | 15             |                             |                                | 37,862           |
| Arkansas                        | 677,522           | 7,302          |                |                             |                                | 18,194           |
| California                      | 9,452,391         | 132,181        |                |                             |                                | 380,682          |
| Colorado                        | 1,151,118         | 7,570          |                |                             | 2,128                          | 27,411           |
| Connecticut                     | 872,853           | 12,818         |                |                             |                                | 40,478           |
| Delaware                        | 189,698           | 1,304          |                |                             |                                | 6,014            |
| District of Columbia            | 112,128           | 3,032          |                |                             |                                | 4,783            |
| Florida                         | 3,882,271         | 47,998         | 74,133         |                             |                                | 130,566          |
| Georgia                         | 2,268,477         | 41,206         |                |                             |                                | 85,471           |
| Hawaii                          | 295,514           | 3,744          |                |                             |                                | 3,552            |
| Idaho                           | 370,439           | 1,399          | 548            |                             |                                | 7,456            |
| Illinois                        | 3,254,523         | 28,160         |                |                             |                                | 60,861           |
| Indiana                         | 1,594,857         | 20,416         |                |                             |                                | 29,406           |
| Iowa                            | 698,045           | 12,202         |                |                             |                                | 22,591           |
| Kansas                          | 696,519           | 6,425          |                |                             |                                | 20,271           |
| Kentucky                        | 931,588           | 14,713         |                | 2,232                       | 14,535                         | 28,573           |
| Louisiana                       | 1,185,674         | 10,709         | 262            |                             | 17                             | 25,815           |
| Maine                           | 279,058           | 3,746          |                |                             |                                | 4,310            |
| Maryland                        |                   |                |                |                             |                                |                  |
| Massachusetts                   | 1,463,340         | 33,396         |                |                             |                                | 28,890           |
| Michigan                        | 2,570,264         | 28,830         |                |                             |                                | 147,698          |
| Minnesota                       | 1,252,125         | 9,982          |                |                             |                                | 11,042           |
| Mississippi                     | 760,747           | 4,003          |                |                             |                                | 14,006           |
| Missouri                        | 1,397,461         | 9,810          |                |                             | 51,397                         | 16,742           |
| Montana                         | 216,320           | 1,542          | 453            |                             |                                | 12,383           |
| Nebraska                        | 439,393           | 3,909          |                |                             |                                | 7,984            |
| Nevada                          | 572,590           | 5,008          |                |                             |                                | 17,483           |
| New Hampshire                   | 308,371           | 962            |                |                             |                                | 8,905            |
| New Jersey                      | 2,127,391         | 8,103          |                |                             | 49,470                         | 13,213           |
| New Mexico                      | 500,506           | 6,273          |                |                             |                                | 16,585           |
| New York                        | 4,613,251         | 79,049         |                |                             |                                | 183,588          |
| North Carolina                  | 2,068,840         | 35,521         |                | 2                           |                                | 92,003           |
| North Dakota                    | 146,812           |                |                | 1,493                       | 5,596                          |                  |
| Ohio                            | 2,879,927         | 30,758         | 19,382         | 1                           | 97                             | 56,419           |
| Oklahoma                        | 873,560           | 13,721         |                |                             | 13,971                         | 36,954           |
| Oregon                          | 855,107           | 9,228          |                |                             |                                | 11,006           |
| Pennsylvania                    | 2,863,452         | 5,057          |                |                             |                                | 19,273           |
| Rhode Island                    | 239,248           | 3,247          |                |                             |                                | 7,247            |
| South Carolina                  | 979,163           | 10,738         |                |                             |                                | 20,050           |
| South Dakota                    | 195,625           | 1,470          | 2,491          |                             |                                | 3,596            |
| Tennessee                       | 1,404,661         | 8,494          |                |                             |                                | 29,031           |
| Texas                           | 6,102,316         | 48,808         |                |                             |                                | 125,114          |
| Utah                            | 713,012           | 10,282         |                |                             | 1                              | 18,520           |
| Vermont                         | 139,662           | 1,447          |                |                             |                                | 2,495            |
| Virginia                        | 1,779,408         | 7,571          |                |                             |                                | 11,894           |
| Washington                      | 1,513,360         | 4,671          |                | 2                           |                                | 14,118           |
| West Virginia                   | 389,171           | 6,635          |                |                             |                                | 15,286           |
| Wisconsin                       | 1,338,064         | 11,628         |                |                             |                                | 26,326           |
| Wyoming                         | 122,344           | 692            |                |                             | 2,527                          | 1,136            |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>71,514,558</b> | <b>775,037</b> | <b>100,959</b> | <b>3,730</b>                | <b>139,739</b>                 | <b>1,925,990</b> |
| <b>Percent Rate<sup>1</sup></b> |                   | <b>24.7</b>    | <b>3.2</b>     | <b>0.1</b>                  | <b>4.5</b>                     | <b>61.4</b>      |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>         | <b>50</b>         | <b>49</b>      | <b>8</b>       | <b>5</b>                    | <b>10</b>                      | <b>49</b>        |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

<sup>1</sup> The national child disposition rate was computed by dividing the total count of children who were the subjects of an investigation (3,134,694) by the child population for the 50 States that reported this data (71,514,558) and multiplying by 1,000.

| STATE                   | INTENTIONALLY FALSE | CLOSED WITH NO FINDING | OTHER          | UNKNOWN OR MISSING | TOTAL CHILDREN WHO WERE SUBJECTS OF AN INVESTIGATION OR ASSESSMENT | CHILD DISPOSITION RATE |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| Alabama                 |                     | 1,929                  |                |                    | 32,682   | 29.5                   |
| Alaska                  |                     | 194                    |                | 1                  | 10,002   | 52.0                   |
| Arizona                 |                     |                        | 9,312          |                    | 52,288   | 35.4                   |
| Arkansas                |                     | 739                    | 1              | 1                  | 26,237   | 38.7                   |
| California              |                     |                        |                | 17                 | 512,880  | 54.3                   |
| Colorado                |                     |                        | 2,483          | 960                | 40,552   | 35.2                   |
| Connecticut             |                     |                        |                | 118                | 53,414   | 61.2                   |
| Delaware                |                     | 651                    |                | 73                 | 8,042  | 42.4                   |
| District of Columbia    |                     | 425                    | 3              |                    | 8,243  | 73.5                   |
| Florida                 | 378                 |                        |                | 1,781              | 254,856  | 65.6                   |
| Georgia                 |                     |                        |                |                    | 126,677  | 55.8                   |
| Hawaii                  |                     |                        |                | 22                 | 7,318  | 24.8                   |
| Idaho                   |                     | 9                      |                |                    | 9,412  | 25.4                   |
| Illinois                | 7,110               |                        | 41,190         |                    | 137,321  | 42.2                   |
| Indiana                 |                     | 107                    |                | 234                | 50,163   | 31.5                   |
| Iowa                    |                     |                        |                |                    | 34,793   | 49.8                   |
| Kansas                  |                     |                        |                |                    | 26,696   | 38.3                   |
| Kentucky                |                     | 2,685                  |                |                    | 62,738   | 67.3                   |
| Louisiana               |                     | 923                    | 87             | 12                 | 37,825   | 31.9                   |
| Maine                   |                     |                        |                | 65                 | 8,121  | 29.1                   |
| Maryland                |                     |                        |                |                    |  |                        |
| Massachusetts           |                     |                        |                |                    | 62,286   | 42.6                   |
| Michigan                |                     |                        |                | 13,636             | 190,164  | 74.0                   |
| Minnesota               |                     |                        |                | 5,320              | 26,344   | 21.0                   |
| Mississippi             |                     |                        |                |                    | 18,009   | 23.7                   |
| Missouri                |                     | 2,695                  | 1              | 8                  | 80,653   | 57.7                   |
| Montana                 |                     | 2,673                  |                | 27                 | 17,078   | 78.9                   |
| Nebraska                |                     | 349                    |                | 20                 | 12,262   | 27.9                   |
| Nevada                  |                     |                        |                |                    | 22,491   | 39.3                   |
| New Hampshire           |                     | 696                    |                | 1                  | 10,564   | 34.3                   |
| New Jersey              |                     |                        |                |                    | 70,786   | 33.3                   |
| New Mexico              |                     |                        |                | 139                | 22,997   | 45.9                   |
| New York                |                     |                        |                | 6                  | 262,643  | 56.9                   |
| North Carolina          |                     |                        | 176            |                    | 127,702  | 61.7                   |
| North Dakota            |                     |                        |                |                    | 7,089  | 48.3                   |
| Ohio                    |                     | 576                    |                | 3,262              | 110,495  | 38.4                   |
| Oklahoma                |                     | 4,325                  |                |                    | 68,971   | 79.0                   |
| Oregon                  |                     |                        | 7,679          |                    | 27,913   | 32.6                   |
| Pennsylvania            |                     |                        |                |                    | 24,330   | 8.5                    |
| Rhode Island            |                     | 213                    |                | 65                 | 10,772   | 45.0                   |
| South Carolina          |                     | 14                     |                | 135                | 30,937   | 31.6                   |
| South Dakota            |                     | 841                    | 13             |                    | 8,411  | 43.0                   |
| Tennessee               |                     |                        |                |                    | 37,525   | 26.7                   |
| Texas                   |                     | 11,006                 | 25,263         | 184                | 210,375  | 34.5                   |
| Utah                    | 61                  | 970                    |                | 2                  | 29,836   | 41.8                   |
| Vermont                 | 38                  | 14                     |                | 6                  | 4,000  | 28.6                   |
| Virginia                | 313                 | 1                      | 19,493         | 1,280              | 40,552   | 22.8                   |
| Washington              |                     |                        | 9,097          | 830                | 28,718   | 19.0                   |
| West Virginia           |                     | 2,074                  |                | 94                 | 24,089   | 61.9                   |
| Wisconsin               |                     |                        | 4,133          |                    | 42,087   | 31.5                   |
| Wyoming                 |                     |                        |                |                    | 4,355  | 35.6                   |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>7,900</b>        | <b>34,109</b>          | <b>118,931</b> | <b>28,299</b>      | <b>3,134,694</b>   |                        |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>0.3</b>          | <b>1.1</b>             | <b>3.8</b>     | <b>0.9</b>         | <b>100.0</b>   |                        |
| <b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b> |                     |                        |                |                    |  | <b>43.8</b>            |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>5</b>            | <b>23</b>              | <b>14</b>      | <b>28</b>          | <b>50</b>  | <b>50</b>              |

A national estimate of 3,193,000 children who were the subjects of an investigation or assessment was calculated by multiplying the child disposition rate (43.8) by the national population (72,894,483) and dividing by 1,000. The total was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

**Table 3–2 Child Victims by Disposition, 2002**

| STATE                   | CHILD POPULATION  | SUBSTANTIATED  | INDICATED      | ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE VICTIM | TOTAL VICTIMS  | RATE        |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Alabama                 | 1,107,108         | 9,903          |                |                             | 9,903          | 8.9         |
| Alaska                  | 192,428           | 4,275          | 3,675          |                             | 7,950          | 41.3        |
| Arizona                 | 1,476,856         | 5,099          | 15             |                             | 5,114          | 3.5         |
| Arkansas                | 677,522           | 7,302          |                |                             | 7,302          | 10.8        |
| California              | 9,452,391         | 132,181        |                |                             | 132,181        | 14.0        |
| Colorado                | 1,151,118         | 7,570          |                |                             | 7,570          | 6.6         |
| Connecticut             | 872,853           | 12,818         |                |                             | 12,818         | 14.7        |
| Delaware                | 189,698           | 1,304          |                |                             | 1,304          | 6.9         |
| District of Columbia    | 112,128           | 3,032          |                |                             | 3,032          | 27.0        |
| Florida                 | 3,882,271         | 47,998         | 74,133         |                             | 122,131        | 31.5        |
| Georgia                 | 2,268,477         | 41,206         |                |                             | 41,206         | 18.2        |
| Hawaii                  | 295,514           | 3,744          |                |                             | 3,744          | 12.7        |
| Idaho                   | 370,439           | 1,399          | 548            |                             | 1,947          | 5.3         |
| Illinois                | 3,254,523         | 28,160         |                |                             | 28,160         | 8.7         |
| Indiana                 | 1,594,857         | 20,416         |                |                             | 20,416         | 12.8        |
| Iowa                    | 698,045           | 12,202         |                |                             | 12,202         | 17.5        |
| Kansas                  | 696,519           | 6,425          |                |                             | 6,425          | 9.2         |
| Kentucky                | 931,588           | 14,713         |                | 2,232                       | 16,945         | 18.2        |
| Louisiana               | 1,185,674         | 10,709         | 262            |                             | 10,971         | 9.3         |
| Maine                   | 279,058           | 3,746          |                |                             | 3,746          | 13.4        |
| Maryland                | 1,379,925         | 7,826          | 8,017          |                             | 15,843         | 11.5        |
| Massachusetts           | 1,463,340         | 33,396         |                |                             | 33,396         | 22.8        |
| Michigan                | 2,570,264         | 28,830         |                |                             | 28,830         | 11.2        |
| Minnesota               | 1,252,125         | 9,982          |                |                             | 9,982          | 8.0         |
| Mississippi             | 760,747           | 4,003          |                |                             | 4,003          | 5.3         |
| Missouri                | 1,397,461         | 9,810          |                |                             | 9,810          | 7.0         |
| Montana                 | 216,320           | 1,542          | 453            |                             | 1,995          | 9.2         |
| Nebraska                | 439,393           | 3,909          |                |                             | 3,909          | 8.9         |
| Nevada                  | 572,590           | 5,008          |                |                             | 5,008          | 8.7         |
| New Hampshire           | 308,371           | 962            |                |                             | 962            | 3.1         |
| New Jersey              | 2,127,391         | 8,103          |                |                             | 8,103          | 3.8         |
| New Mexico              | 500,506           | 6,273          |                |                             | 6,273          | 12.5        |
| New York                | 4,613,251         | 79,049         |                |                             | 79,049         | 17.1        |
| North Carolina          | 2,068,840         | 35,521         |                | 2                           | 35,523         | 17.2        |
| North Dakota            | 146,812           |                |                | 1,493                       | 1,493          | 10.2        |
| Ohio                    | 2,879,927         | 30,758         | 19,382         | 1                           | 50,141         | 17.4        |
| Oklahoma                | 873,560           | 13,721         |                |                             | 13,721         | 15.7        |
| Oregon                  | 855,107           | 9,228          |                |                             | 9,228          | 10.8        |
| Pennsylvania            | 2,863,452         | 5,057          |                |                             | 5,057          | 1.8         |
| Rhode Island            | 239,248           | 3,247          |                |                             | 3,247          | 13.6        |
| South Carolina          | 979,163           | 10,738         |                |                             | 10,738         | 11.0        |
| South Dakota            | 195,625           | 1,470          | 2,491          |                             | 3,961          | 20.2        |
| Tennessee               | 1,404,661         | 8,494          |                |                             | 8,494          | 6.0         |
| Texas                   | 6,102,316         | 48,808         |                |                             | 48,808         | 8.0         |
| Utah                    | 713,012           | 10,282         |                |                             | 10,282         | 14.4        |
| Vermont                 | 139,662           | 1,447          |                |                             | 1,447          | 10.4        |
| Virginia                | 1,779,408         | 7,571          |                |                             | 7,571          | 4.3         |
| Washington              | 1,513,360         | 4,671          |                | 2                           | 4,673          | 3.1         |
| West Virginia           | 389,171           | 6,635          |                |                             | 6,635          | 17.0        |
| Wisconsin               | 1,338,064         | 11,628         |                |                             | 11,628         | 8.7         |
| Wyoming                 | 122,344           | 692            |                |                             | 692            | 5.7         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>72,894,483</b> | <b>782,863</b> | <b>108,976</b> | <b>3,730</b>                | <b>895,569</b> |             |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                   |                |                |                             |                | <b>12.3</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>         | <b>50</b>      | <b>9</b>       | <b>5</b>                    | <b>51</b>      | <b>51</b>   |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

The rate of victims for each State was based on their number of victims divided by the State's child population, multiplied by 1,000. A national estimate of 896,000 child victims was derived by multiplying the national rate of victimization of 12.3 child victims per 1,000 children in the population by the national population of 72,894,483 and dividing by 1,000. The total was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

**Table 3–3 Rates of Children Subjected to an Investigation and Rates of Victimization, 1990–2002**

| REPORTING YEAR | CHILD POPULATION | INVESTIGATION RATE | STATES REPORTING | TOTAL CHILDREN SUBJECTS OF AN INVESTIGATION OR ASSESSMENT | VICTIM RATE | STATES REPORTING | TOTAL VICTIMS |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1990           | 64,163,192       | 36.1               | 36               | 2,316,000   | 13.4        | 45               | 860,000       |
| 1991           | 65,069,507       | 38.2               | 39               | 2,486,000   | 14.0        | 46               | 911,000       |
| 1992           | 66,073,841       | 41.2               | 41               | 2,722,000   | 15.1        | 48               | 998,000       |
| 1993           | 66,961,573       | 42.1               | 42               | 2,819,000   | 15.3        | 47               | 1,025,000     |
| 1994           | 67,803,294       | 42.1               | 42               | 2,855,000   | 15.2        | 46               | 1,031,000     |
| 1995           | 68,437,378       | 42.2               | 43               | 2,888,000   | 14.7        | 47               | 1,006,000     |
| 1996           | 69,022,127       | 42.0               | 42               | 2,899,000   | 14.7        | 46               | 1,015,000     |
| 1997           | 69,527,944       | 41.9               | 44               | 2,913,000   | 13.7        | 45               | 953,000       |
| 1998           | 69,872,059       | 42.1               | 51               | 2,939,000   | 12.9        | 51               | 904,000       |
| 1999           | 70,199,435       | 41.0               | 50               | 2,878,000   | 11.8        | 50               | 828,000       |
| 2000           | 72,346,696       | 41.9               | 49               | 3,031,000   | 12.2        | 50               | 883,000       |
| 2001           | 72,616,308       | 43.2               | 48               | 3,137,000   | 12.4        | 51               | 903,000       |
| 2002           | 72,894,483       | 43.8               | 50               | 3,193,000   | 12.3        | 51               | 896,000       |

Data source: CAF.

Victimization and investigation rates were computed by dividing the respective counts of children by the population and multiplying by 1,000. All totals are rounded to the nearest 100,000. If fewer than 51 States reported data, the total is an estimate based on multiplying the rate by the child population for that year.

**Table 3–4 Distribution of Victims by Maltreatment Type, 2002**

| STATE                   | VICTIMS        | PHYSICAL ABUSE |             | NEGLECT        |             | MEDICAL NEGLECT |            | SEXUAL ABUSE  |            |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|                         |                | NUMBER         | %           | NUMBER         | %           | NUMBER          | %          | NUMBER        | %          |
| Alabama                 | 9,903          | 4,519          | 45.6        | 4,162          | 42.0        |                 |            | 2,353         | 23.8       |
| Alaska                  | 7,950          | 1,677          | 21.1        | 4,953          | 62.3        |                 |            | 627           | 7.9        |
| Arizona                 | 5,114          | 1,271          | 24.9        | 3,602          | 70.4        |                 |            | 394           | 7.7        |
| Arkansas                | 7,302          | 1,533          | 21.0        | 3,682          | 50.4        | 206             | 2.8        | 2,390         | 32.7       |
| California              | 132,181        | 17,482         | 13.2        | 58,513         | 44.3        |                 |            | 9,879         | 7.5        |
| Colorado                | 7,570          | 1,892          | 25.0        | 3,396          | 44.9        | 121             | 1.6        | 890           | 11.8       |
| Connecticut             | 12,818         | 1,546          | 12.1        | 8,823          | 68.8        | 390             | 3.0        | 557           | 4.3        |
| Delaware                | 1,304          | 275            | 21.1        | 538            | 41.3        | 43              | 3.3        | 113           | 8.7        |
| District of Columbia    | 3,032          | 693            | 22.9        | 2,401          | 79.2        |                 |            | 160           | 5.3        |
| Florida                 | 122,131        | 17,710         | 14.5        | 39,537         | 32.4        | 2,374           | 1.9        | 5,989         | 4.9        |
| Georgia                 | 41,206         | 3,941          | 9.6         | 30,729         | 74.6        | 1,656           | 4.0        | 2,256         | 5.5        |
| Hawaii                  | 3,744          | 476            | 12.7        | 692            | 18.5        | 82              | 2.2        | 246           | 6.6        |
| Idaho                   | 1,947          | 384            | 19.7        | 1,312          | 67.4        | 44              | 2.3        | 154           | 7.9        |
| Illinois                | 28,160         | 9,991          | 35.5        | 15,561         | 55.3        | 978             | 3.5        | 4,571         | 16.2       |
| Indiana                 | 20,416         | 3,626          | 17.8        | 13,605         | 66.6        | 564             | 2.8        | 4,206         | 20.6       |
| Iowa                    | 12,202         | 2,129          | 17.4        | 8,755          | 71.8        | 198             | 1.6        | 894           | 7.3        |
| Kansas                  | 6,425          | 1,658          | 25.8        | 1,763          | 27.4        | 143             | 2.2        | 921           | 14.3       |
| Kentucky                | 16,945         | 3,316          | 19.6        | 12,868         | 75.9        |                 |            | 1,119         | 6.6        |
| Louisiana               | 10,971         | 2,429          | 22.1        | 8,320          | 75.8        |                 |            | 825           | 7.5        |
| Maine                   | 3,746          | 1,060          | 28.3        | 2,476          | 66.1        |                 |            | 633           | 16.9       |
| Maryland                | 15,843         | 5,134          | 32.4        | 8,841          | 55.8        |                 |            | 2,236         | 14.1       |
| Massachusetts           | 33,396         | 5,682          | 17.0        | 29,715         | 89.0        |                 |            | 1,195         | 3.6        |
| Michigan                | 28,830         | 5,718          | 19.8        | 19,945         | 69.2        | 698             | 2.4        | 1,679         | 5.8        |
| Minnesota               | 9,982          | 2,148          | 21.5        | 7,299          | 73.1        | 27              | 0.3        | 921           | 9.2        |
| Mississippi             | 4,003          | 829            | 20.7        | 2,162          | 54.0        | 122             | 3.0        | 674           | 16.8       |
| Missouri                | 9,810          | 2,769          | 28.2        | 4,790          | 48.8        | 337             | 3.4        | 2,811         | 28.7       |
| Montana                 | 1,995          | 1,349          | 67.6        | 689            | 34.5        | 33              | 1.7        | 205           | 10.3       |
| Nebraska                | 3,909          | 863            | 22.1        | 2,802          | 71.7        | 2               | 0.1        | 376           | 9.6        |
| Nevada                  | 5,008          | 880            | 17.6        | 2,634          | 52.6        | 102             | 2.0        | 244           | 4.9        |
| New Hampshire           | 962            | 206            | 21.4        | 580            | 60.3        | 27              | 2.8        | 204           | 21.2       |
| New Jersey              | 8,103          | 1,952          | 24.1        | 4,334          | 53.5        | 1,059           | 13.1       | 744           | 9.2        |
| New Mexico              | 6,273          | 2,124          | 33.9        | 4,245          | 67.7        | 153             | 2.4        | 382           | 6.1        |
| New York                | 79,049         | 10,202         | 12.9        | 71,238         | 90.1        | 2,902           | 3.7        | 3,189         | 4.0        |
| North Carolina          | 35,523         | 1,232          | 3.5         | 32,083         | 90.3        | 729             | 2.1        | 1,230         | 3.5        |
| North Dakota            | 1,493          | 337            | 22.6        | 965            | 64.6        | 54              | 3.6        | 138           | 9.2        |
| Ohio                    | 50,141         | 11,650         | 23.2        | 27,229         | 54.3        | 17              | 0.0        | 7,749         | 15.5       |
| Oklahoma                | 13,721         | 2,807          | 20.5        | 11,784         | 85.9        | 455             | 3.3        | 1,037         | 7.6        |
| Oregon                  | 9,228          | 1,034          | 11.2        | 2,486          | 26.9        | 417             | 4.5        | 926           | 10.0       |
| Pennsylvania            | 5,057          | 1,939          | 38.3        | 197            | 3.9         | 146             | 2.9        | 2,746         | 54.3       |
| Rhode Island            | 3,247          | 644            | 19.8        | 2,476          | 76.3        | 62              | 1.9        | 228           | 7.0        |
| South Carolina          | 10,738         | 3,591          | 33.4        | 6,955          | 64.8        | 365             | 3.4        | 947           | 8.8        |
| South Dakota            | 3,961          | 818            | 20.7        | 3,345          | 84.4        |                 |            | 186           | 4.7        |
| Tennessee               | 8,494          | 2,886          | 34.0        | 3,820          | 45.0        | 610             | 7.2        | 2,225         | 26.2       |
| Texas                   | 48,808         | 13,127         | 26.9        | 30,115         | 61.7        | 2,336           | 4.8        | 7,513         | 15.4       |
| Utah                    | 10,282         | 1,659          | 16.1        | 2,187          | 21.3        | 101             | 1.0        | 2,235         | 21.7       |
| Vermont                 | 1,447          | 749            | 51.8        | 89             | 6.2         | 40              | 2.8        | 628           | 43.4       |
| Virginia                | 7,571          | 2,049          | 27.1        | 4,474          | 59.1        | 188             | 2.5        | 997           | 13.2       |
| Washington              | 4,673          | 994            | 21.3        | 3,418          | 73.1        | 165             | 3.5        | 324           | 6.9        |
| West Virginia           | 6,635          | 2,040          | 30.7        | 3,641          | 54.9        | 85              | 1.3        | 514           | 7.7        |
| Wisconsin               | 11,628         | 1,687          | 14.5        | 3,058          | 26.3        | 77              | 0.7        | 4,911         | 42.2       |
| Wyoming                 | 692            | 213            | 30.8        | 420            | 60.7        | 20              | 2.9        | 85            | 12.3       |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>895,569</b> | <b>166,920</b> |             | <b>523,704</b> |             | <b>18,128</b>   |            | <b>88,656</b> |            |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                |                | <b>18.6</b> |                | <b>58.5</b> |                 | <b>2.0</b> |               | <b>9.9</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>      | <b>51</b>      |             | <b>51</b>      |             | <b>40</b>       |            | <b>51</b>     |            |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

A child may have been the victim of more than one type of maltreatment, and therefore, the total percent may equal more than 100.0.

| STATE                   | PSYCHOLOGICAL<br>MALTREATMENT |            | OTHER          |             | UNKNOWN OR MISSING |            | TOTAL<br>MALTREATMENTS | TOTAL<br>PERCENT |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                         | NUMBER                        | %          | NUMBER         | %           | NUMBER             | %          |                        |                  |
| Alabama                 | 228                           | 2.3        |                |             |                    |            | 11,262                 | 113.7            |
| Alaska                  | 693                           | 8.7        |                |             |                    |            | 7,950                  | 100.0            |
| Arizona                 | 46                            | 0.9        |                |             |                    |            | 5,313                  | 103.9            |
| Arkansas                | 54                            | 0.7        | 13             | 0.2         |                    |            | 7,878                  | 107.9            |
| California              | 21,591                        | 16.3       | 43,564         | 33.0        | 1                  | 0.0        | 151,030                | 114.3            |
| Colorado                | 418                           | 5.5        |                |             | 1,264              | 16.7       | 7,981                  | 105.4            |
| Connecticut             | 3,626                         | 28.3       | 268            | 2.1         |                    |            | 15,210                 | 118.7            |
| Delaware                | 268                           | 20.6       | 185            | 14.2        |                    |            | 1,422                  | 109.0            |
| District of Columbia    |                               |            | 3              | 0.1         |                    |            | 3,257                  | 107.4            |
| Florida                 | 3,533                         | 2.9        | 80,597         | 66.0        |                    |            | 149,740                | 122.6            |
| Georgia                 | 1,682                         | 4.1        | 4,668          | 11.3        |                    |            | 44,932                 | 109.0            |
| Hawaii                  | 123                           | 3.3        | 3,262          | 87.1        |                    |            | 4,881                  | 130.4            |
| Idaho                   | 15                            | 0.8        | 153            | 7.9         |                    |            | 2,062                  | 105.9            |
| Illinois                | 64                            | 0.2        | 1,746          | 6.2         |                    |            | 32,911                 | 116.9            |
| Indiana                 |                               |            |                |             |                    |            | 22,001                 | 107.8            |
| Iowa                    | 147                           | 1.2        | 851            | 7.0         |                    |            | 12,974                 | 106.3            |
| Kansas                  | 1,094                         | 17.0       | 1,486          | 23.1        | 51                 | 0.8        | 7,116                  | 110.8            |
| Kentucky                | 247                           | 1.5        |                |             |                    |            | 17,550                 | 103.6            |
| Louisiana               | 402                           | 3.7        | 3              | 0.0         |                    |            | 11,979                 | 109.2            |
| Maine                   | 2,061                         | 55.0       |                |             |                    |            | 6,230                  | 166.3            |
| Maryland                | 39                            | 0.2        |                |             |                    |            | 16,250                 | 102.6            |
| Massachusetts           | 102                           | 0.3        | 54             | 0.2         |                    |            | 36,748                 | 110.0            |
| Michigan                | 1,561                         | 5.4        | 997            | 3.5         |                    |            | 30,598                 | 106.1            |
| Minnesota               | 76                            | 0.8        |                |             |                    |            | 10,471                 | 104.9            |
| Mississippi             | 388                           | 9.7        | 8              | 0.2         |                    |            | 4,183                  | 104.5            |
| Missouri                | 617                           | 6.3        | 266            | 2.7         |                    |            | 11,590                 | 118.1            |
| Montana                 | 12                            | 0.6        | 223            | 11.2        |                    |            | 2,511                  | 125.9            |
| Nebraska                | 268                           | 6.9        |                |             |                    |            | 4,311                  | 110.3            |
| Nevada                  | 123                           | 2.5        | 1,025          | 20.5        |                    |            | 5,008                  | 100.0            |
| New Hampshire           | 18                            | 1.9        |                |             |                    |            | 1,035                  | 107.6            |
| New Jersey              | 296                           | 3.7        |                |             | 15                 | 0.2        | 8,400                  | 103.7            |
| New Mexico              | 245                           | 3.9        | 3              | 0.0         |                    |            | 7,152                  | 114.0            |
| New York                | 808                           | 1.0        | 19,333         | 24.5        |                    |            | 107,672                | 136.2            |
| North Carolina          | 110                           | 0.3        | 137            | 0.4         | 2                  | 0.0        | 35,523                 | 100.0            |
| North Dakota            | 781                           | 52.3       |                |             |                    |            | 2,275                  | 152.4            |
| Ohio                    | 6,730                         | 13.4       |                |             |                    |            | 53,375                 | 106.4            |
| Oklahoma                | 646                           | 4.7        |                |             | 2                  | 0.0        | 16,731                 | 121.9            |
| Oregon                  | 421                           | 4.6        | 5,091          | 55.2        |                    |            | 10,375                 | 112.4            |
| Pennsylvania            | 81                            | 1.6        |                |             | 34                 | 0.7        | 5,143                  | 101.7            |
| Rhode Island            | 11                            | 0.3        | 55             | 1.7         |                    |            | 3,476                  | 107.1            |
| South Carolina          | 235                           | 2.2        | 38             | 0.4         |                    |            | 12,131                 | 113.0            |
| South Dakota            | 925                           | 23.4       |                |             |                    |            | 5,274                  | 133.1            |
| Tennessee               | 115                           | 1.4        | 507            | 6.0         |                    |            | 10,163                 | 119.6            |
| Texas                   | 1,202                         | 2.5        | 461            | 0.9         |                    |            | 54,754                 | 112.2            |
| Utah                    | 4,210                         | 40.9       | 1,491          | 14.5        | 13                 | 0.1        | 11,896                 | 115.7            |
| Vermont                 | 7                             | 0.5        |                |             |                    |            | 1,513                  | 104.6            |
| Virginia                | 133                           | 1.8        |                |             |                    |            | 7,841                  | 103.6            |
| Washington              | 246                           | 5.3        | 16             | 0.3         |                    |            | 5,163                  | 110.5            |
| West Virginia           | 1,272                         | 19.2       | 426            | 6.4         |                    |            | 7,978                  | 120.2            |
| Wisconsin               | 47                            | 0.4        | 2,535          | 21.8        |                    |            | 12,315                 | 105.9            |
| Wyoming                 | 5                             | 0.7        |                |             |                    |            | 743                    | 107.4            |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>58,022</b>                 |            | <b>169,465</b> |             | <b>1,382</b>       |            | <b>1,026,277</b>       |                  |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                               | <b>6.5</b> |                | <b>18.9</b> |                    | <b>0.2</b> |                        | <b>114.6</b>     |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>49</b>                     |            | <b>31</b>      |             | <b>8</b>           |            | <b>51</b>              |                  |

**Table 3–5 Rates of Victimization by Maltreatment Type, 1998–2002**

| MALTREATMENT TYPE          | 1998             |         |      |          | 1999             |         |      |          |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|------|----------|------------------|---------|------|----------|
|                            | CHILD POPULATION | VICTIMS | RATE | # STATES | CHILD POPULATION | VICTIMS | RATE | # STATES |
| Physical Abuse             | 67,127,166       | 196,611 | 2.9  | 49       | 67,421,449       | 167,975 | 2.5  | 49       |
| Neglect                    | 67,127,166       | 461,985 | 6.9  | 49       | 67,421,449       | 439,473 | 6.5  | 49       |
| Medical Neglect            | 52,311,927       | 20,402  | 0.4  | 37       | 52,503,589       | 18,912  | 0.4  | 40       |
| Sexual Abuse               | 67,127,166       | 99,830  | 1.5  | 49       | 67,421,449       | 90,043  | 1.3  | 49       |
| Psychological Maltreatment | 64,710,041       | 52,231  | 0.8  | 45       | 65,892,458       | 59,848  | 0.9  | 48       |
| Other Abuse                | 53,510,996       | 218,032 | 4.1  | 34       | 49,715,250       | 219,952 | 4.4  | 33       |
| Unknown                    | 5,776,629        | 1,879   | 0.3  | 6        | 16,940,846       | 823     | 0.1  | 8        |

| MALTREATMENT TYPE          | 2000             |         |      |          | 2001             |         |      |          |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|------|----------|------------------|---------|------|----------|
|                            | CHILD POPULATION | VICTIMS | RATE | # STATES | CHILD POPULATION | VICTIMS | RATE | # STATES |
| Physical Abuse             | 70,986,531       | 167,318 | 2.4  | 50       | 72,616,308       | 168,285 | 2.3  | 51       |
| Neglect                    | 70,986,531       | 515,674 | 7.3  | 50       | 72,616,308       | 516,658 | 7.1  | 51       |
| Medical Neglect            | 54,088,687       | 25,498  | 0.5  | 40       | 54,137,736       | 17,670  | 0.3  | 39       |
| Sexual Abuse               | 70,986,531       | 87,598  | 1.2  | 50       | 72,616,308       | 86,845  | 1.2  | 51       |
| Psychological Maltreatment | 69,400,652       | 66,967  | 1.0  | 49       | 70,916,457       | 61,776  | 0.9  | 49       |
| Other Abuse                | 51,797,756       | 143,404 | 2.8  | 33       | 54,600,173       | 175,980 | 3.2  | 34       |
| Unknown                    | 14,609,450       | 2,778   | 0.2  | 12       | 8,573,505        | 2,348   | 0.3  | 7        |

| MALTREATMENT TYPE          | 2002             |         |      |          |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|------|----------|
|                            | CHILD POPULATION | VICTIMS | RATE | # STATES |
| Physical Abuse             | 72,894,483       | 166,920 | 2.3  | 51       |
| Neglect                    | 72,894,483       | 523,704 | 7.2  | 51       |
| Medical Neglect            | 55,118,362       | 18,128  | 0.3  | 40       |
| Sexual Abuse               | 72,894,483       | 88,656  | 1.2  | 51       |
| Psychological Maltreatment | 71,187,498       | 58,022  | 0.8  | 49       |
| Other Abuse                | 51,653,475       | 169,465 | 3.3  | 31       |
| Unknown                    | 19,946,283       | 1,382   | 0.1  | 8        |

Data Source: CAF.

Rates were based on the number of victims divided by the child population in the reporting States and multiplied by 1,000. The numbers for victims were based on data from reporting States for that year.

Data for 1998–1999 were based on SDC submissions only.

**Table 3–6 Distribution of Maltreatment Type of Victims by Report Source, 2002**

| REPORT SOURCE                                | PHYSICAL ABUSE |              | NEGLECT        |              | MEDICAL NEGLECT |              | SEXUAL ABUSE  |              |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | NUMBER         | %            | NUMBER         | %            | NUMBER          | %            | NUMBER        | %            |
| <b>PROFESSIONALS</b>                         |                |              |                |              |                 |              |               |              |
| Educational Personnel                        | 39,416         | 22.2         | 53,056         | 10.9         | 3,037           | 15.4         | 9,086         | 11.1         |
| Legal, Law Enforcement,<br>Justice Personnel | 36,963         | 20.8         | 119,735        | 24.5         | 1,517           | 7.7          | 19,834        | 24.3         |
| Social Services Personnel                    | 21,927         | 12.3         | 68,095         | 14.0         | 3,000           | 15.2         | 13,785        | 16.9         |
| Medical Personnel                            | 17,932         | 10.1         | 37,366         | 7.7          | 5,304           | 27.0         | 6,971         | 8.5          |
| Mental Health Personnel                      | 4,812          | 2.7          | 9,093          | 1.9          | 613             | 3.1          | 4,572         | 5.6          |
| Child Daycare Providers                      | 2,359          | 1.3          | 3,078          | 0.6          | 171             | 0.9          | 397           | 0.5          |
| Foster Care Providers                        | 929            | 0.5          | 2,061          | 0.4          | 79              | 0.4          | 927           | 1.1          |
| <b>Total Professionals</b>                   | <b>124,338</b> | <b>69.9</b>  | <b>292,484</b> | <b>59.9</b>  | <b>13,721</b>   | <b>69.7</b>  | <b>55,572</b> | <b>68.1</b>  |
| <b>NONPROFESSIONALS</b>                      |                |              |                |              |                 |              |               |              |
| Anonymous or Unknown                         | 12,464         | 7.0          | 43,549         | 8.9          | 1,139           | 5.8          | 6,702         | 8.2          |
| Other  | 11,327         | 6.4          | 40,841         | 8.4          | 1,623           | 8.2          | 5,157         | 6.3          |
| Other Relatives                              | 8,799          | 4.9          | 20,519         | 4.2          | 911             | 4.6          | 5,923         | 7.3          |
| Parents                                      | 4,986          | 2.8          | 25,831         | 5.3          | 741             | 3.8          | 1,837         | 2.2          |
| Friends or Neighbors                         | 6,282          | 3.5          | 20,860         | 4.3          | 388             | 2.0          | 3,197         | 3.9          |
| Unknown Reporters                            | 7,967          | 4.5          | 41,055         | 8.4          | 1,059           | 5.4          | 2,345         | 2.9          |
| Alleged Victims                              | 1,427          | 0.8          | 1,738          | 0.4          | 79              | 0.4          | 720           | 0.9          |
| Alleged Perpetrators                         | 353            | 0.2          | 1,011          | 0.2          | 16              | 0.1          | 202           | 0.2          |
| <b>Total Nonprofessionals</b>                | <b>53,605</b>  | <b>30.1</b>  | <b>195,404</b> | <b>40.1</b>  | <b>5,956</b>    | <b>30.3</b>  | <b>26,083</b> | <b>31.9</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>177,943</b> |              | <b>487,888</b> |              | <b>19,677</b>   |              | <b>81,655</b> |              |
| <b>Percent</b>                               |                | <b>100.0</b> |                | <b>100.0</b> |                 | <b>100.0</b> |               | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>                      | <b>41</b>      |              | <b>41</b>      |              | <b>34</b>       |              | <b>41</b>     |              |

| REPORT SOURCE                                | PSYCHOLOGICAL MALTREATMENT |              | OTHER ABUSE    |              | UNKNOWN MALTREATMENT |              |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
|  | NUMBER                     | %            | NUMBER         | %            | NUMBER               | %            |
| <b>PROFESSIONALS</b>                         |                            |              |                |              |                      |              |
| Educational Personnel                        | 8,188                      | 12.8         | 15,150         | 8.8          | 144                  | 9.0          |
| Legal, Law Enforcement,<br>Justice Personnel | 18,650                     | 29.1         | 54,584         | 31.7         | 672                  | 42.2         |
| Social Services Personnel                    | 9,349                      | 14.6         | 25,546         | 14.8         | 149                  | 9.4          |
| Medical Personnel                            | 2,915                      | 4.5          | 12,335         | 7.2          | 189                  | 11.9         |
| Mental Health Personnel                      | 1,991                      | 3.1          | 2,506          | 1.5          | 53                   | 3.3          |
| Child Daycare Providers                      | 268                        | 0.4          | 661            | 0.4          | 9                    | 0.6          |
| Foster Care Providers                        | 258                        | 0.4          | 521            | 0.3          | 9                    | 0.6          |
| <b>Total Professionals</b>                   | <b>41,619</b>              | <b>64.9</b>  | <b>111,303</b> | <b>64.6</b>  | <b>1,225</b>         | <b>76.9</b>  |
| <b>NONPROFESSIONALS</b>                      |                            |              |                |              |                      |              |
| Anonymous or Unknown                         | 6,514                      | 10.2         | 12,293         | 7.1          | 127                  | 8.0          |
| Other  | 5,202                      | 8.1          | 13,834         | 8.0          | 101                  | 6.3          |
| Other Relatives                              | 2,389                      | 3.7          | 8,773          | 5.1          | 61                   | 3.8          |
| Parents                                      | 2,073                      | 3.2          | 8,021          | 4.7          | 36                   | 2.3          |
| Friends or Neighbors                         | 1,922                      | 3.0          | 3,121          | 1.8          |                      |              |
| Unknown Reporters                            | 3,688                      | 5.8          | 13,502         | 7.8          | 28                   | 1.8          |
| Alleged Victims                              | 470                        | 0.7          | 570            | 0.3          | 14                   | 0.9          |
| Alleged Perpetrators                         | 252                        | 0.4          | 756            | 0.4          |                      |              |
| <b>Total Nonprofessionals</b>                | <b>22,510</b>              | <b>35.1</b>  | <b>60,870</b>  | <b>35.4</b>  | <b>367</b>           | <b>23.1</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>64,129</b>              |              | <b>172,173</b> |              | <b>1,592</b>         |              |
| <b>Percent</b>                               |                            | <b>100.0</b> |                | <b>100.0</b> |                      | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>                      | <b>39</b>                  |              | <b>27</b>      |              | <b>10</b>            |              |

Data source: Child File.

**Table 3–7 Maltreatment Victimization by Sex, 2002**

| STATE                   | CHILD<br>POPULATION | BOY               |                |             |             |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         |                     | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        | PERCENT     |
| Alabama                 | 1,107,108           | 569,108           | 4,092          | 7.2         | 41.4        |
| Alaska                  | 192,428             | 97,594            | 3,864          | 39.6        | 48.6        |
| Arizona                 | 1,476,856           | 727,107           | 2,565          | 3.5         | 50.2        |
| Arkansas                | 677,522             | 349,321           | 3,046          | 8.7         | 41.7        |
| California              | 9,452,391           | 4,770,324         | 62,877         | 13.2        | 47.6        |
| Colorado                | 1,151,118           | 579,222           | 3,639          | 6.3         | 48.1        |
| Connecticut             | 872,853             | 439,209           | 6,357          | 14.5        | 49.8        |
| Delaware                | 189,698             | 97,622            | 649            | 6.6         | 49.8        |
| District of Columbia    | 112,128             | 55,237            | 1,523          | 27.6        | 50.3        |
| Florida                 | 3,882,271           | 1,931,535         | 60,209         | 31.2        | 49.4        |
| Georgia                 | 2,268,477           | 1,126,440         | 20,126         | 17.9        | 48.8        |
| Hawaii                  | 295,514             | 150,040           | 1,829          | 12.2        | 49.0        |
| Idaho                   | 370,439             | 191,037           | 941            | 4.9         | 48.3        |
| Illinois                | 3,254,523           | 1,655,196         | 13,481         | 8.1         | 48.2        |
| Indiana                 | 1,594,857           | 813,481           | 9,302          | 11.4        | 45.7        |
| Iowa                    | 698,045             | 367,591           | 6,065          | 16.5        | 49.7        |
| Kansas                  | 696,519             | 361,253           | 3,094          | 8.6         | 48.2        |
| Kentucky                | 931,588             | 491,627           | 8,109          | 16.5        | 48.2        |
| Louisiana               | 1,185,674           | 613,483           | 5,314          | 8.7         | 48.4        |
| Maine                   | 279,058             | 148,881           | 1,819          | 12.2        | 48.9        |
| Maryland                | 1,379,925           | 695,607           | 7,448          | 10.7        | 47.3        |
| Massachusetts           | 1,463,340           | 752,350           | 16,070         | 21.4        | 49.5        |
| Michigan                | 2,570,264           | 1,321,233         | 14,112         | 10.7        | 48.9        |
| Minnesota               | 1,252,125           | 652,748           | 4,879          | 7.5         | 48.9        |
| Mississippi             | 760,747             | 389,399           | 1,756          | 4.5         | 43.9        |
| Missouri                | 1,397,461           | 722,313           | 4,386          | 6.1         | 44.7        |
| Montana                 | 216,320             | 114,921           | 916            | 8.0         | 47.5        |
| Nebraska                | 439,393             | 227,186           | 1,866          | 8.2         | 48.3        |
| Nevada                  | 572,590             | 279,370           | 2,491          | 8.9         | 49.8        |
| New Hampshire           | 308,371             | 158,659           | 486            | 3.1         | 50.6        |
| New Jersey              | 2,127,391           | 1,073,948         | 3,915          | 3.6         | 48.6        |
| New Mexico              | 500,506             | 256,059           | 2,912          | 11.4        | 47.5        |
| New York                | 4,613,251           | 2,365,702         | 38,675         | 16.3        | 49.5        |
| North Carolina          | 2,068,840           | 1,025,633         | 17,890         | 17.4        | 50.4        |
| North Dakota            | 146,812             | 78,945            | 762            | 9.7         | 51.3        |
| Ohio                    | 2,879,927           | 1,470,951         | 23,820         | 16.2        | 47.7        |
| Oklahoma                | 873,560             | 451,655           | 6,728          | 14.9        | 49.0        |
| Oregon                  | 855,107             | 438,431           | 4,477          | 10.2        | 48.5        |
| Pennsylvania            | 2,863,452           | 1,486,065         | 1,895          | 1.3         | 37.5        |
| Rhode Island            | 239,248             | 124,991           | 1,690          | 13.5        | 52.1        |
| South Carolina          | 979,163             | 503,230           | 5,156          | 10.2        | 48.6        |
| South Dakota            | 195,625             | 102,337           | 1,954          | 19.1        | 49.8        |
| Tennessee               | 1,404,661           | 714,989           | 3,704          | 5.2         | 43.6        |
| Texas                   | 6,102,316           | 3,060,584         | 22,594         | 7.4         | 46.5        |
| Utah                    | 713,012             | 365,779           | 4,611          | 12.6        | 45.0        |
| Vermont                 | 139,662             | 73,759            | 561            | 7.6         | 38.8        |
| Virginia                | 1,779,408           | 894,468           | 3,578          | 4.0         | 47.3        |
| Washington              | 1,513,360           | 776,302           | 2,362          | 3.0         | 50.6        |
| West Virginia           | 389,171             | 205,081           | 3,268          | 15.9        | 49.5        |
| Wisconsin               | 1,338,064           | 697,942           | 4,652          | 6.7         | 40.2        |
| Wyoming                 | 122,344             | 64,863            | 300            | 4.6         | 43.4        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>72,894,483</b>   | <b>37,080,808</b> | <b>428,815</b> |             |             |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                     |                   |                | <b>11.6</b> |             |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                     |                   |                |             | <b>48.1</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>           | <b>51</b>         | <b>51</b>      | <b>51</b>   | <b>51</b>   |

Data Source: Child File and SDC.

Rates were based on the number of boy or girl victims divided by the boy or girl population respectively and multiplied by 1,000.

| STATE                   | GIRL              |                |             |             |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        | PERCENT     |
| Alabama                 | 541,712           | 5,784          | 10.7        | 58.6        |
| Alaska                  | 92,352            | 4,086          | 44.2        | 51.4        |
| Arizona                 | 690,344           | 2,546          | 3.7         | 49.8        |
| Arkansas                | 331,250           | 4,255          | 12.8        | 58.3        |
| California              | 4,531,167         | 69,160         | 15.3        | 52.4        |
| Colorado                | 548,050           | 3,931          | 7.2         | 51.9        |
| Connecticut             | 418,444           | 6,397          | 15.3        | 50.2        |
| Delaware                | 92,553            | 655            | 7.1         | 50.2        |
| District of Columbia    | 54,442            | 1,507          | 27.7        | 49.7        |
| Florida                 | 1,833,445         | 61,640         | 33.6        | 50.6        |
| Georgia                 | 1,072,112         | 21,080         | 19.7        | 51.2        |
| Hawaii                  | 141,520           | 1,901          | 13.4        | 51.0        |
| Idaho                   | 180,604           | 1,006          | 5.6         | 51.7        |
| Illinois                | 1,576,609         | 14,468         | 9.2         | 51.8        |
| Indiana                 | 772,398           | 11,048         | 14.3        | 54.3        |
| Iowa                    | 348,395           | 6,134          | 17.6        | 50.3        |
| Kansas                  | 342,061           | 3,330          | 9.7         | 51.8        |
| Kentucky                | 464,963           | 8,706          | 18.7        | 51.8        |
| Louisiana               | 587,702           | 5,657          | 9.6         | 51.6        |
| Maine                   | 141,331           | 1,903          | 13.5        | 51.1        |
| Maryland                | 664,558           | 8,297          | 12.5        | 52.7        |
| Massachusetts           | 715,174           | 16,375         | 22.9        | 50.5        |
| Michigan                | 1,254,444         | 14,718         | 11.7        | 51.1        |
| Minnesota               | 619,756           | 5,103          | 8.2         | 51.1        |
| Mississippi             | 373,709           | 2,247          | 6.0         | 56.1        |
| Missouri                | 687,425           | 5,422          | 7.9         | 55.3        |
| Montana                 | 108,709           | 1,011          | 9.3         | 52.5        |
| Nebraska                | 216,865           | 1,999          | 9.2         | 51.7        |
| Nevada                  | 264,002           | 2,514          | 9.5         | 50.2        |
| New Hampshire           | 150,965           | 475            | 3.1         | 49.4        |
| New Jersey              | 1,022,648         | 4,146          | 4.1         | 51.4        |
| New Mexico              | 246,328           | 3,218          | 13.1        | 52.5        |
| New York                | 2,252,893         | 39,508         | 17.5        | 50.5        |
| North Carolina          | 976,780           | 17,633         | 18.1        | 49.6        |
| North Dakota            | 74,865            | 722            | 9.6         | 48.7        |
| Ohio                    | 1,404,269         | 26,092         | 18.6        | 52.3        |
| Oklahoma                | 429,188           | 6,992          | 16.3        | 51.0        |
| Oregon                  | 416,595           | 4,750          | 11.4        | 51.5        |
| Pennsylvania            | 1,410,272         | 3,162          | 2.2         | 62.5        |
| Rhode Island            | 118,554           | 1,551          | 13.1        | 47.9        |
| South Carolina          | 480,594           | 5,456          | 11.4        | 51.4        |
| South Dakota            | 97,180            | 1,967          | 20.2        | 50.2        |
| Tennessee               | 676,843           | 4,790          | 7.1         | 56.4        |
| Texas                   | 2,916,714         | 26,030         | 8.9         | 53.5        |
| Utah                    | 345,218           | 5,643          | 16.3        | 55.0        |
| Vermont                 | 69,948            | 886            | 12.7        | 61.2        |
| Virginia                | 854,534           | 3,983          | 4.7         | 52.7        |
| Washington              | 736,294           | 2,308          | 3.1         | 49.4        |
| West Virginia           | 194,059           | 3,340          | 17.2        | 50.5        |
| Wisconsin               | 663,687           | 6,933          | 10.4        | 59.8        |
| Wyoming                 | 61,364            | 391            | 6.4         | 56.6        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>35,265,888</b> | <b>462,856</b> |             |             |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                   |                | <b>13.1</b> |             |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                   |                |             | <b>51.9</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>         | <b>51</b>      | <b>51</b>   | <b>51</b>   |

**Table 3–8 Victimization Rates by Age, 2002**

| STATE                   | AGE 0–3           |                |             | AGE 4–7           |                |             | AGE 8–11          |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                         | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        | POPULATION        |
| Alabama                 | 240,395           | 2,346          | 9.8         | 234,573           | 2,028          | 8.6         | 250,615           |
| Alaska                  | 39,912            | 2,171          | 54.4        | 39,089            | 2,001          | 51.2        | 43,903            |
| Arizona                 | 338,824           | 1,612          | 4.8         | 324,112           | 1,236          | 3.8         | 332,796           |
| Arkansas                | 147,207           | 1,602          | 10.9        | 145,632           | 1,768          | 12.1        | 151,194           |
| California              | 2,048,655         | 35,177         | 17.2        | 2,059,855         | 31,525         | 15.3        | 2,215,793         |
| Colorado                | 259,475           | 2,290          | 8.8         | 245,711           | 1,843          | 7.5         | 257,705           |
| Connecticut             | 177,490           | 3,522          | 19.8        | 190,719           | 2,925          | 15.3        | 205,167           |
| Delaware                | 41,368            | 372            | 9.0         | 39,922            | 294            | 7.4         | 43,522            |
| District of Columbia    | 27,984            | 745            | 26.6        | 24,290            | 716            | 29.5        | 26,463            |
| Florida                 | 833,989           | 35,449         | 42.5        | 817,904           | 28,753         | 35.2        | 884,999           |
| Georgia                 | 527,235           | 12,247         | 23.2        | 485,351           | 10,131         | 20.9        | 507,973           |
| Hawaii                  | 68,389            | 1,180          | 17.3        | 61,748            | 844            | 13.7        | 67,023            |
| Idaho                   | 80,285            | 626            | 7.8         | 78,878            | 426            | 5.4         | 82,511            |
| Illinois                | 716,595           | 9,780          | 13.6        | 706,970           | 6,973          | 9.9         | 744,251           |
| Indiana                 | 343,334           | 5,652          | 16.5        | 345,746           | 4,881          | 14.1        | 363,637           |
| Iowa                    | 144,670           | 3,950          | 27.3        | 146,450           | 3,010          | 20.6        | 158,190           |
| Kansas                  | 150,938           | 1,729          | 11.5        | 147,948           | 1,688          | 11.4        | 154,637           |
| Kentucky                | 203,844           | 5,152          | 25.3        | 198,357           | 4,365          | 22.0        | 209,575           |
| Louisiana               | 260,926           | 3,109          | 11.9        | 247,138           | 2,616          | 10.6        | 265,250           |
| Maine                   | 51,816            | 1,229          | 23.7        | 55,147            | 969            | 17.6        | 64,305            |
| Maryland                | 294,843           | 3,440          | 11.7        | 290,401           | 3,769          | 13.0        | 319,090           |
| Massachusetts           | 310,993           | 8,786          | 28.3        | 311,645           | 7,873          | 25.3        | 336,031           |
| Michigan                | 529,902           | 8,434          | 15.9        | 545,086           | 6,416          | 11.8        | 598,242           |
| Minnesota               | 254,074           | 2,869          | 11.3        | 263,537           | 2,571          | 9.8         | 284,330           |
| Mississippi             | 169,386           | 1,062          | 6.3         | 160,052           | 954            | 6.0         | 171,416           |
| Missouri                | 294,135           | 2,386          | 8.1         | 293,599           | 2,307          | 7.9         | 317,583           |
| Montana                 | 42,266            | 613            | 14.5        | 43,109            | 444            | 10.3        | 48,627            |
| Nebraska                | 94,922            | 1,253          | 13.2        | 92,359            | 1,009          | 10.9        | 97,798            |
| Nevada                  | 129,020           | 1,847          | 14.3        | 128,877           | 1,198          | 9.3         | 131,773           |
| New Hampshire           | 58,058            | 220            | 3.8         | 64,215            | 194            | 3.0         | 72,562            |
| New Jersey              | 454,023           | 2,481          | 5.5         | 464,437           | 1,830          | 3.9         | 492,374           |
| New Mexico              | 106,388           | 1,564          | 14.7        | 103,888           | 1,430          | 13.8        | 113,242           |
| New York                | 988,730           | 19,724         | 19.9        | 985,921           | 17,808         | 18.1        | 1,065,710         |
| North Carolina          | 473,516           | 10,875         | 23.0        | 443,681           | 8,628          | 19.4        | 468,804           |
| North Dakota            | 29,094            | 372            | 12.8        | 30,096            | 348            | 11.6        | 32,673            |
| Ohio                    | 613,879           | 13,200         | 21.5        | 610,967           | 12,072         | 19.8        | 658,461           |
| Oklahoma                | 191,389           | 4,662          | 24.4        | 185,409           | 3,215          | 17.3        | 194,798           |
| Oregon                  | 180,769           | 3,425          | 18.9        | 183,457           | 2,336          | 12.7        | 192,994           |
| Pennsylvania            | 568,704           | 848            | 1.5         | 593,498           | 1,021          | 1.7         | 666,165           |
| Rhode Island            | 47,893            | 961            | 20.1        | 50,835            | 771            | 15.2        | 56,382            |
| South Carolina          | 215,937           | 2,923          | 13.5        | 202,437           | 2,269          | 11.2        | 221,305           |
| South Dakota            | 40,983            | 845            | 20.6        | 40,076            | 1,024          | 25.6        | 43,359            |
| Tennessee               | 308,919           | 2,435          | 7.9         | 300,549           | 2,039          | 6.8         | 318,381           |
| Texas                   | 1,385,893         | 16,292         | 11.8        | 1,328,292         | 12,588         | 9.5         | 1,367,248         |
| Utah                    | 178,176           | 2,788          | 15.6        | 157,119           | 2,486          | 15.8        | 149,992           |
| Vermont                 | 25,096            | 297            | 11.8        | 27,800            | 321            | 11.5        | 32,640            |
| Virginia                | 391,900           | 2,332          | 6.0         | 377,499           | 1,749          | 4.6         | 404,513           |
| Washington              | 316,650           | 1,635          | 5.2         | 320,989           | 1,146          | 3.6         | 346,528           |
| West Virginia           | 76,807            | 1,679          | 21.9        | 82,305            | 1,501          | 18.2        | 89,657            |
| Wisconsin               | 270,641           | 2,180          | 8.1         | 276,447           | 2,358          | 8.5         | 304,985           |
| Wyoming                 | 24,120            | 225            | 9.3         | 24,452            | 164            | 6.7         | 27,303            |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>15,770,437</b> | <b>252,593</b> |             | <b>15,578,574</b> | <b>212,831</b> |             | <b>16,654,475</b> |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                   |                | <b>16.0</b> |                   |                | <b>13.7</b> |                   |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>         | <b>51</b>      |             | <b>51</b>         | <b>51</b>      |             | <b>51</b>         |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

| STATE                   | AGE 8-11       |             | AGE 12-15         |                |             | AGE 16-17        |               |            |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
|                         | VICTIMS        | RATE        | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        | POPULATION       | VICTIMS       | RATE       |
| Alabama                 | 1,960          | 7.8         | 254,445           | 2,352          | 9.2         | 126,796          | 537           | 4.2        |
| Alaska                  | 1,895          | 43.2        | 46,005            | 1,516          | 33.0        | 23,432           | 367           | 15.7       |
| Arizona                 | 996            | 3.0         | 327,637           | 993            | 3.0         | 153,850          | 269           | 1.7        |
| Arkansas                | 1,521          | 10.1        | 155,812           | 1,849          | 11.9        | 77,897           | 520           | 6.7        |
| California              | 30,608         | 13.8        | 2,133,291         | 26,802         | 12.6        | 1,000,453        | 7,956         | 8.0        |
| Colorado                | 1,719          | 6.7         | 260,288           | 1,388          | 5.3         | 127,545          | 312           | 2.4        |
| Connecticut             | 2,883          | 14.1        | 205,942           | 2,783          | 13.5        | 94,031           | 620           | 6.6        |
| Delaware                | 295            | 6.8         | 43,404            | 259            | 6.0         | 21,559           | 82            | 3.8        |
| District of Columbia    | 754            | 28.5        | 22,991            | 618            | 26.9        | 10,435           | 190           | 18.2       |
| Florida                 | 26,756         | 30.2        | 910,307           | 23,622         | 25.9        | 435,714          | 7,514         | 17.2       |
| Georgia                 | 9,013          | 17.7        | 507,850           | 7,732          | 15.2        | 241,158          | 1,785         | 7.4        |
| Hawaii                  | 794            | 11.8        | 66,129            | 677            | 10.2        | 32,243           | 234           | 7.3        |
| Idaho                   | 426            | 5.2         | 85,201            | 366            | 4.3         | 43,648           | 103           | 2.4        |
| Illinois                | 5,963          | 8.0         | 733,499           | 4,344          | 5.9         | 354,955          | 1,058         | 3.0        |
| Indiana                 | 4,349          | 12.0        | 365,063           | 4,461          | 12.2        | 177,356          | 1,050         | 5.9        |
| Iowa                    | 2,495          | 15.8        | 163,096           | 1,984          | 12.2        | 85,477           | 641           | 7.5        |
| Kansas                  | 1,433          | 9.3         | 160,134           | 1,213          | 7.6         | 82,368           | 326           | 4.0        |
| Kentucky                | 3,490          | 16.7        | 209,973           | 3,017          | 14.4        | 109,534          | 920           | 8.4        |
| Louisiana               | 2,487          | 9.4         | 270,700           | 2,202          | 8.1         | 140,915          | 540           | 3.8        |
| Maine                   | 816            | 12.7        | 70,698            | 605            | 8.6         | 36,954           | 126           | 3.4        |
| Maryland                | 3,586          | 11.2        | 323,806           | 3,531          | 10.9        | 152,235          | 1,174         | 7.7        |
| Massachusetts           | 7,582          | 22.6        | 341,090           | 7,070          | 20.7        | 164,388          | 1,946         | 11.8       |
| Michigan                | 6,607          | 11.0        | 604,190           | 5,853          | 9.7         | 293,207          | 1,520         | 5.2        |
| Minnesota               | 2,312          | 8.1         | 298,271           | 1,745          | 5.9         | 152,140          | 458           | 3.0        |
| Mississippi             | 937            | 5.5         | 172,507           | 814            | 4.7         | 87,317           | 226           | 2.6        |
| Missouri                | 2,307          | 7.3         | 326,610           | 2,247          | 6.9         | 165,522          | 544           | 3.3        |
| Montana                 | 392            | 8.1         | 53,304            | 364            | 6.8         | 28,874           | 94            | 3.3        |
| Nebraska                | 794            | 8.1         | 101,236           | 642            | 6.3         | 52,798           | 173           | 3.3        |
| Nevada                  | 911            | 6.9         | 126,001           | 742            | 5.9         | 57,150           | 184           | 3.2        |
| New Hampshire           | 237            | 3.3         | 76,593            | 237            | 3.1         | 37,008           | 66            | 1.8        |
| New Jersey              | 1,736          | 3.5         | 491,095           | 1,534          | 3.1         | 227,389          | 495           | 2.2        |
| New Mexico              | 1,413          | 12.5        | 117,264           | 1,232          | 10.5        | 59,395           | 306           | 5.2        |
| New York                | 18,182         | 17.1        | 1,064,800         | 18,223         | 17.1        | 510,398          | 5,019         | 9.8        |
| North Carolina          | 8,048          | 17.2        | 466,532           | 6,590          | 14.1        | 217,026          | 1,378         | 6.3        |
| North Dakota            | 338            | 10.3        | 35,569            | 328            | 9.2         | 19,466           | 107           | 5.5        |
| Ohio                    | 10,789         | 16.4        | 669,106           | 9,844          | 14.7        | 328,261          | 3,122         | 9.5        |
| Oklahoma                | 2,804          | 14.4        | 198,692           | 2,459          | 12.4        | 102,780          | 562           | 5.5        |
| Oregon                  | 1,877          | 9.7         | 198,860           | 1,307          | 6.6         | 98,508           | 283           | 2.9        |
| Pennsylvania            | 1,163          | 1.7         | 694,768           | 1,427          | 2.1         | 340,008          | 550           | 1.6        |
| Rhode Island            | 692            | 12.3        | 56,737            | 624            | 11.0        | 27,374           | 189           | 6.9        |
| South Carolina          | 2,334          | 10.5        | 227,114           | 2,117          | 9.3         | 112,377          | 497           | 4.4        |
| South Dakota            | 1,003          | 23.1        | 46,234            | 715            | 15.5        | 24,743           | 212           | 8.6        |
| Tennessee               | 1,883          | 5.9         | 320,505           | 1,582          | 4.9         | 156,913          | 490           | 3.1        |
| Texas                   | 9,958          | 7.3         | 1,353,015         | 7,916          | 5.9         | 667,337          | 1,962         | 2.9        |
| Utah                    | 2,112          | 14.1        | 149,765           | 2,224          | 14.8        | 77,699           | 626           | 8.1        |
| Vermont                 | 340            | 10.4        | 35,934            | 385            | 10.7        | 18,179           | 99            | 5.4        |
| Virginia                | 1,618          | 4.0         | 408,414           | 1,416          | 3.5         | 197,332          | 435           | 2.2        |
| Washington              | 1,013          | 2.9         | 353,324           | 676            | 1.9         | 176,003          | 132           | 0.7        |
| West Virginia           | 1,382          | 15.4        | 92,566            | 1,276          | 13.8        | 47,607           | 367           | 7.7        |
| Wisconsin               | 2,281          | 7.5         | 320,665           | 3,826          | 11.9        | 164,645          | 919           | 5.6        |
| Wyoming                 | 141            | 5.2         | 29,776            | 129            | 4.3         | 16,560           | 33            | 2.0        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>197,425</b> |             | <b>16,746,808</b> | <b>177,858</b> |             | <b>8,156,959</b> | <b>49,318</b> |            |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                | <b>11.9</b> |                   |                | <b>10.6</b> |                  |               | <b>6.0</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>      |             | <b>51</b>         | <b>51</b>      |             | <b>51</b>        | <b>51</b>     |            |

**Table 3–9 Victims by Single-Year of Age, 2002**

| STATE                   | AGE <1        | AGE 1         | AGE 2         | AGE 3         | AGE 4         | AGE 5         | AGE 6         | AGE 7         | AGE 8         | AGE 9         | AGE 10        |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Alabama                 | 746           | 531           | 527           | 542           | 524           | 493           | 502           | 509           | 483           | 517           | 505           |
| Alaska                  | 636           | 543           | 492           | 500           | 500           | 486           | 514           | 501           | 455           | 463           | 459           |
| Arizona                 | 614           | 317           | 363           | 318           | 328           | 296           | 322           | 290           | 263           | 246           | 252           |
| Arkansas                | 426           | 359           | 412           | 405           | 400           | 461           | 459           | 448           | 435           | 370           | 340           |
| California              | 12,910        | 7,676         | 7,178         | 7,413         | 7,448         | 7,685         | 8,157         | 8,235         | 8,154         | 7,799         | 7,393         |
| Colorado                | 821           | 489           | 517           | 463           | 450           | 471           | 478           | 444           | 433           | 436           | 441           |
| Connecticut             | 1,194         | 791           | 776           | 761           | 739           | 723           | 741           | 722           | 768           | 711           | 736           |
| Delaware                | 121           | 92            | 76            | 83            | 71            | 72            | 86            | 65            | 81            | 76            | 72            |
| District of Columbia    | 286           | 162           | 153           | 144           | 153           | 171           | 203           | 189           | 203           | 183           | 178           |
| Florida                 | 11,351        | 8,260         | 8,063         | 7,775         | 7,392         | 7,380         | 6,950         | 7,031         | 6,957         | 6,779         | 6,541         |
| Georgia                 | 4,239         | 2,736         | 2,677         | 2,595         | 2,488         | 2,534         | 2,579         | 2,530         | 2,310         | 2,374         | 2,211         |
| Hawaii                  | 548           | 218           | 199           | 215           | 211           | 221           | 204           | 208           | 210           | 189           | 193           |
| Idaho                   | 190           | 155           | 156           | 125           | 122           | 114           | 91            | 99            | 116           | 98            | 114           |
| Illinois                | 3,884         | 2,037         | 2,020         | 1,839         | 1,857         | 1,814         | 1,664         | 1,638         | 1,534         | 1,629         | 1,441         |
| Indiana                 | 1,926         | 1,163         | 1,261         | 1,302         | 1,275         | 1,211         | 1,193         | 1,202         | 1,148         | 1,111         | 1,058         |
| Iowa                    | 1,183         | 909           | 954           | 904           | 832           | 811           | 668           | 699           | 627           | 640           | 629           |
| Kansas                  | 468           | 402           | 422           | 437           | 460           | 445           | 395           | 388           | 399           | 347           | 358           |
| Kentucky                | 1,561         | 1,189         | 1,212         | 1,190         | 1,114         | 1,142         | 1,085         | 1,024         | 911           | 895           | 875           |
| Louisiana               | 979           | 728           | 721           | 681           | 672           | 657           | 670           | 617           | 640           | 648           | 646           |
| Maine                   | 433           | 266           | 273           | 257           | 257           | 235           | 249           | 228           | 210           | 201           | 204           |
| Maryland                | 1,004         | 730           | 819           | 887           | 891           | 948           | 962           | 968           | 889           | 930           | 930           |
| Massachusetts           | 2,840         | 1,968         | 2,031         | 1,947         | 1,972         | 1,913         | 2,015         | 1,973         | 1,992         | 1,870         | 1,918         |
| Michigan                | 3,535         | 1,663         | 1,621         | 1,615         | 1,568         | 1,605         | 1,564         | 1,679         | 1,583         | 1,666         | 1,703         |
| Minnesota               | 898           | 643           | 666           | 662           | 621           | 652           | 635           | 663           | 567           | 565           | 617           |
| Mississippi             | 323           | 240           | 277           | 222           | 233           | 237           | 236           | 248           | 248           | 257           | 218           |
| Missouri                | 612           | 559           | 605           | 610           | 594           | 585           | 580           | 548           | 559           | 589           | 588           |
| Montana                 | 180           | 142           | 158           | 133           | 124           | 101           | 121           | 98            | 102           | 90            | 86            |
| Nebraska                | 401           | 290           | 289           | 273           | 276           | 266           | 240           | 227           | 212           | 203           | 198           |
| Nevada                  | 658           | 433           | 434           | 322           | 322           | 322           | 277           | 277           | 278           | 211           | 211           |
| New Hampshire           | 81            | 44            | 43            | 52            | 50            | 49            | 48            | 47            | 62            | 47            | 65            |
| New Jersey              | 1,183         | 433           | 427           | 438           | 417           | 441           | 487           | 485           | 501           | 445           | 378           |
| New Mexico              | 507           | 323           | 369           | 365           | 310           | 332           | 380           | 408           | 372           | 365           | 336           |
| New York                | 6,591         | 4,411         | 4,368         | 4,354         | 4,149         | 4,334         | 4,612         | 4,713         | 4,771         | 4,612         | 4,465         |
| North Carolina          | 3,499         | 2,521         | 2,499         | 2,356         | 2,263         | 2,178         | 2,094         | 2,093         | 2,043         | 1,991         | 2,035         |
| North Dakota            | 89            | 81            | 95            | 107           | 95            | 91            | 82            | 80            | 80            | 92            | 72            |
| Ohio                    | 3,884         | 3,054         | 3,178         | 3,084         | 3,070         | 3,106         | 2,973         | 2,923         | 2,846         | 2,734         | 2,686         |
| Oklahoma                | 1,721         | 980           | 993           | 968           | 903           | 802           | 790           | 720           | 728           | 702           | 709           |
| Oregon                  | 1,265         | 757           | 738           | 665           | 659           | 573           | 594           | 510           | 531           | 455           | 465           |
| Pennsylvania            | 256           | 185           | 185           | 222           | 249           | 289           | 244           | 239           | 282           | 310           | 281           |
| Rhode Island            | 353           | 190           | 196           | 222           | 198           | 202           | 175           | 196           | 168           | 176           | 185           |
| South Carolina          | 1,144         | 611           | 584           | 584           | 555           | 570           | 575           | 569           | 592           | 583           | 573           |
| South Dakota            | 194           | 194           | 195           | 262           | 262           | 262           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           |
| Tennessee               | 878           | 547           | 491           | 519           | 520           | 538           | 495           | 486           | 456           | 454           | 477           |
| Texas                   | 5,857         | 3,463         | 3,570         | 3,402         | 3,404         | 3,278         | 3,028         | 2,878         | 2,719         | 2,669         | 2,419         |
| Utah                    | 800           | 646           | 644           | 698           | 669           | 659           | 590           | 568           | 515           | 552           | 539           |
| Vermont                 | 89            | 67            | 74            | 67            | 72            | 86            | 89            | 74            | 85            | 76            | 96            |
| Virginia                | 923           | 442           | 501           | 466           | 429           | 424           | 433           | 463           | 412           | 430           | 417           |
| Washington              | 657           | 324           | 310           | 344           | 305           | 324           | 281           | 236           | 265           | 243           | 258           |
| West Virginia           | 455           | 388           | 428           | 408           | 366           | 384           | 383           | 368           | 344           | 388           | 315           |
| Wisconsin               | 715           | 441           | 499           | 525           | 597           | 574           | 566           | 621           | 596           | 555           | 578           |
| Wyoming                 | 67            | 58            | 50            | 50            | 53            | 47            | 36            | 28            | 48            | 35            | 29            |
| <b>Total Victims</b>    | <b>86,175</b> | <b>55,851</b> | <b>55,789</b> | <b>54,778</b> | <b>53,489</b> | <b>53,594</b> | <b>53,045</b> | <b>52,703</b> | <b>51,433</b> | <b>50,257</b> | <b>48,743</b> |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>9.6</b>    | <b>6.2</b>    | <b>6.2</b>    | <b>6.1</b>    | <b>6.0</b>    | <b>6.0</b>    | <b>5.9</b>    | <b>5.9</b>    | <b>5.7</b>    | <b>5.6</b>    | <b>5.4</b>    |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>     |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

| STATE                   | AGE 11        | AGE 12        | AGE 13        | AGE 14        | AGE 15        | AGE 16        | AGE 17        | AGE 18-21  | UNKNOWN      | TOTAL VICTIMS  |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| Alabama                 | 455           | 532           | 547           | 638           | 635           | 338           | 199           | 29         | 651          | 9,903          |
| Alaska                  | 518           | 416           | 396           | 390           | 314           | 250           | 117           |            |              | 7,950          |
| Arizona                 | 235           | 266           | 260           | 242           | 225           | 184           | 85            | 2          | 6            | 5,114          |
| Arkansas                | 376           | 373           | 446           | 522           | 508           | 345           | 175           | 7          | 35           | 7,302          |
| California              | 7,262         | 7,111         | 7,158         | 6,543         | 5,990         | 4,780         | 3,176         | 103        | 10           | 132,181        |
| Colorado                | 409           | 364           | 381           | 360           | 283           | 197           | 115           | 13         | 5            | 7,570          |
| Connecticut             | 668           | 723           | 713           | 678           | 669           | 407           | 213           | 11         | 74           | 12,818         |
| Delaware                | 66            | 74            | 64            | 65            | 56            | 58            | 24            | 1          | 1            | 1,304          |
| District of Columbia    | 190           | 196           | 133           | 151           | 138           | 115           | 75            | 9          |              | 3,032          |
| Florida                 | 6,479         | 6,302         | 6,161         | 5,885         | 5,274         | 4,571         | 2,943         |            | 37           | 122,131        |
| Georgia                 | 2,118         | 2,120         | 1,991         | 1,890         | 1,731         | 1,296         | 489           | 197        | 101          | 41,206         |
| Hawaii                  | 202           | 183           | 185           | 155           | 154           | 135           | 99            | 3          | 12           | 3,744          |
| Idaho                   | 98            | 101           | 98            | 94            | 73            | 67            | 36            |            |              | 1,947          |
| Illinois                | 1,359         | 1,199         | 1,195         | 1,065         | 885           | 682           | 376           |            | 42           | 28,160         |
| Indiana                 | 1,032         | 1,034         | 1,210         | 1,057         | 1,160         | 690           | 360           | 2          | 21           | 20,416         |
| Iowa                    | 599           | 508           | 544           | 528           | 404           | 405           | 236           | 2          | 120          | 12,202         |
| Kansas                  | 329           | 338           | 318           | 275           | 282           | 206           | 120           | 8          | 28           | 6,425          |
| Kentucky                | 809           | 793           | 751           | 792           | 681           | 560           | 360           | 1          |              | 16,945         |
| Louisiana               | 553           | 591           | 573           | 546           | 492           | 397           | 143           | 17         |              | 10,971         |
| Maine                   | 201           | 173           | 172           | 148           | 112           | 101           | 25            | 1          |              | 3,746          |
| Maryland                | 837           | 908           | 838           | 919           | 866           | 700           | 474           | 63         | 280          | 15,843         |
| Massachusetts           | 1,802         | 1,902         | 1,825         | 1,767         | 1,576         | 1,259         | 687           | 8          | 131          | 33,396         |
| Michigan                | 1,655         | 1,643         | 1,506         | 1,439         | 1,265         | 1,014         | 506           |            |              | 28,830         |
| Minnesota               | 563           | 496           | 421           | 453           | 375           | 290           | 168           | 11         | 16           | 9,982          |
| Mississippi             | 214           | 218           | 229           | 191           | 176           | 148           | 78            | 10         |              | 4,003          |
| Missouri                | 571           | 524           | 597           | 611           | 515           | 398           | 146           | 3          | 16           | 9,810          |
| Montana                 | 114           | 97            | 83            | 91            | 93            | 59            | 35            | 2          | 86           | 1,995          |
| Nebraska                | 181           | 179           | 181           | 159           | 123           | 103           | 70            | 4          | 34           | 3,909          |
| Nevada                  | 211           | 211           | 211           | 160           | 160           | 92            | 92            |            | 126          | 5,008          |
| New Hampshire           | 63            | 63            | 68            | 68            | 38            | 39            | 27            |            | 8            | 962            |
| New Jersey              | 412           | 417           | 416           | 375           | 326           | 295           | 200           | 25         | 2            | 8,103          |
| New Mexico              | 340           | 335           | 358           | 275           | 264           | 196           | 110           | 10         | 318          | 6,273          |
| New York                | 4,334         | 4,460         | 4,551         | 4,653         | 4,559         | 3,361         | 1,658         | 44         | 49           | 79,049         |
| North Carolina          | 1,979         | 1,800         | 1,690         | 1,636         | 1,464         | 1,032         | 346           |            | 4            | 35,523         |
| North Dakota            | 94            | 77            | 95            | 66            | 90            | 64            | 43            |            |              | 1,493          |
| Ohio                    | 2,523         | 2,492         | 2,514         | 2,512         | 2,326         | 1,868         | 1,254         | 92         | 1,022        | 50,141         |
| Oklahoma                | 665           | 692           | 635           | 612           | 520           | 356           | 206           | 11         | 8            | 13,721         |
| Oregon                  | 426           | 388           | 339           | 314           | 266           | 205           | 78            |            |              | 9,228          |
| Pennsylvania            | 290           | 337           | 343           | 360           | 387           | 346           | 204           | 48         |              | 5,057          |
| Rhode Island            | 163           | 146           | 167           | 167           | 144           | 112           | 77            | 3          | 7            | 3,247          |
| South Carolina          | 586           | 566           | 524           | 529           | 498           | 367           | 130           | 16         | 582          | 10,738         |
| South Dakota            | 253           | 178           | 178           | 178           | 181           | 106           | 106           | 107        | 55           | 3,961          |
| Tennessee               | 496           | 459           | 477           | 367           | 279           | 315           | 175           | 52         | 13           | 8,494          |
| Texas                   | 2,151         | 2,156         | 2,130         | 1,977         | 1,653         | 1,367         | 595           | 50         | 42           | 48,808         |
| Utah                    | 506           | 487           | 600           | 579           | 558           | 369           | 257           | 10         | 36           | 10,282         |
| Vermont                 | 83            | 67            | 97            | 114           | 107           | 64            | 35            | 5          |              | 1,447          |
| Virginia                | 359           | 364           | 366           | 364           | 322           | 273           | 162           | 6          | 15           | 7,571          |
| Washington              | 247           | 198           | 188           | 163           | 127           | 95            | 37            |            | 71           | 4,673          |
| West Virginia           | 335           | 304           | 324           | 325           | 323           | 229           | 138           | 8          | 422          | 6,635          |
| Wisconsin               | 552           | 640           | 836           | 1,118         | 1,232         | 603           | 316           |            | 64           | 11,628         |
| Wyoming                 | 29            | 31            | 32            | 36            | 30            | 21            | 12            |            |              | 692            |
| <b>Total Victims</b>    | <b>46,992</b> | <b>46,232</b> | <b>46,115</b> | <b>44,602</b> | <b>40,909</b> | <b>31,530</b> | <b>17,788</b> | <b>994</b> | <b>4,550</b> | <b>895,569</b> |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>5.2</b>    | <b>5.2</b>    | <b>5.1</b>    | <b>5.0</b>    | <b>4.6</b>    | <b>3.5</b>    | <b>2.0</b>    | <b>0.1</b> | <b>0.5</b>   | <b>100.0</b>   |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>51</b>     | <b>38</b>  | <b>38</b>    | <b>51</b>      |

**Table 3–10 Victimization Rates by Race and Ethnicity, 2002** (continues on page 44)

| STATE                   | AFRICAN-AMERICAN ONLY |                |             | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ONLY |               |             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                         | POPULATION            | VICTIMS        | RATE        | POPULATION                            | VICTIMS       | RATE        |
| Alabama                 | 353,043               | 3,001          | 8.5         | 5,137                                 | 13            | 2.5         |
| Alaska                  | 7,734                 | 470            | 60.8        | 38,164                                | 3,813         | 99.9        |
| Arizona                 | 51,837                | 364            | 7.0         | 96,368                                | 189           | 2.0         |
| Arkansas                | 141,292               | 1,549          | 11.0        | 4,548                                 | 11            | 2.4         |
| California              |                       |                |             |                                       |               |             |
| Colorado                | 52,469                | 658            | 12.5        | 8,286                                 | 79            | 9.5         |
| Connecticut             | 100,463               | 3,117          | 31.0        | 2,119                                 | 13            | 6.1         |
| Delaware                | 44,640                | 629            | 14.1        | 535                                   | 0             | 0.0         |
| District of Columbia    |                       |                |             |                                       |               |             |
| Florida                 | 829,860               | 37,139         | 44.8        | 10,730                                | 152           | 14.2        |
| Georgia                 | 762,322               | 17,323         | 22.7        | 4,532                                 | 29            | 6.4         |
| Hawaii                  | 6,757                 | 50             | 7.4         | 666                                   | 5             | 7.5         |
| Idaho                   | 2,078                 | 16             | 7.7         | 5,235                                 | 84            | 16.0        |
| Illinois                | 599,009               | 10,208         | 17.0        | 4,860                                 | 15            | 3.1         |
| Indiana                 | 167,713               | 3,590          | 21.4        | 3,441                                 | 32            | 9.3         |
| Iowa                    | 22,563                | 1,019          | 45.2        | 2,726                                 | 86            | 31.5        |
| Kansas                  | 50,134                | 915            | 18.3        | 6,520                                 | 56            | 8.6         |
| Kentucky                | 85,916                | 2,011          | 23.4        | 1,666                                 | 13            | 7.8         |
| Louisiana               | 472,827               | 5,243          | 11.1        | 7,039                                 | 31            | 4.4         |
| Maine                   |                       |                |             |                                       |               |             |
| Maryland                | 437,562               | 7,978          | 18.2        | 3,549                                 | 15            | 4.2         |
| Massachusetts           | 108,804               | 4,642          | 42.7        | 3,215                                 | 46            | 14.3        |
| Michigan                | 450,817               | 10,320         | 22.9        | 15,729                                | 215           | 13.7        |
| Minnesota               | 68,871                | 2,493          | 36.2        | 18,972                                | 621           | 32.7        |
| Mississippi             | 340,167               | 1,676          | 4.9         | 3,608                                 | 4             | 1.1         |
| Missouri                | 203,682               | 1,837          | 9.0         | 5,805                                 | 36            | 6.2         |
| Montana                 | 1,053                 | 26             | 24.7        | 20,790                                | 435           | 20.9        |
| Nebraska                | 24,441                | 414            | 16.9        | 5,348                                 | 233           | 43.6        |
| Nevada                  | 45,153                | 936            | 20.7        | 6,766                                 | 87            | 12.9        |
| New Hampshire           | 3,152                 | 22             | 7.0         | 670                                   | 3             | 4.5         |
| New Jersey              | 338,617               | 3,621          | 10.7        | 3,197                                 | 21            | 6.6         |
| New Mexico              | 9,417                 | 193            | 20.5        | 59,701                                | 585           | 9.8         |
| New York                | 840,367               | 22,931         | 27.3        | 16,157                                | 324           | 20.1        |
| North Carolina          | 536,338               | 12,062         | 22.5        | 29,492                                | 588           | 19.9        |
| North Dakota            | 1,519                 | 57             | 37.5        | 11,890                                | 288           | 24.2        |
| Ohio                    | 418,959               | 14,763         | 35.2        | 5,467                                 | 97            | 17.7        |
| Oklahoma                | 84,564                | 1,840          | 21.8        | 89,302                                | 2,061         | 23.1        |
| Oregon                  | 18,675                | 449            | 24.0        | 11,858                                | 545           | 46.0        |
| Pennsylvania            |                       |                |             |                                       |               |             |
| Rhode Island            | 15,590                | 473            | 30.3        | 1,486                                 | 30            | 20.2        |
| South Carolina          | 353,594               | 4,401          | 12.4        | 3,259                                 | 17            | 5.2         |
| South Dakota            | 2,023                 | 0              | 0.0         | 26,809                                | 1,642         | 61.2        |
| Tennessee               | 297,583               | 2,359          | 7.9         | 3,073                                 | 13            | 4.2         |
| Texas                   | 745,628               | 9,107          | 12.2        | 16,995                                | 86            | 5.1         |
| Utah                    | 6,576                 | 346            | 52.6        | 10,484                                | 247           | 23.6        |
| Vermont                 | 1,150                 | 8              | 7.0         | 555                                   | 2             | 3.6         |
| Virginia                | 410,432               | 2,792          | 6.8         | 4,368                                 | 2             | 0.5         |
| Washington              | 62,768                | 443            | 7.1         | 27,430                                | 344           | 12.5        |
| West Virginia           | 15,459                | 223            | 14.4        | 646                                   | 0             | 0.0         |
| Wisconsin               | 115,591               | 2,193          | 19.0        | 15,229                                | 378           | 24.8        |
| Wyoming                 | 1,175                 | 17             | 14.5        | 3,651                                 | 21            | 5.8         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>9,710,384</b>      | <b>195,924</b> |             | <b>628,073</b>                        | <b>13,607</b> |             |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                       |                | <b>20.2</b> |                                       |               | <b>21.7</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>47</b>             | <b>47</b>      |             | <b>47</b>                             | <b>47</b>     |             |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

Counts associated with specific racial groups, including population, do not include Hispanic children who were reported separately. Rates were computed by dividing the victim count by the population count and multiplying by 1,000. States for which more than 25 percent of records were missing race or ethnicity were excluded.

| STATE                   | ASIAN-PACIFIC ISLANDER ONLY |              |            | WHITE ONLY        |                |             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                         | POPULATION                  | VICTIMS      | RATE       | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        |
| Alabama                 | 8,638                       | 32           | 3.7        | 698,404           | 5,399          | 7.7         |
| Alaska                  | 8,611                       | 194          | 22.5       | 114,067           | 3,019          | 26.5        |
| Arizona                 | 26,871                      | 39           | 1.5        | 719,497           | 2,343          | 3.3         |
| Arkansas                | 6,289                       | 19           | 3.0        | 479,610           | 5,063          | 10.6        |
| California              |                             |              |            |                   |                |             |
| Colorado                | 28,493                      | 77           | 2.7        | 750,551           | 3,865          | 5.1         |
| Connecticut             | 25,227                      | 82           | 3.3        | 603,169           | 5,583          | 9.3         |
| Delaware                | 4,566                       | 3            | 0.7        | 121,470           | 558            | 4.6         |
| District of Columbia    |                             |              |            |                   |                |             |
| Florida                 | 73,145                      | 404          | 5.5        | 2,106,708         | 73,396         | 34.8        |
| Georgia                 | 49,366                      | 151          | 3.1        | 1,252,852         | 20,712         | 16.5        |
| Hawaii                  | 126,331                     | 1,574        | 12.5       | 52,153            | 409            | 7.8         |
| Idaho                   | 3,916                       | 3            | 0.8        | 306,225           | 1,454          | 4.7         |
| Illinois                | 108,899                     | 97           | 0.9        | 1,896,685         | 14,363         | 7.6         |
| Indiana                 | 16,638                      | 67           | 4.0        | 1,294,342         | 15,081         | 11.7        |
| Iowa                    | 11,610                      | 81           | 7.0        | 614,720           | 8,745          | 14.2        |
| Kansas                  | 14,050                      | 22           | 1.6        | 530,370           | 4,785          | 9.0         |
| Kentucky                | 8,149                       | 20           | 2.5        | 800,354           | 12,653         | 15.8        |
| Louisiana               | 15,387                      | 39           | 2.5        | 644,213           | 5,374          | 8.3         |
| Maine                   |                             |              |            |                   |                |             |
| Maryland                | 54,828                      | 107          | 2.0        | 772,650           | 6,245          | 8.1         |
| Massachusetts           | 63,904                      | 554          | 8.7        | 1,095,187         | 15,605         | 14.2        |
| Michigan                | 53,652                      | 113          | 2.1        | 1,858,824         | 16,701         | 9.0         |
| Minnesota               | 53,647                      | 323          | 6.0        | 1,017,010         | 4,936          | 4.9         |
| Mississippi             | 5,571                       | 16           | 2.9        | 391,534           | 1,554          | 4.0         |
| Missouri                | 17,632                      | 25           | 1.4        | 1,097,836         | 7,554          | 6.9         |
| Montana                 | 1,558                       | 4            | 2.6        | 180,726           | 1,050          | 5.8         |
| Nebraska                | 6,906                       | 22           | 3.2        | 354,660           | 2,624          | 7.4         |
| Nevada                  | 25,076                      | 49           | 2.0        | 306,262           | 3,507          | 11.5        |
| New Hampshire           | 4,625                       | 3            | 0.6        | 287,033           | 857            | 3.0         |
| New Jersey              | 133,626                     | 83           | 0.6        | 1,246,434         | 2,848          | 2.3         |
| New Mexico              | 5,244                       | 16           | 3.1        | 163,438           | 1,779          | 10.9        |
| New York                | 260,439                     | 664          | 2.5        | 2,483,732         | 32,579         | 13.1        |
| North Carolina          | 37,148                      | 307          | 8.3        | 1,286,991         | 19,092         | 14.8        |
| North Dakota            | 1,209                       | 10           | 8.3        | 126,610           | 1,093          | 8.6         |
| Ohio                    | 37,708                      | 111          | 2.9        | 2,271,324         | 31,160         | 13.7        |
| Oklahoma                | 13,241                      | 94           | 7.1        | 568,652           | 8,101          | 14.2        |
| Oregon                  | 31,348                      | 129          | 4.1        | 644,017           | 5,946          | 9.2         |
| Pennsylvania            |                             |              |            |                   |                |             |
| Rhode Island            | 7,076                       | 67           | 9.5        | 173,921           | 1,947          | 11.2        |
| South Carolina          | 9,757                       | 21           | 2.2        | 568,329           | 5,469          | 9.6         |
| South Dakota            | 1,611                       | 0            | 0.0        | 156,455           | 1,780          | 11.4        |
| Tennessee               | 17,006                      | 22           | 1.3        | 1,021,559         | 5,099          | 5.0         |
| Texas                   | 157,454                     | 215          | 1.4        | 2,541,696         | 18,292         | 7.2         |
| Utah                    | 18,163                      | 243          | 13.4       | 579,625           | 7,007          | 12.1        |
| Vermont                 | 1,669                       | 3            | 1.8        | 132,036           | 1,381          | 10.5        |
| Virginia                | 69,308                      | 68           | 1.0        | 1,134,281         | 3,622          | 3.2         |
| Washington              | 92,414                      | 85           | 0.9        | 1,070,560         | 3,088          | 2.9         |
| West Virginia           | 2,400                       | 13           | 5.4        | 361,407           | 5,537          | 15.3        |
| Wisconsin               | 36,395                      | 213          | 5.9        | 1,066,542         | 7,856          | 7.4         |
| Wyoming                 | 815                         | 2            | 2.5        | 103,016           | 566            | 5.5         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1,757,616</b>            | <b>6,486</b> |            | <b>38,047,737</b> | <b>407,677</b> |             |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                             |              | <b>3.7</b> |                   |                | <b>10.7</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>47</b>                   | <b>47</b>    |            | <b>47</b>         | <b>47</b>      |             |

**Table 3–10 Victimization Rates by Race and Ethnicity, 2002** (continued from page 43)

| STATE                   | MULTIPLE RACE  |              |             | HISPANIC         |               |            | TOTAL             |                |             |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                         | POPULATION     | VICTIMS      | RATE        | POPULATION       | VICTIMS       | RATE       | POPULATION        | VICTIMS        | RATE        |
| Alabama                 |                |              |             | 27,371           | 204           | 7.5        | 1,107,108         | 9,903          | 8.9         |
| Alaska                  |                |              |             | 10,933           | 158           | 14.5       | 192,428           | 7,950          | 41.3        |
| Arizona                 | 30,504         | 153          | 5.0         | 551,779          | 1,840         | 3.3        | 1,476,856         | 5,114          | 3.5         |
| Arkansas                | 11,773         | 288          | 24.5        | 34,010           | 336           | 9.9        | 677,522           | 7,302          | 10.8        |
| California              |                |              |             |                  |               |            |                   |                |             |
| Colorado                | 30,228         | 137          | 4.5         | 281,091          | 2,600         | 9.2        | 1,151,118         | 7,570          | 6.6         |
| Connecticut             | 18,734         | 390          | 20.8        | 123,141          | 3,336         | 27.1       | 872,853           | 12,818         | 14.7        |
| Delaware                |                |              |             | 14,047           | 111           | 7.9        | 189,698           | 1,304          | 6.9         |
| District of Columbia    |                |              |             |                  |               |            |                   |                |             |
| Florida                 |                |              |             | 790,425          | 9,976         | 12.6       | 3,882,271         | 122,131        | 31.5        |
| Georgia                 |                |              |             | 163,242          | 1,551         | 9.5        | 2,268,477         | 41,206         | 18.2        |
| Hawaii                  | 72,642         | 1,023        | 14.1        | 36,965           | 59            | 1.6        | 295,514           | 3,744          | 12.7        |
| Idaho                   | 7,500          | 12           | 1.6         | 45,485           | 286           | 6.3        | 370,439           | 1,947          | 5.3         |
| Illinois                |                |              |             | 588,674          | 2,617         | 4.4        | 3,254,523         | 28,160         | 8.7         |
| Indiana                 | 30,560         | 614          | 20.1        | 82,163           | 885           | 10.8       | 1,594,857         | 20,416         | 12.8        |
| Iowa                    | 13,220         | 31           | 2.3         | 33,206           | 550           | 16.6       | 698,045           | 12,202         | 17.5        |
| Kansas                  | 18,975         | 113          | 6.0         | 76,470           | 122           | 1.6        | 696,519           | 6,425          | 9.2         |
| Kentucky                | 16,246         | 283          | 17.4        | 19,257           | 39            | 2.0        | 931,588           | 16,945         | 18.2        |
| Louisiana               | 15,128         | 68           | 4.5         | 31,080           | 102           | 3.3        | 1,185,674         | 10,971         | 9.3         |
| Maine                   |                |              |             |                  |               |            |                   |                |             |
| Maryland                |                |              |             | 77,677           | 626           | 8.1        | 1,379,925         | 15,843         | 11.5        |
| Massachusetts           | 30,540         | 614          | 20.1        | 161,690          | 6,432         | 39.8       | 1,463,340         | 33,396         | 22.8        |
| Michigan                |                |              |             | 126,833          | 848           | 6.7        | 2,570,264         | 28,830         | 11.2        |
| Minnesota               | 35,815         | 580          | 16.2        | 57,810           | 840           | 14.5       | 1,252,125         | 9,982          | 8.0         |
| Mississippi             | 7,533          | 18           | 2.4         | 12,334           | 43            | 3.5        | 760,747           | 4,003          | 5.3         |
| Missouri                |                |              |             | 42,839           | 222           | 5.2        | 1,397,461         | 9,810          | 7.0         |
| Montana                 | 5,251          | 49           | 9.3         | 6,942            | 69            | 9.9        | 216,320           | 1,995          | 9.2         |
| Nebraska                | 8,993          | 18           | 2.0         | 39,045           | 314           | 8.0        | 439,393           | 3,909          | 8.9         |
| Nevada                  |                |              |             | 169,373          | 232           | 1.4        | 572,590           | 5,008          | 8.7         |
| New Hampshire           | 4,895          | 8            | 1.6         | 7,996            | 35            | 4.4        | 308,371           | 962            | 3.1         |
| New Jersey              |                |              |             | 366,490          | 379           | 1.0        | 2,127,391         | 8,103          | 3.8         |
| New Mexico              | 8,092          | 117          | 14.5        | 254,614          | 2,959         | 11.6       | 500,506           | 6,273          | 12.5        |
| New York                | 90,061         | 1,700        | 18.9        | 922,495          | 14,970        | 16.2       | 4,613,251         | 79,049         | 17.1        |
| North Carolina          | 34,605         | 307          | 8.9         | 144,266          | 2,981         | 20.7       | 2,068,840         | 35,523         | 17.2        |
| North Dakota            |                |              |             | 2,887            | 45            | 15.6       | 146,812           | 1,493          | 10.2        |
| Ohio                    | 65,705         | 500          | 7.6         | 80,764           | 579           | 7.2        | 2,879,927         | 50,141         | 17.4        |
| Oklahoma                | 47,548         | 291          | 6.1         | 70,253           | 1,237         | 17.6       | 873,560           | 13,721         | 15.7        |
| Oregon                  |                |              |             | 117,466          | 1,076         | 9.2        | 855,107           | 9,228          | 10.8        |
| Pennsylvania            |                |              |             |                  |               |            |                   |                |             |
| Rhode Island            | 6,022          | 80           | 13.3        | 35,153           | 574           | 16.3       | 239,248           | 3,247          | 13.6        |
| South Carolina          | 13,570         | 274          | 20.2        | 30,654           | 306           | 10.0       | 979,163           | 10,738         | 11.0        |
| South Dakota            |                |              |             | 4,496            | 0             | 0.0        | 195,625           | 3,961          | 20.2        |
| Tennessee               |                |              |             | 43,065           | 207           | 4.8        | 1,404,661         | 8,494          | 6.0         |
| Texas                   | 81,973         | 1,170        | 14.3        | 2,558,570        | 19,195        | 7.5        | 6,102,316         | 48,808         | 8.0         |
| Utah                    |                |              |             | 82,471           | 2,035         | 24.7       | 713,012           | 10,282         | 14.4        |
| Vermont                 |                |              |             | 1,721            | 10            | 5.8        | 139,662           | 1,447          | 10.4        |
| Virginia                | 46,811         | 328          | 7.0         | 114,208          | 465           | 4.1        | 1,779,408         | 7,571          | 4.3         |
| Washington              |                |              |             | 186,278          | 546           | 2.9        | 1,513,360         | 4,673          | 3.1         |
| West Virginia           | 5,798          | 240          | 41.4        | 3,461            | 52            | 15.0       | 389,171           | 6,635          | 17.0        |
| Wisconsin               |                |              |             | 76,837           | 526           | 6.8        | 1,338,064         | 11,628         | 8.7         |
| Wyoming                 | 2,279          | 1            | 0.4         | 11,408           | 41            | 3.6        | 122,344           | 692            | 5.7         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>761,001</b> | <b>9,407</b> |             | <b>8,719,435</b> | <b>82,616</b> |            | <b>60,187,454</b> | <b>751,553</b> |             |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                |              | <b>12.4</b> |                  |               | <b>9.5</b> |                   |                | <b>12.5</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>28</b>      | <b>28</b>    |             | <b>47</b>        | <b>47</b>     |            | <b>47</b>         | <b>47</b>      |             |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

Counts associated with specific racial groups, including population, do not include Hispanic children who were reported separately. Rates were computed by dividing the victim count by the population count and multiplying by 1,000. States for which more than 25 percent of records were missing race or ethnicity were excluded.

**Table 3–11 Distribution of Victims by Perpetrator Status, 2002**

| PARENTAL STATUS OF VICTIM'S PERPETRATOR(S)            | VICTIMS        | PERCENT      |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Maltreated by Mother Only                             | 243,320        | 40.3         |
| Maltreated by Father Only                             | 115,375        | 19.1         |
| Maltreated by Mother and Father                       | 108,657        | 18.0         |
| Maltreated by Mother and Other <sup>1</sup>           | 32,459         | 5.4          |
| Maltreated by Father and Other <sup>1</sup>           | 5,827          | 1.0          |
| Maltreated by Nonparental Perpetrator(s) <sup>2</sup> | 78,482         | 13.0         |
| Unknown   | 19,234         | 3.2          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>603,354</b> |              |
| <b>Percent</b>  |                | <b>100.0</b> |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

<sup>1</sup> Category includes victims with one parent identified as a perpetrator and another with an unspecified relationship.

<sup>2</sup> Category includes victims with at least one nonparental perpetrator identified.

**Table 3–12 Children in Foster Care Maltreated by Foster Care Provider, 2000–2002**

| STATE                       | PERCENT<br>2000 | PERCENT<br>2001 | PERCENT<br>2002 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Alabama                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Alaska                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Arizona                     | 0.34            | 0.17            | 0.25            |
| Arkansas                    | 0.17            | 0.26            | 0.26            |
| California                  |                 | 0.34            | 0.33            |
| Colorado                    |                 |                 | 0.29            |
| Connecticut                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Delaware                    |                 | 0.11            | 0.12            |
| District of Columbia        |                 | 0.33            | 0.39            |
| Florida                     | 0.14            | 0.32            | 0.52            |
| Georgia                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Hawaii                      | 1.54            | 0.96            | 1.03            |
| Idaho                       |                 | 0.36            | 0.30            |
| Illinois                    | 0.72            | 0.60            | 0.64            |
| Indiana                     | 0.44            | 0.56            | 0.73            |
| Iowa                        | 0.79            | 0.89            | 0.38            |
| Kansas                      | 0.49            | 0.50            | 0.61            |
| Kentucky                    | 0.47            | 0.61            | 0.37            |
| Louisiana                   | 0.73            | 0.58            | 0.74            |
| Maine                       | 0.08            | 0.48            | 0.30            |
| Maryland                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Massachusetts               | 1.03            | 1.13            | 1.02            |
| Michigan                    | 0.33            | 0.34            | 0.25            |
| Minnesota                   | 0.18            | 0.24            | 0.29            |
| Mississippi                 |                 |                 | 0.59            |
| Missouri                    | 0.52            | 0.60            | 0.66            |
| Montana                     | 0.19            | 0.19            | 0.63            |
| Nebraska                    | 0.04            | 0.08            | 0.09            |
| Nevada                      |                 |                 |                 |
| New Hampshire               |                 |                 |                 |
| New Jersey                  | 1.30            | 0.59            | 0.69            |
| New Mexico                  |                 | 0.06            | 1.53            |
| New York                    | 0.77            | 0.98            | 0.87            |
| North Carolina              | 1.52            | 1.11            | 0.95            |
| North Dakota                |                 |                 |                 |
| Ohio                        |                 | 0.13            | 0.15            |
| Oklahoma                    | 1.27            | 1.40            | 1.62            |
| Oregon                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Pennsylvania                | 0.25            | 0.24            | 0.35            |
| Rhode Island                | 1.66            | 1.62            | 1.10            |
| South Carolina              |                 | 0.51            | 0.46            |
| South Dakota                |                 |                 |                 |
| Tennessee                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Texas                       | 0.30            | 0.30            | 0.19            |
| Utah                        | 0.54            | 0.55            | 0.08            |
| Vermont                     | 0.59            | 0.34            | 0.05            |
| Virginia                    |                 |                 | 0.29            |
| Washington                  | 0.97            | 0.79            | 0.24            |
| West Virginia               |                 |                 |                 |
| Wisconsin                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Wyoming                     | 0.43            | 0.74            | 0.33            |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>     | <b>28</b>       | <b>35</b>       | <b>38</b>       |
| <b>Number Met Standard*</b> | <b>16</b>       | <b>21</b>       | <b>23</b>       |
| <b>Percent</b>              | <b>57.14</b>    | <b>60.00</b>    | <b>60.53</b>    |

Data source: Child File and SDC.

\* Standard: 0.57% or less.

**Table 3–13 Factors Associated with Victimization, 2002**

| FACTOR CATEGORIES   | ODDS RATIO ASSOCIATED WITH VICTIMIZATION (N=1,430,465) |
|---|--|
| <b>PRIOR VICTIM</b>                                       |  |
| No  | 1.00   |
| Yes   | 1.42 *   |
| <b>TYPE OF MALTREATMENT</b>                               |  |
| Physical Abuse Only                                       | 1.00   |
| Neglect Only <sup>1</sup>                                 | 1.32 *   |
| Sexual Abuse Only   | 1.45 *   |
| Psychological Maltreatment Only, Other Only, Unknown Only | 0.73 *   |
| Multiple Maltreatment Types                               | 2.03 *   |
| <b>CHILD AGE</b>  |  |
| 0–3 years   | 1.00   |
| 4–7 years   | 0.83 *   |
| 8–11 years  | 0.81 *   |
| 12–15 years   | 0.79 *   |
| 16–21 years   | 0.69 *   |
| <b>CHILD SEX</b>  |  |
| Boy   | 1.00   |
| Girl  | 1.06 *   |
| <b>CHILD RACE AND ETHNICITY</b>                           |  |
| White Only  | 1.00   |
| American Indian or Alaska Native Only                     | 1.20 *   |
| Asian-Pacific Islander Only                               | 1.20 *   |
| African-American Only                                     | 1.05 *   |
| Hispanic  | 1.18 *   |
| Other or Multiple Race <sup>2</sup>                       | 1.30 *   |
| Unable to Determine or Missing <sup>2</sup>               | 0.70 *   |
| <b>REPORT SOURCE</b>                                      |  |
| Social and Mental Health Personnel                        | 1.00   |
| Medical Personnel   | 1.30 *   |
| Law Enforcement or Legal Personnel                        | 2.15 *   |
| Educational Personnel                                     | 0.72 *   |
| Child Daycare and Foster Care Providers                   | 0.71 *   |
| Other and Unknown   | 0.55 *   |

\*  $p < 0.0001$

Data source: Child File.

Logistic regression models associate the contribution of the categories within a factor to the outcome of interest (in this case victimization). Odds ratios indicate the likelihood, relative to the reference group, of the outcome occurring. Odds ratios greater than 1.00 indicate an increased likelihood of occurrence (e.g. victims of prior abuse or neglect are 1.42 times more likely to be victims of maltreatment than children with no history of prior abuse or neglect). Odds ratios less than 1.00 indicate a decreased likelihood of recurrence (e.g. victims who are age 16 or older are 31 percent less likely than children age 0–3 to be victims).

<sup>1</sup> Neglect includes medical neglect.

<sup>2</sup> Does not include Hispanic.

**Table 3–14 Maltreatment Recurrence within 6 Months, 2002**

| STATE                       | PERCENT<br>2000 | PERCENT<br>2001 | PERCENT<br>2002 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Alabama                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Alaska                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Arizona                     | 6.1             | 4.0             | 3.5             |
| Arkansas                    | 5.6             | 5.4             | 5.9             |
| California                  | 10.7            | 11.2            | 11.2            |
| Colorado                    |                 |                 | 3.3             |
| Connecticut                 | 11.4            | 11.0            | 11.8            |
| Delaware                    | 3.0             | 2.8             | 1.2             |
| District of Columbia        |                 | 8.3             | 6.4             |
| Florida                     | 6.7             | 8.4             | 8.7             |
| Georgia                     |                 |                 |                 |
| Hawaii                      | 6.4             | 7.2             | 4.8             |
| Idaho                       |                 | 9.3             | 4.2             |
| Illinois                    | 9.7             | 10.1            | 7.5             |
| Indiana                     | 8.2             | 7.1             | 6.9             |
| Iowa                        | 11.8            | 11.2            | 11.4            |
| Kansas                      | 7.8             | 8.3             | 8.2             |
| Kentucky                    | 8.6             | 8.6             | 8.3             |
| Louisiana                   | 8.0             | 6.8             | 7.5             |
| Maine                       | 4.7             | 5.7             | 6.0             |
| Maryland                    |                 |                 | 8.0             |
| Massachusetts               | 10.2            | 11.1            | 10.6            |
| Michigan                    | 3.3             | 3.6             | 7.8             |
| Minnesota                   | 4.6             | 5.3             | 5.9             |
| Mississippi                 |                 |                 | 4.6             |
| Missouri                    | 5.9             | 10.3            | 7.9             |
| Montana                     | 13.1            | 10.6            | 12.0            |
| Nebraska                    | 7.6             | 5.5             | 4.7             |
| Nevada                      |                 |                 |                 |
| New Hampshire               | 8.2             | 8.3             | 2.6             |
| New Jersey                  | 5.8             | 6.3             | 6.9             |
| New Mexico                  | 8.5             | 7.7             | 6.9             |
| New York                    | 12.9            | 14.1            | 13.7            |
| North Carolina              | 8.5             | 8.5             | 9.0             |
| North Dakota                |                 |                 |                 |
| Ohio                        |                 | 8.2             | 8.2             |
| Oklahoma                    | 11.7            | 9.8             | 9.6             |
| Oregon                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Pennsylvania                | 3.5             | 2.8             | 2.9             |
| Rhode Island                | 12.4            | 11.0            | 10.2            |
| South Carolina              |                 | 3.4             | 3.9             |
| South Dakota                |                 |                 |                 |
| Tennessee                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Texas                       | 4.2             | 4.2             | 4.1             |
| Utah                        | 7.1             | 7.1             | 7.7             |
| Vermont                     | 7.9             | 6.9             | 5.5             |
| Virginia                    |                 | 1.8             | 2.2             |
| Washington                  | 11.9            | 11.7            | 10.8            |
| West Virginia               | 6.7             | 5.7             | 7.9             |
| Wisconsin                   |                 |                 |                 |
| Wyoming                     | 6.8             | 5.9             | 8.1             |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>     | <b>34</b>       | <b>39</b>       | <b>42</b>       |
| <b>Number Met Standard*</b> | <b>10</b>       | <b>13</b>       | <b>16</b>       |
| <b>Percent</b>              | <b>29.4</b>     | <b>33.3</b>     | <b>38.1</b>     |

Data source: Child File.

Reports within 24 hours of the initial report are not counted as recurrence.

\* Standard: 6.1% or less.

**Table 3–15 Factors Associated with Maltreatment Recurrence, 2002**

| FACTOR CATEGORIES   | ODDS RATIO ASSOCIATED WITH RECURRENCE (N=196,774) |
|---|---|
| <b>PRIOR VICTIM</b>                                       |   |
| No  | 1.00  |
| Yes   | 2.03 *  |
| <b>TYPE OF MALTREATMENT</b>                               |   |
| Physical Abuse Only                                       | 1.00  |
| Neglect Only <sup>1</sup>                                 | 1.46 *  |
| Sexual Abuse Only   | 1.03  |
| Psychological Maltreatment Only, Other Only, Unknown Only | 1.19 *  |
| Multiple Maltreatment Types                               | 1.13 *  |
| <b>POSTINVESTIGATION SERVICES</b>                         |   |
| No  | 1.00  |
| Yes   | 1.44 *  |
| <b>FOSTER CARE SERVICES</b>                               |   |
| No  | 1.00  |
| Yes   | 1.21 *  |
| <b>CHILD AGE</b>  |   |
| 0–3 years   | 1.00  |
| 4–7 years   | 0.98  |
| 8–11 years  | 0.87 *  |
| 12–15 years   | 0.86 *  |
| 16–21 years   | 0.60 *  |
| <b>CHILD RACE AND ETHNICITY</b>                           |   |
| White Only  | 1.00  |
| American Indian and Alaska Native Only                    | 0.87  |
| Asian-Pacific Islander Only                               | 0.59 *  |
| African-American Only                                     | 0.79 *  |
| Hispanic  | 1.00  |
| Other and Multiple Race <sup>2</sup>                      | 1.06  |
| Unable to Determine or Missing <sup>2</sup>               | 0.66 *  |
| <b>REPORT SOURCE</b>                                      |   |
| Social and Mental Health Personnel                        | 1.00  |
| Medical Personnel   | 0.97  |
| Law Enforcement or Legal Personnel                        | 0.91 *  |
| Educational Personnel                                     | 1.23 *  |
| Child Daycare and Foster Care Providers                   | 1.16  |
| Other and Unknown   | 1.34 *  |
| <b>PERPETRATOR RELATIONSHIP</b>                           |   |
| Mother Only   | 1.00  |
| Father Only   | 0.91 *  |
| Both Parents  | 0.92 *  |
| Mother and Other  | 1.03  |
| Father and Other  | 0.95  |
| Nonparental Perpetrator                                   | 0.84 *  |
| Perpetrator Relationship Unknown                          | 0.91 *  |

\*  $p < 0.01$

Data source: Child File.

Proportional hazard models associate the contribution of the categories within a factor to the distribution of elapsed time to the event of interest (in this case recurrence). Risk ratios indicate the likelihood, relative to the reference group, of the outcome occurring. Risk ratios greater than 1.00 indicate an increased likelihood of occurrence (e.g., victims of prior abuse or neglect are 2.03 times more likely to be victims of maltreatment than children with no history of prior abuse or neglect.). Risk ratios less than 1.00 indicate a decreased likelihood of recurrence (e.g., victims who are age 16 or older are 40 percent less likely than children age 0 to 3 to suffer recurrence). The effect of child sex was tested, but found to make no contribution to the overall model.

<sup>1</sup> Neglect includes medical neglect.

<sup>2</sup> Does not include Hispanic.





# Fatalities

## CHAPTER 4

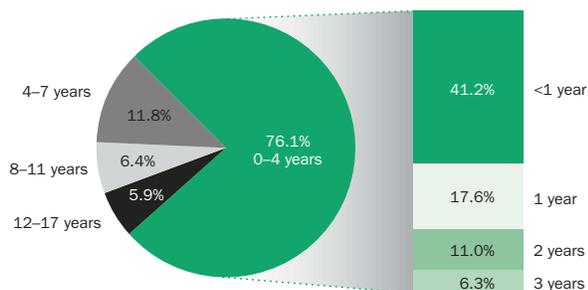
Child fatalities are the most tragic consequence of maltreatment. In this chapter, national estimates of the number and rate of child maltreatment deaths per 100,000 children are provided. The characteristics of these fatality victims also are discussed.

### Number of Child Fatalities

For 2002, an estimated 1,400 children died from abuse or neglect at a rate of 1.98 deaths per 100,000 children.<sup>1</sup> The national estimate was based on data from State child welfare information systems, as well as other data sources available to the States. The rate of fatalities per 100,000 children has increased from 1.84 for 2000 to 1.96 for 2001, and 1.98 for 2002.<sup>2</sup>

While most fatality data were from State child welfare agencies, many of these agencies also received data from additional sources. For example, statistics on approximately 20 percent (21.1%) of fatalities were from health departments and fatality review boards for 2002, compared to 11.4 percent for 2001. The coordination of data collection with other agencies contributes to a greater understanding of the size of the phenomenon as well as to better estimation. It is likely that the observed increased rate of fatalities is due to improved reporting by some of the States.

**Figure 4–1 Percentage of Child Fatalities by Age, 2002**



Based on data from table 4–4. N=940

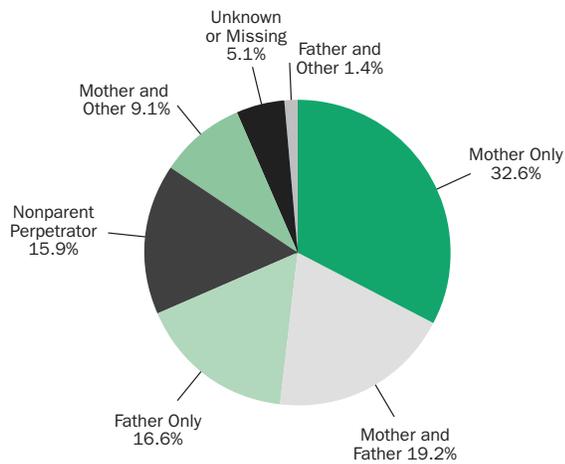
Deaths of children under the custody or supervision of the child welfare agency are of special concern. CPS agencies in 50 States reported the deaths of 17 children (1.2% of reported deaths) in foster care.<sup>3</sup>

### Fatalities by Age and Sex

Three-quarters (76.1%) of children who were killed were younger than 4 years of age; 11.8 percent were 4–7 years of age; 6.4 percent were 8–11 years of age; and 5.9 percent were 12–17 years of age (figure 4–1).

<sup>1</sup> Supporting data are provided in supplementary table 4–1, which is located at the end of this chapter.  
<sup>2</sup> See supplementary table 4–2.  
<sup>3</sup> See supplementary table 4–3.

**Figure 4–2 Fatalities by Perpetrator Relationship, 2002**



Based on data from table 4–5. N=901.

The youngest children experienced the highest rates of fatalities. Based on case-level data from 31 States, infant boys (younger than 1 year old) had a fatality rate of 18.8 deaths per 100,000 boys of the same age.<sup>4</sup> Infant girls (younger than 1 year old) had a fatality rate of 12.4 deaths per 100,000 girls of the same age. Rates for both boys and girls decreased with the age of the children.

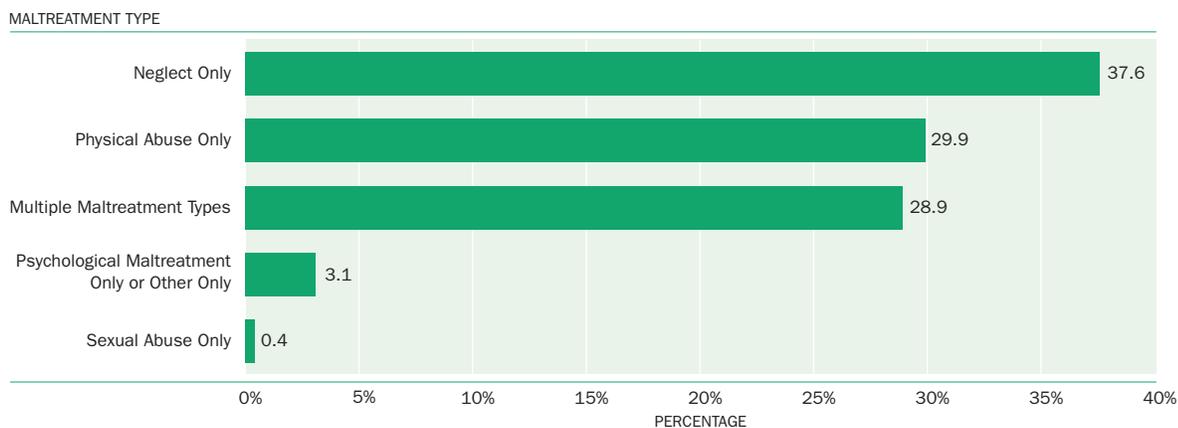
### Parental Status of Perpetrators

Almost one-third (32.6%) of fatalities were perpetrated by the mother acting alone.<sup>5</sup> Three-quarters (78.9%) of child fatalities were caused by one or more parents (figure 4–2).<sup>6</sup> Nonparental perpetrators (e.g., daycare providers, foster parents, or residential facility staff) were responsible for 15.9 percent of fatalities.

### Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment

The three main categories of maltreatment recorded related to fatalities were neglect (37.6%), physical abuse (29.9%), and combinations of maltreatment types (28.9%) (figure 4–3).<sup>7</sup>

**Figure 4–3 Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment, 2002**



Based on data in table 4–6. N=922.

<sup>4</sup> See supplementary table 4–4.

<sup>5</sup> See supplementary table 4–5.

<sup>6</sup> Includes the following categories: Mother only, Father only, Mother and Father, Mother with other, and Father with other.

<sup>7</sup> See supplementary table 4–6.

## Fatalities by Prior Contact with CPS

Some children who died were already known to the child welfare agency. Children whose families had received family preservation services in the past 5 years accounted for 12 percent of child fatalities. Two percent had been in foster care and reunited with their families in the past 5 years.<sup>8</sup>

## Supplementary Tables

The following pages contain the tables referenced in Chapter 4. Unless otherwise explained, a blank indicates that the State did not submit usable data. Specific information about State submissions can be found in Appendix D.

---

<sup>8</sup> See supplementary table 4–7.

**Table 4–1 Child Fatalities, 2002**

| STATE                   | CHILD POPULATION  | CHILD FILE AND SDC FATALITIES | AGENCY FILE FATALITIES | TOTAL CHILD FATALITIES | FATALITIES PER 100,000 CHILDREN |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alabama                 | 1,107,108         | 29                            |                        | 29                     | 2.62                            |
| Alaska                  | 192,428           | 1                             |                        | 1                      | 0.52                            |
| Arizona                 | 1,476,856         | 21                            |                        | 21                     | 1.42                            |
| Arkansas                | 677,522           | 13                            |                        | 13                     | 1.92                            |
| California <sup>1</sup> | 9,452,391         |                               | 129                    | 129                    | 1.36                            |
| Colorado                | 1,151,118         | 25                            |                        | 25                     | 2.17                            |
| Connecticut             | 872,853           | 9                             | 2                      | 11                     | 1.26                            |
| Delaware                | 189,698           | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0.00                            |
| District of Columbia    | 112,128           | 7                             | 6                      | 13                     | 11.59                           |
| Florida                 | 3,882,271         | 97                            |                        | 97                     | 2.50                            |
| Georgia                 | 2,268,477         | 51                            |                        | 51                     | 2.25                            |
| Hawaii                  | 295,514           | 7                             |                        | 7                      | 2.37                            |
| Idaho                   | 370,439           | 2                             |                        | 2                      | 0.54                            |
| Illinois                | 3,254,523         | 70                            |                        | 70                     | 2.15                            |
| Indiana                 | 1,594,857         | 58                            |                        | 58                     | 3.64                            |
| Iowa                    | 698,045           | 15                            |                        | 15                     | 2.15                            |
| Kansas                  | 696,519           | 1                             |                        | 1                      | 0.14                            |
| Kentucky                | 931,588           | 23                            |                        | 23                     | 2.47                            |
| Louisiana               | 1,185,674         | 37                            |                        | 37                     | 3.12                            |
| Maine                   | 279,058           | 0                             | 3                      | 3                      | 1.08                            |
| Maryland                | 1,379,925         |                               | 33                     | 33                     | 2.39                            |
| Massachusetts           | 1,463,340         |                               | 17                     | 17                     | 1.16                            |
| Michigan                |                   |                               |                        |                        |                                 |
| Minnesota               | 1,252,125         | 16                            |                        | 16                     | 1.28                            |
| Mississippi             | 760,747           | 7                             |                        | 7                      | 0.92                            |
| Missouri                | 1,397,461         | 52                            | 1                      | 53                     | 3.79                            |
| Montana                 | 216,320           | 4                             |                        | 4                      | 1.85                            |
| Nebraska                | 439,393           | 6                             | 7                      | 13                     | 2.96                            |
| Nevada                  | 572,590           | 3                             |                        | 3                      | 0.52                            |
| New Hampshire           | 308,371           |                               | 0                      | 0                      | 0.00                            |
| New Jersey              | 2,127,391         | 22                            | 8                      | 30                     | 1.41                            |
| New Mexico              | 500,506           |                               | 3                      | 3                      | 0.60                            |
| New York                | 4,613,251         | 68                            |                        | 68                     | 1.47                            |
| North Carolina          | 2,068,840         |                               | 26                     | 26                     | 1.26                            |
| North Dakota            | 146,812           | 2                             |                        | 2                      | 1.36                            |
| Ohio                    | 2,879,927         | 72                            |                        | 72                     | 2.50                            |
| Oklahoma                | 873,560           | 23                            |                        | 23                     | 2.63                            |
| Oregon                  | 855,107           | 21                            |                        | 21                     | 2.46                            |
| Pennsylvania            | 2,863,452         | 49                            | 3                      | 52                     | 1.82                            |
| Rhode Island            | 239,248           | 1                             |                        | 1                      | 0.42                            |
| South Carolina          | 979,163           | 13                            | 3                      | 16                     | 1.63                            |
| South Dakota            | 195,625           | 5                             |                        | 5                      | 2.56                            |
| Tennessee               | 1,404,661         | 18                            |                        | 18                     | 1.28                            |
| Texas                   | 6,102,316         | 206                           |                        | 206                    | 3.38                            |
| Utah                    | 713,012           | 12                            |                        | 12                     | 1.68                            |
| Vermont                 | 139,662           | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0.00                            |
| Virginia                | 1,779,408         |                               | 22                     | 22                     | 1.24                            |
| Washington              | 1,513,360         | 1                             | 14                     | 15                     | 0.99                            |
| West Virginia           | 389,171           | 13                            | 16                     | 29                     | 7.45                            |
| Wisconsin               | 1,338,064         | 14                            |                        | 14                     | 1.05                            |
| Wyoming                 | 122,344           | 3                             |                        | 3                      | 2.45                            |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>70,324,219</b> | <b>1,097</b>                  | <b>293</b>             | <b>1,390</b>           |                                 |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                   |                               |                        |                        | <b>1.98</b>                     |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>50</b>         | <b>43</b>                     | <b>19</b>              | <b>50</b>              | <b>50</b>                       |

Data source: Child File, SDC, and Agency File.

A national estimate of 1,400 fatalities was derived by multiplying the national rate of 1.98 by the total population—total population for all 51 States equals 72,894,483—and dividing by 100,000. The estimate was then rounded to the nearest 100.

**Table 4–2 Child Fatality Rates per 100,000 Children, 2000–2002**

| REPORTING YEAR | NUMBER OF CHILD FATALITIES | RATE PER 100,000 | STATES REPORTING | TOTAL CHILD POPULATION (51 STATES) | ESTIMATED CHILD FATALITIES |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2000           | 1,306                      | 1.84             | 49               | 72,346,696                         | 1,300                      |
| 2001           | 1,373                      | 1.96             | 50               | 72,616,308                         | 1,400                      |
| 2002           | 1,390                      | 1.98             | 50               | 72,894,483                         | 1,400                      |

*Data Source: Child File, Agency File, and SDC*

*Fatality rates were computed by dividing the respective counts of fatalities by the population of reporting States and multiplying by 100,000. Estimated fatalities were computed by dividing the product of the respective fatality rates and the national child population by 100,000 and rounding the result to the nearest 100.*

**Table 4–3 Child Fatalities in Foster Care, 2002**

| STATE                   | TOTAL FATALITIES | CHILD FILE & SDC FOSTER CARE FATALITIES | AGENCY FILE FOSTER CARE FATALITIES | TOTAL FATALITIES IN FOSTER CARE |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alabama                 | 29               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Alaska                  | 1                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Arizona                 | 21               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Arkansas                | 13               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| California <sup>1</sup> | 129              |   |                                    |                                 |
| Colorado                | 25               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Connecticut             | 11               |   | 0                                  | 0                               |
| Delaware                | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                  | 0                               |
| District of Columbia    | 13               | 0                                       | 0                                  | 0                               |
| Florida                 | 97               | 1                                       |                                    | 1                               |
| Georgia                 | 51               | 3                                       |                                    | 3                               |
| Hawaii                  | 7                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Idaho                   | 2                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Illinois                | 70               | 1                                       |                                    | 1                               |
| Indiana                 | 58               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Iowa                    | 15               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Kansas                  | 1                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Kentucky                | 23               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Louisiana               | 37               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Maine                   | 3                | 0                                       | 0                                  | 0                               |
| Maryland                | 33               |   | 1                                  | 1                               |
| Massachusetts           | 17               |   | 0                                  | 0                               |
| Michigan                |                  |   |                                    |                                 |
| Minnesota               | 16               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Mississippi             | 7                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Missouri                | 53               | 1                                       | 0                                  | 1                               |
| Montana                 | 4                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Nebraska                | 13               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Nevada                  | 3                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| New Hampshire           | 0                |   | 0                                  | 0                               |
| New Jersey              | 30               | 1                                       | 0                                  | 1                               |
| New Mexico              | 3                |   | 0                                  | 0                               |
| New York                | 68               | 3                                       |                                    | 3                               |
| North Carolina          | 26               |   |                                    |                                 |
| North Dakota            | 2                |   |                                    |                                 |
| Ohio                    | 72               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Oklahoma                | 23               | 1                                       |                                    | 1                               |
| Oregon                  | 21               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Pennsylvania            | 52               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Rhode Island            | 1                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| South Carolina          | 16               | 0                                       | 0                                  | 0                               |
| South Dakota            | 5                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Tennessee               | 18               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Texas                   | 206              | 4                                       |                                    | 4                               |
| Utah                    | 12               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Vermont                 | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                  | 0                               |
| Virginia                | 22               |   | 1                                  | 1                               |
| Washington              | 15               | 0                                       | 0                                  | 0                               |
| West Virginia           | 29               | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| Wisconsin               | 14               |   |                                    |                                 |
| Wyoming                 | 3                | 0                                       |                                    | 0                               |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1,390</b>     | <b>15</b>                               | <b>2</b>                           | <b>17</b>                       |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>50</b>        | <b>40</b>                               | <b>14</b>                          | <b>46</b>                       |

Data source: Child File, Agency File, and SDC.

States that did not provide perpetrator relationship data are not included in this analysis.

**Table 4–4 Child Fatalities by Age and Sex Using Population-Based Rate, 2002**

| AGE               | BOYS              |            |                  | GIRLS             |            |                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|
|                   | POPULATION        | NUMBER     | RATE PER 100,000 | POPULATION        | NUMBER     | RATE PER 100,000 |
| <1                | 1,261,208         | 237        | 18.8             | 1,205,442         | 150        | 12.4             |
| 1                 | 1,261,331         | 93         | 7.4              | 1,210,946         | 72         | 5.9              |
| 2                 | 1,218,676         | 66         | 5.4              | 1,163,206         | 37         | 3.2              |
| 3                 | 1,200,839         | 37         | 3.1              | 1,149,286         | 22         | 1.9              |
| 4–7               | 4,882,576         | 58         | 1.2              | 4,658,344         | 53         | 1.1              |
| 8–11              | 5,201,613         | 34         | 0.7              | 4,957,462         | 26         | 0.5              |
| 12–17             | 7,847,460         | 28         | 0.4              | 7,463,759         | 27         | 0.4              |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>22,873,703</b> | <b>553</b> |                  | <b>21,808,445</b> | <b>387</b> |                  |
| <b>Rate</b>       |                   |            | <b>2.4</b>       |                   |            | <b>1.8</b>       |
| <b>Percentage</b> |                   |            |                  |                   |            |                  |

| AGE               | TOTAL FATALITY VICTIMS |            |              |                  |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
|                   | POPULATION             | NUMBER     | PERCENTAGE   | RATE PER 100,000 |
| <1                | 2,466,650              | 387        | 41.2         | 15.7             |
| 1                 | 2,472,277              | 165        | 17.6         | 6.7              |
| 2                 | 2,381,882              | 103        | 11.0         | 4.3              |
| 3                 | 2,350,125              | 59         | 6.3          | 2.5              |
| 4–7               | 9,540,920              | 111        | 11.8         | 1.2              |
| 8–11              | 10,159,075             | 60         | 6.4          | 0.6              |
| 12–17             | 15,311,219             | 55         | 5.9          | 0.4              |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>44,682,148</b>      | <b>940</b> |              |                  |
| <b>Rate</b>       |                        |            |              | <b>2.1</b>       |
| <b>Percentage</b> |                        |            | <b>100.2</b> |                  |

Data Source: Child File.

Percent does not equal 100 due to rounding.

These are fatalities reported only in the Child Files and are, therefore, only a subset of total fatalities.

If a State did not include the age or sex of a child fatality victim, that fatality was not included in this analysis.

**Table 4–5 Fatalities by Perpetrator Relationship, 2002**

| PERPETRATOR                          | NUMBER OF FATALITY VICTIMS | PERCENT OF FATALITY VICTIMS |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mother Only                          | 294                        | 32.6                        |
| Mother and Father                    | 173                        | 19.2                        |
| Father Only                          | 150                        | 16.6                        |
| Nonparental Perpetrator <sup>1</sup> | 143                        | 15.9                        |
| Mother and Other <sup>2</sup>        | 82                         | 9.1                         |
| Unknown                              | 46                         | 5.1                         |
| Father and Other <sup>2</sup>        | 13                         | 1.4                         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>901</b>                 | <b>99.9</b>                 |

Data Source: Child File.

Percent does not equal 100 due to rounding.

If a State did not report the perpetrator relationship of a child fatality, that fatality was not included in this analysis.

<sup>1</sup> Category includes victims with at least one perpetrator identified as a nonparent; no parent was involved.

<sup>2</sup> Category includes victims with one perpetrator identified as a Mother or Father and a second perpetrator identified as a nonparent.

**Table 4–6 Fatalities by Type of Maltreatment, 2002**

| MALTREATMENT TYPE                        | NUMBER OF CHILD FATALITIES | PERCENT OF CHILD FATALITIES |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Neglect Only                             | 347                        | 37.6                        |
| Physical Abuse Only                      | 276                        | 29.9                        |
| Multiple Maltreatment Types <sup>1</sup> | 266                        | 28.9                        |
| Psychological or Other Maltreatment Only | 29                         | 3.1                         |
| Sexual Abuse Only                        | 4                          | 0.4                         |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>922</b>                 | <b>99.9</b>                 |

Data source: Child File.

Percent does not equal 100 due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Category includes a combination of any two or more maltreatment types.

**Table 4–7 Fatalities by Prior Contact with CPS, 2002**

| STATE                        | CHILD FATALITIES | FATALITY VICTIMS WHOSE FAMILIES RECEIVED PRESERVATION SERVICES IN THE PAST 5 YEARS | FATALITY VICTIMS WHO HAD BEEN REUNITED WITH THEIR FAMILIES IN THE PAST 5 YEARS |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Alabama                      | 29               | 14   | 0  |
| Alaska                       | 1                | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona                      |                  |  |  |
| Arkansas                     | 13               | 0  | 0  |
| California                   |                  |  |  |
| Colorado                     |                  |  |  |
| Connecticut                  | 11               | 4  | 0  |
| Delaware                     | 0                | 0  | 0  |
| District of Columbia         | 13               | 3  | 0  |
| Florida                      | 97               | 23   | 4  |
| Georgia                      |                  |  |  |
| Hawaii                       | 7                |  | 0  |
| Idaho                        | 2                | 0  | 0  |
| Illinois                     | 70               | 0  | 0  |
| Indiana                      |                  |  |  |
| Iowa                         | 15               | 1  | 1  |
| Kansas                       | 1                | 1  | 0  |
| Kentucky                     | 23               | 0  | 0  |
| Louisiana                    | 37               | 5  | 0  |
| Maine                        | 3                | 0  | 0  |
| Maryland                     | 33               | 8  |  |
| Massachusetts                | 17               | 10   | 4  |
| Michigan                     |                  |  |  |
| Minnesota                    | 16               | 0  | 0  |
| Mississippi                  |                  |  |  |
| Missouri                     | 53               | 0  | 1  |
| Montana                      | 4                | 0  | 0  |
| Nebraska                     |                  |  |  |
| Nevada                       |                  |  |  |
| New Hampshire                | 0                | 0  | 0  |
| New Jersey                   | 30               | 5  | 2  |
| New Mexico                   | 3                | 0  | 0  |
| New York                     | 68               | 0  | 0  |
| North Carolina               |                  |  |  |
| North Dakota                 |                  |  |  |
| Ohio                         | 72               | 21   | 2  |
| Oklahoma                     | 23               | 1  | 1  |
| Oregon                       | 21               | 3  | 0  |
| Pennsylvania                 |                  |  |  |
| Rhode Island                 | 1                | 0  | 0  |
| South Carolina               | 16               | 0  | 0  |
| South Dakota                 | 5                | 3  | 2  |
| Tennessee                    |                  |  |  |
| Texas                        | 206              | 11   | 2  |
| Utah                         | 12               | 0  | 0  |
| Vermont                      | 0                | 0  | 0  |
| Virginia                     | 22               | 0  | 0  |
| Washington                   | 15               |  | 0  |
| West Virginia                |                  |  |  |
| Wisconsin                    |                  |  |  |
| Wyoming                      | 3                | 0  | 0  |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>942</b>       | <b>113</b>   | <b>19</b>  |
| <b>Percent of Fatalities</b> |                  | <b>12.0</b>  | <b>2.0</b>   |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>      | <b>36</b>        | <b>34</b>  | <b>35</b>  |

Data source: Child File.





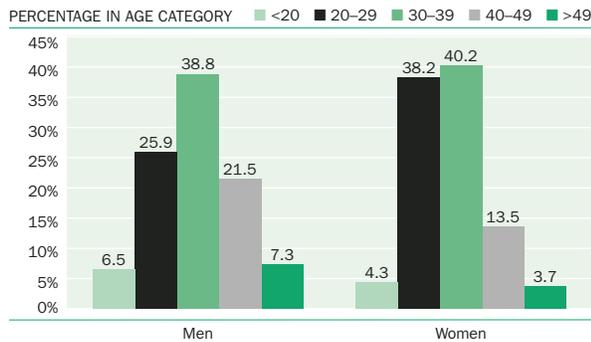
# Perpetrators

## CHAPTER 5

A perpetrator of child maltreatment is a person who was found to have abused or neglected a child. In most cases, the perpetrator is responsible for the child's well-being and is often a parent

or another caregiver. Nonparental caregivers include persons who were responsible for the supervision of a child, e.g., relatives, foster parents, or residential facility staff.

**Figure 5–1 Age and Sex of Perpetrators, 2002**

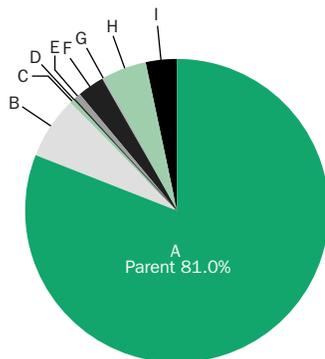


Based on data from table 5–1. N=41 States.

### Characteristics of Perpetrators

For 2002, 58.3 percent of the perpetrators were women and 41.7 percent were men.<sup>1</sup> Female perpetrators were typically younger than male perpetrators. The median age of perpetrators was 31 years for women and 34 years for men. More than 40 percent (42.5%) of women who were perpetrators were younger than 30 years of age compared to one-third of the men (32.4%) who were younger than 30 years (figure 5–1).

**Figure 5–2 Perpetrators by Relationship to Victim, 2002**



- A Parent 81.0%
- B Other Relative 6.6%
- C Foster Parent 0.5%
- D Residential Facility Staff 0.2%
- E Child Daycare Provider 0.7%
- F Unmarried Partner of Parent 2.9%
- G Legal Guardian 0.2%
- H Other 4.7%
- I Unknown or Missing 3.3%

Based on data from table 5–2. N=37 States.

By far, the largest percentage of perpetrators (81.0%) were parents, including birth parents, adoptive parents, and stepparents (figure 5–2). Other relatives accounted for an additional 6.6 percent. Unmarried partners of parents accounted for 2.9 percent of perpetrators.<sup>2</sup>

More than one-half (53.3%) of all perpetrators were found to have neglected children.<sup>3</sup> Slightly more than 10 percent (11.0%) of perpetrators physically abused children, and 6.9 percent sexually abused children.

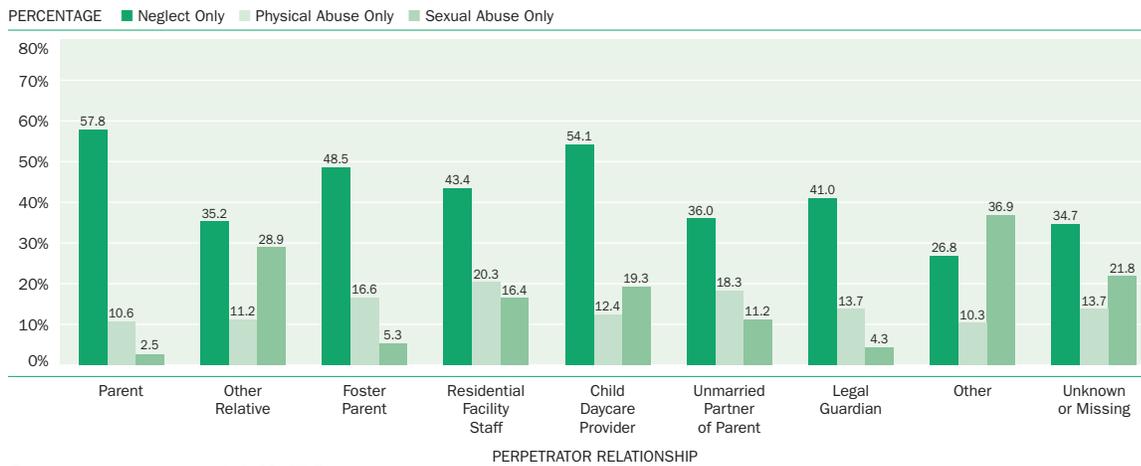
<sup>1</sup> Supporting data are provided in supplementary table 5–1, which is located at the end of this chapter.

<sup>2</sup> See supplementary table 5–2.

<sup>3</sup> See supplementary table 5–3.

There were variations in these overall patterns when the relationship of perpetrator to the child victim was considered. Less than 3 percent (2.5%) of parents committed sexual abuse; however, 28.9 percent of other relatives, 19.3 percent of daycare providers, 16.4 percent of residential facility staff, and 11.2 percent of unmarried partners of parents committed sexual abuse (figure 5–3). More than one-third (36.9%) of perpetrators who were in “other” types of relationships to the child victims—including camp counselors, school employees, and hospital staff—committed sexual abuse.

**Figure 5–3 Perpetrators by Relationship to Victim and Selected Types of Maltreatment, 2002**



Based on data from table 5–3. N=37 States.

## Supplementary Tables

The following pages contain the data tables referenced in Chapter 5. Unless otherwise explained, a blank indicates that the State did not submit usable data. Specific information about State submissions can be found in Appendix D.

**Table 5–1 Age and Sex of Perpetrators, 2002**

| AGE            | MEN            |              | WOMEN          |              | TOTAL          |              |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                | NUMBER         | PERCENT      | NUMBER         | PERCENT      | NUMBER         | PERCENT      |
| < 20           | 21,524         | 6.5          | 20,089         | 4.3          | 41,613         | 5.2          |
| 20-29          | 85,694         | 25.9         | 177,059        | 38.2         | 262,753        | 33.1         |
| 30-39          | 128,338        | 38.8         | 186,328        | 40.2         | 314,666        | 39.6         |
| 40-49          | 71,007         | 21.5         | 62,523         | 13.5         | 133,530        | 16.8         |
| > 49           | 24,217         | 7.3          | 17,359         | 3.7          | 41,576         | 5.2          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>330,780</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>463,358</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>794,138</b> |              |
| <b>Percent</b> |                | <b>41.7</b>  |                | <b>58.3</b>  |                | <b>100.0</b> |

Data source: Child File.

Percentages are based on 794,138 perpetrators, out of 831,234 perpetrator reports, in which the perpetrator's age and sex were provided. A perpetrator is counted for each child victim for each report.

Median age of men = 34

Median age of women = 31

Total median age = 32

**Table 5–2 Perpetrator Relationship to Victim, 2002**

| STATE                   | PARENT         | NONPARENTAL PERPETRATOR |               |                            |                        |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                         |                | OTHER RELATIVE          | FOSTER PARENT | RESIDENTIAL FACILITY STAFF | CHILD DAYCARE PROVIDER |
| Alabama                 |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Alaska                  |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Arizona                 | 5,378          | 460                     | 11            | 48                         |                        |
| Arkansas                | 5,628          | 999                     | 22            |                            | 35                     |
| California              | 120,233        | 8,407                   | 727           |                            |                        |
| Colorado                | 6,413          | 671                     | 57            | 11                         | 88                     |
| Connecticut             |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Delaware                | 1,289          | 97                      | 2             |                            |                        |
| District of Columbia    | 2,607          | 199                     | 18            | 13                         | 4                      |
| Florida                 | 39,649         | 3,280                   | 352           | 69                         | 665                    |
| Georgia                 |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Hawaii                  | 4,617          | 281                     | 63            | 8                          |                        |
| Idaho                   | 2,029          | 82                      | 12            |                            | 4                      |
| Illinois                | 24,412         | 2,603                   | 197           | 87                         | 132                    |
| Indiana                 | 18,647         | 1,891                   | 128           | 24                         | 41                     |
| Iowa                    | 11,681         | 638                     | 48            | 18                         | 719                    |
| Kansas                  | 5,818          | 709                     | 46            | 25                         |                        |
| Kentucky                | 13,633         | 1,062                   | 62            |                            | 33                     |
| Louisiana               | 10,803         | 1,601                   | 63            | 62                         | 53                     |
| Maine                   | 4,612          | 344                     | 51            | 2                          | 7                      |
| Maryland                |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Massachusetts           | 36,800         | 1,796                   | 153           | 134                        | 115                    |
| Michigan                | 34,224         | 1,141                   | 96            | 14                         | 25                     |
| Minnesota               | 9,503          | 818                     | 32            | 27                         | 148                    |
| Mississippi             | 3,867          | 415                     | 17            | 22                         | 9                      |
| Missouri                | 7,982          | 1,007                   | 92            | 101                        | 107                    |
| Montana                 | 1,986          | 145                     | 26            | 8                          | 7                      |
| Nebraska                | 3,603          | 381                     | 8             | 4                          |                        |
| Nevada                  |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| New Hampshire           |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| New Jersey              | 7,230          | 617                     | 100           | 85                         | 145                    |
| New Mexico              | 4,476          | 593                     | 44            | 11                         |                        |
| New York                | 95,684         | 6,281                   | 740           | 126                        | 870                    |
| North Carolina          | 32,183         | 1,508                   | 79            | 122                        | 221                    |
| North Dakota            |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Ohio                    | 41,313         | 4,172                   |               | 68                         | 325                    |
| Oklahoma                | 17,928         | 1,016                   | 448           |                            | 180                    |
| Oregon                  |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Pennsylvania            | 3,021          | 723                     | 50            | 94                         | 668                    |
| Rhode Island            | 3,311          | 157                     | 27            | 33                         | 39                     |
| South Carolina          |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| South Dakota            |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Tennessee               |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Texas                   | 49,406         | 7,255                   | 69            | 19                         | 404                    |
| Utah                    | 7,347          | 1,099                   | 4             |                            | 55                     |
| Vermont                 | 993            | 160                     | 2             | 3                          | 4                      |
| Virginia                | 6,514          | 544                     | 34            | 13                         | 281                    |
| Washington              | 5,571          | 193                     | 52            | 2                          | 47                     |
| West Virginia           |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Wisconsin               |                |                         |               |                            |                        |
| Wyoming                 | 718            | 46                      | 2             | 3                          | 6                      |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>651,109</b> | <b>53,391</b>           | <b>3,934</b>  | <b>1,256</b>               | <b>5,437</b>           |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>81.0</b>    | <b>6.6</b>              | <b>0.5</b>    | <b>0.2</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>             |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>37</b>      | <b>37</b>               | <b>36</b>     | <b>30</b>                  | <b>30</b>              |

Data Source: Child File.

States that did not provide data on the relationship of perpetrators to victims were excluded from this analysis.

| STATE                   | NONPARENTAL PERPETRATOR     |                |               | UNKNOWN OR MISSING | TOTAL PERPETRATORS |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                         | UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT | LEGAL GUARDIAN | OTHER         |                    |                    |
| Alabama                 |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Alaska                  |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Arizona                 | 228                         | 35             | 20            |                    | 6,180              |
| Arkansas                | 34                          | 14             | 12            | 2,246              | 8,990              |
| California              | 99                          | 682            | 6,578         | 7,562              | 144,288            |
| Colorado                | 14                          | 7              | 392           | 721                | 8,374              |
| Connecticut             |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Delaware                | 101                         |                | 18            | 35                 | 1,542              |
| District of Columbia    |                             |                | 191           | 521                | 3,553              |
| Florida                 | 3,762                       | 136            | 2,915         | 171                | 50,999             |
| Georgia                 |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Hawaii                  |                             | 51             | 354           | 46                 | 5,420              |
| Idaho                   | 65                          | 6              | 11            | 103                | 2,312              |
| Illinois                | 2,135                       |                | 2,024         |                    | 31,590             |
| Indiana                 | 1,267                       | 35             | 2,523         | 1,096              | 25,652             |
| Iowa                    | 615                         |                | 662           | 1,346              | 15,727             |
| Kansas                  |                             |                |               | 1,706              | 8,304              |
| Kentucky                | 913                         |                | 665           | 1,473              | 17,841             |
| Louisiana               | 20                          | 6              | 880           | 579                | 14,067             |
| Maine                   | 357                         | 3              | 49            | 1,129              | 6,554              |
| Maryland                |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Massachusetts           | 3,115                       | 172            | 945           | 406                | 43,636             |
| Michigan                |                             |                | 2,111         | 444                | 38,055             |
| Minnesota               | 643                         | 30             | 313           | 824                | 12,338             |
| Mississippi             | 147                         | 3              | 257           | 40                 | 4,777              |
| Missouri                | 839                         |                | 1,232         | 1,216              | 12,576             |
| Montana                 | 115                         | 5              | 66            | 100                | 2,458              |
| Nebraska                |                             |                |               | 971                | 4,967              |
| Nevada                  |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| New Hampshire           |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| New Jersey              | 380                         |                | 190           | 249                | 8,996              |
| New Mexico              | 244                         | 23             | 225           | 6                  | 5,622              |
| New York                |                             | 263            | 1,779         | 63                 | 105,806            |
| North Carolina          |                             |                | 1,408         | 2                  | 35,523             |
| North Dakota            |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Ohio                    | 2,902                       |                | 5,168         | 1,608              | 55,556             |
| Oklahoma                | 53                          | 131            | 1,286         | 273                | 21,315             |
| Oregon                  |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Pennsylvania            | 373                         | 39             | 639           |                    | 5,607              |
| Rhode Island            |                             |                | 425           | 28                 | 4,020              |
| South Carolina          |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| South Dakota            |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Tennessee               |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Texas                   | 3,415                       |                | 2,144         | 200                | 62,912             |
| Utah                    | 668                         | 9              | 1,344         | 361                | 10,887             |
| Vermont                 |                             |                | 356           | 55                 | 1,573              |
| Virginia                | 199                         | 32             | 261           | 966                | 8,844              |
| Washington              | 377                         |                | 20            | 187                | 6,449              |
| West Virginia           |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Wisconsin               |                             |                |               |                    |                    |
| Wyoming                 | 9                           | 5              | 60            | 3                  | 852                |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>23,089</b>               | <b>1,687</b>   | <b>37,523</b> | <b>26,736</b>      | <b>804,162</b>     |
| <b>Percent</b>          | <b>2.9</b>                  | <b>0.2</b>     | <b>4.7</b>    | <b>3.3</b>         | <b>100.0</b>       |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>28</b>                   | <b>21</b>      | <b>35</b>     | <b>34</b>          | <b>37</b>          |

**Table 5–3 Perpetrators by Relationship to Victim and Types of Maltreatment, 2002**

| MALTREATMENT TYPE                         | PARENT         |              | OTHER RELATIVE |              | FOSTER PARENT |              |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | NUMBER         | PERCENT      | NUMBER         | PERCENT      | NUMBER        | PERCENT      |
| Physical Abuse only                       | 68,972         | 10.6         | 5,970          | 11.2         | 654           | 16.6         |
| Neglect only <sup>1</sup>                 | 376,420        | 57.8         | 18,786         | 35.2         | 1,909         | 48.5         |
| Sexual Abuse only                         | 16,210         | 2.5          | 15,413         | 28.9         | 208           | 5.3          |
| Psychological Abuse only<br>or Other only | 83,734         | 12.9         | 4,474          | 8.4          | 409           | 10.4         |
| Multiple Maltreatment Types <sup>2</sup>  | 105,773        | 16.2         | 8,748          | 16.4         | 754           | 19.2         |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>651,109</b> |              | <b>53,391</b>  |              | <b>3,934</b>  |              |
| <b>Percent</b>                            |                | <b>100.0</b> |                | <b>100.0</b> |               | <b>100.0</b> |

| MALTREATMENT TYPE                         | RESIDENTIAL FACILITY STAFF |              | CHILD DAYCARE PROVIDER |              | UNMARRIED PARTNER<br>OF PARENT |              |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|   | NUMBER                     | PERCENT      | NUMBER                 | PERCENT      | NUMBER                         | PERCENT      |
| Physical Abuse only                       | 255                        | 20.3         | 674                    | 12.4         | 4,228                          | 18.3         |
| Neglect only <sup>1</sup>                 | 545                        | 43.4         | 2,944                  | 54.1         | 8,312                          | 36.0         |
| Sexual Abuse only                         | 206                        | 16.4         | 1,047                  | 19.3         | 2,594                          | 11.2         |
| Psychological Abuse only<br>or Other only | 66                         | 5.3          | 169                    | 3.1          | 3,132                          | 13.6         |
| Multiple Maltreatment Types <sup>2</sup>  | 184                        | 14.7         | 603                    | 11.1         | 4,823                          | 20.7         |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>1,256</b>               |              | <b>5,437</b>           |              | <b>23,089</b>                  |              |
| <b>Percent</b>                            |                            | <b>100.0</b> |                        | <b>100.0</b> |                                | <b>100.0</b> |

| MALTREATMENT TYPE                           | LEGAL GUARDIAN |              | OTHER         |              | UNKNOWN OR MISSING |              | TOTAL<br>NUMBER OF<br>PERPETRATORS | TOTAL<br>PERCENT |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|   | NUMBER         | PERCENT      | NUMBER        | PERCENT      | NUMBER             | PERCENT      |                                    |                  |
| Physical Abuse only                         | 231            | 13.7         | 3,851         | 10.3         | 3,657              | 13.7         | 88,492                             | 11.0             |
| Neglect only <sup>1</sup>                   | 692            | 41.0         | 10,057        | 26.8         | 9,277              | 34.7         | 428,942                            | 53.3             |
| Sexual Abuse only                           | 72             | 4.3          | 13,845        | 36.9         | 5,827              | 21.8         | 55,422                             | 6.9              |
| Psychological Abuse only<br>or Other only   | 342            | 20.3         | 3,661         | 9.8          | 3,653              | 13.7         | 99,640                             | 12.4             |
| Multiple Maltreatment<br>Types <sup>2</sup> | 350            | 20.8         | 6,109         | 16.3         | 4,322              | 16.2         | 131,666                            | 16.4             |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>1,687</b>   |              | <b>37,523</b> |              | <b>26,736</b>      |              | <b>804,162</b>                     |                  |
| <b>Percent</b>                              |                | <b>100.0</b> |               | <b>100.0</b> |                    | <b>100.0</b> |                                    | <b>100.0</b>     |

Data Source: Child File.

<sup>1</sup> Includes medical neglect only.

<sup>2</sup> Any situation when a child has experienced two or more types of maltreatment.



# Services

## CHAPTER 6

Child protective services (CPS) agencies provide services to prevent future instances of child abuse and neglect and to remedy conditions that have come to the attention of child welfare agencies. The two categories of CPS services are described below.

- *Preventive services* are provided to parents whose children are at risk of abuse or neglect.<sup>1</sup> These services are designed to increase the understanding of parents and other caregivers of the developmental stages of childhood and to improve their child-rearing competencies. Examples of preventive services include respite care, parenting education, housing assistance, substance abuse treatment, daycare, home visits, individual and family counseling, and homemaker help.
- *Postinvestigation services* (also termed remedial services) are offered on a voluntary basis by child welfare agencies or ordered by the courts to ensure the safety of children.<sup>2</sup> These services address the safety of the child and are usually based on an assessment of the family's strengths, weaknesses, and needs. These services include individual counseling, case management, family-based services (services provided to the entire family, such as counseling or family support), in-home services (such as family preservation), foster care services, and court services.

This chapter presents information about the number of children who received preventive services and the number who received postinvestigation services. The factors that influence the provision of services also are discussed.

### Preventive Services

During 2002, approximately 2.4 million children (2,406,000) received preventive services at a rate of 33.0 per 1,000 children.<sup>3</sup> This compares with a rate of 28.0 per 1,000 children for 2001.

Preventive services were funded by the following Federal programs, as well as other State programs.

- *Section 106 of Title I of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), as amended [42 U.S.C. 5106 et seq.]*—The Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant (Basic State Grant), provides funds to States to improve CPS systems. The grant serves as a catalyst to assist States in screening and investigating child abuse and neglect reports, improving risk and safety assessment protocols, training CPS workers and mandated reporters, and improving services to infants disabled with life-threatening conditions.
- *Title II of CAPTA, as amended [42 U.S.C. 5116 et seq.]*—Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grants assist each State in preventing child abuse and neglect and in promoting healthy parent-child relationships by developing, operating, expanding, and enhancing a net-

<sup>1</sup> Data about preventive services are captured through the Agency File or the SDC Survey. States are not limited to reporting those children who received an investigation or assessment by the CPS agency.

<sup>2</sup> Data about postinvestigation (remedial) services are collected through the Child File or the SDC Survey. States are asked to report only those children who received an investigation or assessment by the CPS agency within 90 days of the disposition date.

<sup>3</sup> See supplementary table 6–1.

work of community-based, prevention-focused resource and support programs that coordinate resources among a broad range of human services organizations.

- *Title IV–B, Subpart 2, Section 430, of the Social Security Act, as amended Promoting Safe and Stable Families [42.U.S.C. 629 et seq.]*—This legislation has the goal of keeping families together by funding such services as preventive intervention so that children do not have to be removed from their homes, services to develop alternative placements if children cannot remain safely in the home, and reunification services to enable children to return to their homes, if appropriate.
- *Title XX of the Social Security Act, Social Services Block Grant (SSBG), [42 U.S.C. 1397 et seq.]*—States may use these funds for preventive services such as child daycare, child protective services, information and referral, counseling, and employment, as well as other services that meet the goal of preventing or remedying neglect, abuse, or exploitation of children.

Some States were able to estimate the number of recipients of services by funding source. States have flexibility in determining who will receive preventive services, what services will be offered, and how the services will be provided. Approximately 30.1 percent of children received preventive services under Promoting Safe and Stable Families grants and 21.6 percent under the Social Services Block Grant.<sup>4</sup> The Child Abuse and Neglect Basic State Grant and the Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant provided the preventive services for 8.4 percent and 7.9 percent of children, respectively. Nearly one-third of the children (31.5%) were not identified with a specific funding source.

## Postinvestigation Services

More than three-quarters of States have policies requiring workers to provide short-term services, if needed, during an investigation or assessment. A similar percentage of States require workers to plan or assist with the planning of ongoing services.<sup>5</sup> Almost 60 percent (58.7%) of the child victims (a nationally estimated 526,000) received postinvestigation services.<sup>6</sup> Of the children who were not found to be victims of maltreatment, 31.1 percent or an estimated 708,000 children received such services. This compares to 58.4 percent of victims and 28.8 percent of nonvictims who received services in 2001. The increased number of nonvictims who received postinvestigation services may be due to increased accuracy of the States' data as well as an increase in service delivery.

With a few exceptions, the State data on the average number of days to provision of services appear to fall within the timeframe allowed for an investigation or shortly thereafter. The weighted average time from the start of investigation to provision of service was 54 days.

Children may be removed from their homes during or after an investigation. Some children who are removed on an emergency basis spend a short time in foster care, while others spend a longer time. Almost one-fifth of victims (18.9%) were placed in foster care as a result of an investigation

---

<sup>4</sup> See table 6–2.

<sup>5</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families/Children's Bureau and Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation. [HHS/ACF and OASPE] National Study of Child Protective Services Systems and Reform Efforts: Review of State CPS Policy. (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2003).

<sup>6</sup> See table 6–3.

or assessment.<sup>7</sup> In addition, 4.2 percent of nonvictims experienced a removal. This compares with 19.0 percent of victims and 4.7 percent of nonvictims for 2001. Children who were not identified as victims of maltreatment, but were removed, include children who were removed on an emergency basis during an investigation and siblings of victims who were removed. Nationally, it is estimated that 265,000 children were removed from their homes as a result of a child abuse investigation or assessment in 2002.<sup>8</sup>

Court proceedings to determine temporary custody of the victim, guardianship of the victim, or disposition of State dependency petitions were reported as being initiated for 17.8 percent of victims.<sup>9</sup> Court-appointed representatives were assigned for 18.0 percent of child victims.<sup>10</sup> One-quarter of child victims (24.9 %) received family preservation services and 5.7 percent had received family reunification services within the previous 5 years.<sup>11</sup>

## Factors Influencing the Receipt of Services

A multivariate analysis was used to examine whether or not the characteristics of a child's case affected: how a child was served by the child welfare system, which factors influenced the receipt of services, and which factors influenced the removal of victims from their homes. Future research in this area may include a closer look at how these factors affect specific types of services.

## Receipt of Postinvestigation Services

There are several reasons why only some children and families receive postinvestigation services or family reunification services. For example, there may not be enough services available for families or the waiting lists may be very long. One hypothesis is that the characteristics of a child's case may influence the receipt of services. This hypothesis was explored by using the case-level data submissions to examine which factors influenced whether or not a child received postinvestigation services. Highlights of the findings are listed below.<sup>12</sup>

- Child victims of prior maltreatment were 81 percent more likely to receive services than children with no prior victimization.
- When compared to physical abuse victims, victims of multiple types of maltreatment were 81 percent more likely to receive services and sexual abuse victims were 21 percent less likely to receive services.
- Child victims in the age group of birth to 3 years were approximately 25 percent more likely to receive services than child victims older than 4 years.
- Compared to White children, children of "other" or multiple race were 60 percent more likely to receive services. African-American and Hispanic children were 27 percent and 42 percent, respectively, more likely to receive services than White children.
- If the reporter of the child abuse or maltreatment was categorized as law enforcement or legal personnel, the victim was 26 percent less likely to receive services than if the reporter was categorized as a social or mental health professional.

---

<sup>7</sup> See table 6-4.

<sup>8</sup> The national estimate of 265,000 children who were removed from their home is the sum of a nationally estimated 169,000 victims and 96,000 nonvictims who were removed from their homes.

<sup>9</sup> See table 6-5.

<sup>10</sup> See table 6-6.

<sup>11</sup> See table 6-7.

<sup>12</sup> See table 6-8.

- Children who were abused or maltreated by their father were 47 percent less likely to receive services than children who were abused or maltreated by their mother.

## Receipt of Foster Care Services

The factors associated with children being removed from the home and placed in foster care were similar to the factors associated with children receiving services. The characteristics of a child's case—maltreatment type, prior victimization, and age—similarly influenced the decision to remove a child from the home and the decision to provide services.

- Prior child victims were 96 percent more likely to be placed in foster care than children with no prior victimization.
- Sexual abuse victims were 36 percent less likely to be placed in foster care than physical abuse victims.
- Child victims age 4 to 11 years were approximately 36 percent less likely to be placed in foster care than victims who were age birth to 3 years.
- African-American child victims were 51 percent more likely to be placed in foster care than White child victims.
- If the reporter of the child abuse or neglect was categorized as educational personnel, the child victim was 43 percent less likely to be placed in foster care than if the reporter was categorized as a social or mental health professional.
- Children who were abused or neglected by their father only were 56 percent less likely to be placed in foster care than children who were abused or neglected by their mother acting alone.

## Supplementary Tables

The following pages contain the tables referenced in Chapter 6. Unless otherwise explained, a blank indicates that the State did not submit usable data. Specific information about State submissions can be found in Appendix D.

**Table 6–1 Children Who Received Preventive Services, 2002**

| STATE                   | CHILD POPULATION  | CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED PREVENTIVE SERVICES <sup>1</sup> | RATE PER 1,000 CHILDREN |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Alabama                 | 1,107,108         | 13,841   | 12.5                    |
| Alaska                  |                   |  |                         |
| Arizona                 | 1,476,856         | 4,640  | 3.1                     |
| Arkansas                | 677,522           | 45,348   | 66.9                    |
| California              |                   |  |                         |
| Colorado                | 1,151,118         | 6,484  | 5.6                     |
| Connecticut             | 872,853           | 96,783   | 110.9                   |
| Delaware                |                   |  |                         |
| District of Columbia    | 112,128           | 950  | 8.5                     |
| Florida                 | 3,882,271         | 157,792  | 40.6                    |
| Georgia                 | 2,268,477         | 134,112  | 59.1                    |
| Hawaii                  | 295,514           | 3,551  | 12.0                    |
| Idaho                   | 370,439           | 9,695  | 26.2                    |
| Illinois                | 3,254,523         | 11,282   | 3.5                     |
| Indiana                 |                   |  |                         |
| Iowa                    | 698,045           | 44,080   | 63.1                    |
| Kansas                  | 696,519           | 13,666   | 19.6                    |
| Kentucky                | 931,588           | 43,192   | 46.4                    |
| Louisiana               | 1,185,674         | 37,400   | 31.5                    |
| Maine                   |                   |  |                         |
| Maryland                | 1,379,925         | 15,009   | 10.9                    |
| Massachusetts           |                   |  |                         |
| Michigan                |                   |  |                         |
| Minnesota               | 1,252,125         | 18,486   | 14.8                    |
| Mississippi             | 760,747           | 19,026   | 25.0                    |
| Missouri                |                   |  |                         |
| Montana                 | 216,320           | 3,408  | 15.8                    |
| Nebraska                |                   |  |                         |
| Nevada                  | 572,590           | 69,110   | 120.7                   |
| New Hampshire           | 308,371           | 82,287   | 266.8                   |
| New Jersey              | 2,127,391         | 150,165  | 70.6                    |
| New Mexico              | 500,506           | 29,117   | 58.2                    |
| New York                | 4,613,251         | 107,249  | 23.2                    |
| North Carolina          | 2,068,840         | 438  | 0.2                     |
| North Dakota            |                   |  |                         |
| Ohio                    | 2,879,927         | 83,979   | 29.2                    |
| Oklahoma                | 873,560           | 4,528  | 5.2                     |
| Oregon                  |                   |  |                         |
| Pennsylvania            | 2,863,452         | 226,641  | 79.1                    |
| Rhode Island            | 239,248           | 6,447  | 26.9                    |
| South Carolina          | 979,163           | 8,611  | 8.8                     |
| South Dakota            | 195,625           | 7,648  | 39.1                    |
| Tennessee               | 1,404,661         | 14,339   | 10.2                    |
| Texas                   | 6,102,316         | 145,108  | 23.8                    |
| Utah                    | 713,012           | 53,359   | 74.8                    |
| Vermont                 | 139,662           | 3,708  | 26.5                    |
| Virginia                | 1,779,408         | 16,857   | 9.5                     |
| Washington              | 1,513,360         | 24,568   | 16.2                    |
| West Virginia           | 389,171           | 27,357   | 70.3                    |
| Wisconsin               |                   |  |                         |
| Wyoming                 | 122,344           | 9,970  | 81.5                    |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>52,975,610</b> | <b>1,750,231</b>                                       |                         |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                   |  | <b>33.0</b>             |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>39</b>         | <b>39</b>  | <b>39</b>               |

Data source: CAF.

<sup>1</sup> A national estimate of 2,406,000 children who received preventive services was derived by multiplying the total rate per 1,000 children (33.0) by the total child population (72,894,483) for all 51 States.

**Table 6–2 Preventive Services by Funding Source, 2002**

| STATE                   | TOTAL RECIPIENTS OF PREVENTIVE SERVICES | CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT STATE GRANT |                       | COMMUNITY-BASED FAMILY RESOURCE AND SUPPORT GRANT |                       |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                         |   | NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS                | PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS | NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS                              | PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS |
| Alabama                 | 13,841                                  |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Alaska                  |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Arizona                 | 4,640                                   |                                     |                       | 496   | 10.7                  |
| Arkansas                | 45,348                                  | 240                                 | 0.5                   |   |                       |
| California              |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Colorado                | 6,484                                   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Connecticut             | 96,783                                  | 80,128                              | 82.8                  | 3,965   | 4.1                   |
| Delaware                |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| District of Columbia    | 950                                     | 215                                 | 22.6                  | 185   | 19.5                  |
| Florida                 | 157,792                                 | 7,982                               | 5.1                   | 11,857  | 7.5                   |
| Georgia                 | 134,112                                 | 20,281                              | 15.1                  | 64  | 0.0                   |
| Hawaii                  | 3,551                                   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Idaho                   | 9,695                                   |                                     |                       | 6,598   | 68.1                  |
| Illinois                | 11,282                                  | 2,257                               | 20.0                  | 1,073   | 9.5                   |
| Indiana                 |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Iowa                    | 44,080                                  |                                     |                       | 2,598   | 5.9                   |
| Kansas                  | 13,666                                  | 694                                 | 5.1                   | 9,028   | 66.1                  |
| Kentucky                | 43,192                                  |                                     |                       | 706   | 1.6                   |
| Louisiana               | 37,400                                  | 103                                 | 0.3                   | 28,334  | 75.8                  |
| Maine                   |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Maryland                | 15,009                                  |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Massachusetts           |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Michigan                |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Minnesota               | 18,486                                  | 6,595                               | 35.7                  |   |                       |
| Mississippi             | 19,026                                  | 976                                 | 5.1                   | 596   | 3.1                   |
| Missouri                |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Montana                 | 3,408                                   |                                     |                       | 566   | 16.6                  |
| Nebraska                |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Nevada                  | 69,110                                  | 13,195                              | 19.1                  | 12,313  | 17.8                  |
| New Hampshire           | 82,287                                  | 2,755                               | 3.3                   | 5,856   | 7.1                   |
| New Jersey              | 150,165                                 | 737                                 | 0.5                   | 2,235   | 1.5                   |
| New Mexico              | 29,117                                  | 9,235                               | 31.7                  | 1,859   | 6.4                   |
| New York                | 107,249                                 |                                     |                       | 4,739   | 4.4                   |
| North Carolina          | 438                                     |                                     |                       | 438   | 100.0                 |
| North Dakota            |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Ohio                    | 83,979                                  |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Oklahoma                | 4,528                                   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Oregon                  |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Pennsylvania            | 226,641                                 |                                     |                       | 13,965  | 6.2                   |
| Rhode Island            | 6,447                                   | 109                                 | 1.7                   | 1,972   | 30.6                  |
| South Carolina          | 8,611                                   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| South Dakota            | 7,648                                   |                                     |                       | 3,035   | 39.7                  |
| Tennessee               | 14,339                                  |                                     |                       | 14,339  | 100.0                 |
| Texas                   | 145,108                                 |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Utah                    | 53,359                                  |                                     |                       | 2,403   | 4.5                   |
| Vermont                 | 3,708                                   |                                     |                       | 1,753   | 47.3                  |
| Virginia                | 16,857                                  |                                     |                       | 1,973   | 11.7                  |
| Washington              | 24,568                                  | 1,936                               | 7.9                   |   |                       |
| West Virginia           | 27,357                                  | 204                                 | 0.7                   | 4,404   | 16.1                  |
| Wisconsin               |   |                                     |                       |   |                       |
| Wyoming                 | 9,970                                   |                                     |                       | 426   | 4.3                   |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1,750,231</b>                        | <b>147,642</b>                      |                       | <b>137,776</b>                                    |                       |
| <b>Rate</b>             |   |                                     | <b>8.4</b>            |   | <b>7.9</b>            |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>39</b>                               | <b>17</b>                           |                       | <b>28</b>   |                       |

Data source: CAF.

| STATE                   | PROMOTING SAFE AND STABLE FAMILIES |                       | SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT |                       | OTHER                |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                         | NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS               | PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS | NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS        | PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS | NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS | PERCENT OF RECIPIENTS |
| Alabama                 |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 13,841               | 100.0                 |
| Alaska                  |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Arizona                 |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 4,144                | 89.3                  |
| Arkansas                | 42,224                             | 93.1                  | 2,884                       | 6.4                   |                      |                       |
| California              |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Colorado                | 6,484                              | 100.0                 |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Connecticut             | 12,690                             | 13.1                  |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Delaware                |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| District of Columbia    | 388                                | 40.8                  | 162                         | 17.1                  |                      |                       |
| Florida                 | 114,431                            | 72.5                  |                             |                       | 23,522               | 14.9                  |
| Georgia                 | 7,629                              | 5.7                   |                             |                       | 106,138              | 79.1                  |
| Hawaii                  | 1,335                              | 37.6                  |                             |                       | 2,216                | 62.4                  |
| Idaho                   | 3,097                              | 31.9                  |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Illinois                | 7,426                              | 65.8                  |                             |                       | 526                  | 4.7                   |
| Indiana                 |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Iowa                    |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 41,482               | 94.1                  |
| Kansas                  | 3,695                              | 27.0                  |                             |                       | 249                  | 1.8                   |
| Kentucky                | 2,978                              | 6.9                   | 36,610                      | 84.8                  | 2,898                | 6.7                   |
| Louisiana               | 651                                | 1.7                   | 7,381                       | 19.7                  | 931                  | 2.5                   |
| Maine                   |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Maryland                |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 15,009               | 100.0                 |
| Massachusetts           |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Michigan                |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Minnesota               | 11,355                             | 61.4                  |                             |                       | 536                  | 2.9                   |
| Mississippi             | 2,116                              | 11.1                  | 2,718                       | 14.3                  | 12,620               | 66.3                  |
| Missouri                |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Montana                 | 796                                | 23.4                  |                             |                       | 2,046                | 60.0                  |
| Nebraska                |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Nevada                  | 18,054                             | 26.1                  | 25,548                      | 37.0                  |                      |                       |
| New Hampshire           | 1,312                              | 1.6                   | 1,052                       | 1.3                   | 71,312               | 86.7                  |
| New Jersey              | 3,140                              | 2.1                   | 80,288                      | 53.5                  | 63,765               | 42.5                  |
| New Mexico              | 745                                | 2.6                   | 17,278                      | 59.3                  |                      |                       |
| New York                |                                    |                       | 98,628                      | 92.0                  | 3,882                | 3.6                   |
| North Carolina          |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| North Dakota            |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Ohio                    |                                    |                       | 83,979                      | 100.0                 |                      |                       |
| Oklahoma                |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 4,528                | 100.0                 |
| Oregon                  |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Pennsylvania            | 206,019                            | 90.9                  |                             |                       | 6,657                | 2.9                   |
| Rhode Island            | 1,109                              | 17.2                  |                             |                       | 3,257                | 50.5                  |
| South Carolina          | 3,373                              | 39.2                  | 776                         | 9.0                   | 4,462                | 51.8                  |
| South Dakota            | 4,613                              | 60.3                  |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Tennessee               |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Texas                   | 58,681                             | 40.4                  |                             |                       | 86,427               | 59.6                  |
| Utah                    | 1,626                              | 3.0                   |                             |                       | 49,330               | 92.4                  |
| Vermont                 |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 1,955                | 52.7                  |
| Virginia                |                                    |                       |                             |                       | 14,884               | 88.3                  |
| Washington              | 8,098                              | 33.0                  | 14,534                      | 59.2                  |                      |                       |
| West Virginia           | 3,599                              | 13.2                  |                             |                       | 19,150               | 70.0                  |
| Wisconsin               |                                    |                       |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| Wyoming                 | 2,206                              | 22.1                  | 7,338                       | 73.6                  |                      |                       |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>529,870</b>                     |                       | <b>379,176</b>              |                       | <b>555,767</b>       |                       |
| <b>Rate</b>             |                                    | <b>30.1</b>           |                             | <b>21.6</b>           |                      | <b>31.5</b>           |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>28</b>                          |                       | <b>14</b>                   |                       | <b>26</b>            |                       |

**Table 6–3 Receipt of Postinvestigation Services, 2002**

| STATE                           | TOTAL VICTIMS  | CHILD VICTIMS WHO RECEIVED POSTINVESTIGATION SERVICES |             | TOTAL NONVICTIMS |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|------------------|
|                                 |                | NUMBER  | PERCENT     |                  |
| Alabama                         | 9,903          | 4,116   | 41.6        | 22,779           |
| Alaska                          | 7,950          | 2,002   | 25.2        | 2,052            |
| Arizona                         | 5,114          | 5,114   | 100.0       | 47,174           |
| Arkansas                        | 7,302          | 5,752   | 78.8        | 18,935           |
| California                      | 132,181        | 98,564  | 74.6        | 380,699          |
| Colorado                        | 7,570          | 2,545   | 33.6        | 32,982           |
| Connecticut                     | 12,818         | 2,941   | 22.9        | 40,596           |
| Delaware                        | 1,304          | 656   | 50.3        |                  |
| District of Columbia            | 3,032          | 2,528   | 83.4        |                  |
| Florida                         | 122,131        | 72,034  | 59.0        | 132,725          |
| Georgia                         | 41,206         | 25,300  | 61.4        | 85,471           |
| Hawaii                          | 3,744          | 3,156   | 84.3        | 3,574            |
| Idaho                           | 1,947          | 1,186   | 60.9        | 7,465            |
| Illinois                        | 28,160         | 5,452   | 19.4        | 109,161          |
| Indiana                         | 20,416         | 6,580   | 32.2        | 29,747           |
| Iowa                            | 12,202         | 5,793   | 47.5        | 22,591           |
| Kansas                          | 6,425          | 3,076   | 47.9        | 20,271           |
| Kentucky                        | 16,945         | 10,745  | 63.4        | 45,793           |
| Louisiana                       | 10,971         | 5,317   | 48.5        | 26,854           |
| Maine                           | 3,746          | 1,177   | 31.4        | 4,375            |
| Maryland                        | 15,843         | 2,415   | 15.2        |                  |
| Massachusetts                   | 33,396         | 28,649  | 85.8        | 28,890           |
| Michigan                        | 28,830         | 23,092  | 80.1        | 161,334          |
| Minnesota                       | 9,982          | 9,977   | 99.9        | 16,362           |
| Mississippi                     | 4,003          | 1,934   | 48.3        | 14,006           |
| Missouri                        | 9,810          | 9,133   | 93.1        | 70,843           |
| Montana                         | 1,995          | 1,053   | 52.8        | 15,083           |
| Nebraska                        | 3,909          | 2,198   | 56.2        | 8,353            |
| Nevada                          |                |   |             |                  |
| New Hampshire                   | 962            | 962   | 100.0       | 9,602            |
| New Jersey                      | 8,103          | 7,272   | 89.7        | 62,683           |
| New Mexico                      | 6,273          | 6,273   | 100.0       | 16,724           |
| New York                        |                |   |             |                  |
| North Carolina                  | 35,523         | 20,288  | 57.1        |                  |
| North Dakota                    |                |   |             |                  |
| Ohio                            | 50,141         | 13,152  | 26.2        | 60,354           |
| Oklahoma                        | 13,721         | 9,101   | 66.3        | 55,250           |
| Oregon                          | 9,228          | 4,447   | 48.2        |                  |
| Pennsylvania                    | 5,057          | 5,047   | 99.8        | 19,273           |
| Rhode Island                    | 3,247          | 1,703   | 52.4        | 7,525            |
| South Carolina                  | 10,738         | 8,844   | 82.4        | 20,199           |
| South Dakota                    | 3,961          | 1,036   | 26.2        | 4,450            |
| Tennessee                       |                |   |             |                  |
| Texas                           | 48,808         | 20,895  | 42.8        | 161,567          |
| Utah                            | 10,282         | 8,955   | 87.1        | 19,554           |
| Vermont                         | 1,447          | 639   | 44.2        | 2,553            |
| Virginia                        | 7,571          | 4,515   | 59.6        | 32,981           |
| Washington                      | 4,673          | 2,769   | 59.3        | 24,045           |
| West Virginia                   | 6,635          | 4,201   | 63.3        |                  |
| Wisconsin                       | 11,628         | 7,539   | 64.8        |                  |
| Wyoming                         | 692            | 354   | 51.2        |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>801,525</b> | <b>470,477</b>  |             | <b>1,844,875</b> |
| <b>Percent/Weighted Average</b> |                |   | <b>58.7</b> |                  |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>         | <b>47</b>      | <b>47</b>   | <b>47</b>   | <b>39</b>        |

Data source: CAF.

The national estimate of 526,000 victims who received postinvestigation services was calculated by multiplying the total number of victims for 51 States (801,525) by the percent of child victims who received postinvestigation services for the 47 States that reported data (58.7%) and dividing the total by 100. The resulting number was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

| STATE                           | CHILD NONVICTIMS WHO RECEIVED POSTINVESTIGATION SERVICES |             | AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO SERVICES <sup>1</sup> | NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED SERVICES |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
|                                 | NUMBER   | PERCENT     |   |  |
| Alabama                         | 1,914  | 8.40        |   |  |
| Alaska                          | 171  | 8.33        | 32  | 2,173                                    |
| Arizona                         | 38,020   | 80.60       | 33  | 43,134                                   |
| Arkansas                        | 9,645  | 50.94       | 43  | 15,397                                   |
| California                      | 171,572  | 45.07       |   |  |
| Colorado                        | 4,953  | 15.02       | 16  | 7,498                                    |
| Connecticut                     | 1,986  | 4.89        | 5   | 4,927                                    |
| Delaware                        |  |             | 40  | 656                                      |
| District of Columbia            |  |             | 30  | 2,528                                    |
| Florida                         | 38,816   | 29.25       | 88  | 110,850                                  |
| Georgia                         | 1,779  | 2.08        |   |  |
| Hawaii                          | 2,407  | 67.35       | 8   | 5,563                                    |
| Idaho                           | 1,621  | 21.71       |   |  |
| Illinois                        | 5,372  | 4.92        | 37  | 10,824                                   |
| Indiana                         | 381  | 1.28        | 16  | 6,961                                    |
| Iowa                            | 5,136  | 22.73       | 33  | 10,929                                   |
| Kansas                          | 4,234  | 20.89       | 26  | 7,310                                    |
| Kentucky                        | 14,493   | 31.65       | 28  | 25,238                                   |
| Louisiana                       | 1,944  | 7.24        | 71  | 7,261                                    |
| Maine                           | 229  | 5.23        | 95  | 1,406                                    |
| Maryland                        |  |             | 337   | 2,415                                    |
| Massachusetts                   | 6,633  | 22.96       | 9   | 35,282                                   |
| Michigan                        | 10,049   | 6.23        | 33  | 33,141                                   |
| Minnesota                       | 16,350   | 99.93       | 40  | 26,327                                   |
| Mississippi                     | 1,843  | 13.16       | 102   | 3,777                                    |
| Missouri                        | 58,853   | 83.08       | 30  | 67,986                                   |
| Montana                         | 2,057  | 13.64       | 40  | 3,110                                    |
| Nebraska                        | 1,793  | 21.47       | 103   | 3,991                                    |
| Nevada                          |  |             |   |  |
| New Hampshire                   | 9,602  | 100.00      | 126   | 10,564                                   |
| New Jersey                      | 41,474   | 66.16       | 15  | 48,746                                   |
| New Mexico                      | 16,724   | 100.00      | 53  | 22,997                                   |
| New York                        |  |             |   |  |
| North Carolina                  |  |             | 41  | 20,288                                   |
| North Dakota                    |  |             |   |  |
| Ohio                            | 6,565  | 10.88       |   |  |
| Oklahoma                        | 30,574   | 55.34       | 20  | 39,675                                   |
| Oregon                          |  |             |   |  |
| Pennsylvania                    | 19,265   | 99.96       |   |  |
| Rhode Island                    | 1,699  | 22.58       | 43  | 3,402                                    |
| South Carolina                  | 6,391  | 31.64       | 29  | 15,235                                   |
| South Dakota                    | 104  | 2.34        |   |  |
| Tennessee                       |  |             |   |  |
| Texas                           | 10,184   | 6.30        | 49  | 31,079                                   |
| Utah                            | 17,552   | 89.76       | 111   | 26,507                                   |
| Vermont                         | 589  | 23.07       | 30  | 1,228                                    |
| Virginia                        | 5,228  | 15.85       | 72  | 9,743                                    |
| Washington                      | 4,764  | 19.81       | 61  | 7,533                                    |
| West Virginia                   |  |             | 44  | 4,201                                    |
| Wisconsin                       |  |             |   |  |
| Wyoming                         |  |             | 73  | 354                                      |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>572,966</b>   |             | <b>2,062</b>                                    | <b>680,236</b>                           |
| <b>Percent/Weighted Average</b> |  | <b>31.1</b> | <b>54</b>                                       |  |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>         | <b>39</b>  | <b>39</b>   | <b>38</b>                                       | <b>38</b>                                |

<sup>1</sup> Numbers rounded to whole days.

The national estimate of 708,000 nonvictims who received postinvestigation services was calculated by multiplying the total number of nonvictims for 51 States (2,276,302) by the percent of child victims who received postinvestigation services for the 39 States that reported data (31.1%) and dividing the total by 100. The resulting number was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

**Table 6–4 Victims and Nonvictims Removed from Home, 2002**

| STATE                   | TOTAL VICTIMS  | VICTIMS REMOVED FROM HOME |             | TOTAL NONVICTIMS | NONVICTIMS REMOVED FROM HOME |            |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|
|                         |                | NUMBER                    | PERCENT     |                  | NUMBER                       | PERCENT    |
| Alabama                 |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| Alaska                  | 7,950          | 470                       | 5.9         | 2,052            | 6                            | 0.3        |
| Arizona                 | 5,114          | 2,724                     | 53.3        | 47,174           | 7,732                        | 16.4       |
| Arkansas                | 7,302          | 1,279                     | 17.5        |                  |                              |            |
| California              | 132,181        | 41,516                    | 31.4        | 380,699          | 25,805                       | 6.8        |
| Colorado                | 7,570          | 1,499                     | 19.8        | 32,982           | 1,034                        | 3.1        |
| Connecticut             | 12,818         | 1,427                     | 11.1        | 40,596           | 266                          | 0.7        |
| Delaware                | ,304           | 125                       | 9.6         |                  |                              |            |
| District of Columbia    | 3,032          | 760                       | 25.1        |                  |                              |            |
| Florida                 | 122,131        | 5,050                     | 4.1         | 132,725          | 1,399                        | 1.1        |
| Georgia                 | 41,206         | 8,111                     | 19.7        | 85,471           | 715                          | 0.8        |
| Hawaii                  | 3,744          | 1,863                     | 49.8        | 3,574            | 543                          | 15.2       |
| Idaho                   | 1,947          | 814                       | 41.8        | 7,465            | 233                          | 3.1        |
| Illinois                | 28,160         | 3,652                     | 13.0        | 109,161          | 2,171                        | 2.0        |
| Indiana                 | 20,416         | 3,328                     | 16.3        | 29,747           | 110                          | 0.4        |
| Iowa                    | 12,202         | 1,641                     | 13.4        | 22,591           | 900                          | 4.0        |
| Kansas                  | 6,425          | 639                       | 9.9         | 20,271           | 860                          | 4.2        |
| Kentucky                | 16,945         | 3,517                     | 20.8        | 45,793           | 1,899                        | 4.1        |
| Louisiana               | 10,971         | 2,419                     | 22.0        | 26,854           | 821                          | 3.1        |
| Maine                   | 3,746          | 842                       | 22.5        | 4,375            | 211                          | 4.8        |
| Maryland                | 15,843         | 1,463                     | 9.2         |                  |                              |            |
| Massachusetts           | 33,396         | 4,794                     | 14.4        | 28,890           | 1,760                        | 6.1        |
| Michigan                |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| Minnesota               | 9,982          | 2,619                     | 26.2        | 16,362           | 1,301                        | 8.0        |
| Mississippi             | 4,003          | 830                       | 20.7        | 14,006           | 614                          | 4.4        |
| Missouri                | 9,810          | 2,768                     | 28.2        | 70,843           | 3,237                        | 4.6        |
| Montana                 | 1,995          | 828                       | 41.5        | 15,083           | 1,301                        | 8.6        |
| Nebraska                | 3,909          | 1,395                     | 35.7        | 8,353            | 536                          | 6.4        |
| Nevada                  |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| New Hampshire           | 962            | 322                       | 33.5        | 9,602            | 516                          | 5.4        |
| New Jersey              | 8,103          | 2,419                     | 29.9        | 62,683           | 2,904                        | 4.6        |
| New Mexico              | 6,273          | 994                       | 15.8        | 16,724           | 127                          | 0.8        |
| New York                |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| North Carolina          |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| North Dakota            |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| Ohio                    | 50,141         | 7,581                     | 15.1        | 60,354           | 3,244                        | 5.4        |
| Oklahoma                | 13,721         | 4,084                     | 29.8        | 55,250           | 568                          | 1.0        |
| Oregon                  | 9,228          | 3,989                     | 43.2        |                  |                              |            |
| Pennsylvania            |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| Rhode Island            | 3,247          | 854                       | 26.3        | 7,525            | 449                          | 6.0        |
| South Carolina          |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| South Dakota            | 3,961          | 1,210                     | 30.5        | 4,450            | 0                            | 0.0        |
| Tennessee               |                |                           |             |                  |                              |            |
| Texas                   | 48,808         | 8,581                     | 17.6        | 161,567          | 1,189                        | 0.7        |
| Utah                    | 10,282         | 1,377                     | 13.4        | 19,554           | 680                          | 3.5        |
| Vermont                 | 1,447          | 225                       | 15.5        | 2,553            | 68                           | 2.7        |
| Virginia                | 7,571          | 1,562                     | 20.6        | 32,981           | 1,377                        | 4.2        |
| Washington              | 4,673          | 2,301                     | 49.2        | 24,045           | 2,792                        | 11.6       |
| West Virginia           | 6,635          | 968                       | 14.6        |                  |                              |            |
| Wisconsin               | 11,628         | 1,369                     | 11.8        |                  |                              |            |
| Wyoming                 | 692            | 247                       | 35.7        |                  |                              |            |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>711,474</b> | <b>134,456</b>            |             | <b>1,602,355</b> | <b>67,368</b>                |            |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                |                           | <b>18.9</b> |                  |                              | <b>4.2</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>42</b>      | <b>42</b>                 | <b>42</b>   | <b>34</b>        | <b>34</b>                    | <b>34</b>  |

A national estimate of 169,000 victims who were removed from home was calculated by multiplying the total number of victims for all States (895,569) by the percent of victims removed from home for the 42 States that reported data (18.9%) and dividing the total by 100. The number was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

A national estimate of 96,000 nonvictims who were removed from home was calculated by multiplying the total number of nonvictims for all 51 States (2,276,302) by the percent of nonvictims removed from home for the 34 States that reported data (4.2%) and dividing the total by 100. The number was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

**Table 6–5 Victims with Court Action, 2002**

| STATE                   | TOTAL VICTIMS  | VICTIMS WITH COURT ACTION |             |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|                         |                | NUMBER                    | PERCENT     |
| Alabama                 |                |                           |             |
| Alaska                  | 7,950          | 779                       | 9.8         |
| Arizona                 | 5,114          | 1,905                     | 37.3        |
| Arkansas                | 7,302          | 516                       | 7.1         |
| California              | 132,181        | 29,944                    | 22.7        |
| Colorado                | 7,570          | 589                       | 7.8         |
| Connecticut             | 12,818         | 2,806                     | 21.9        |
| Delaware                | 1,304          | 43                        | 3.3         |
| District of Columbia    | 3,032          | 904                       | 29.8        |
| Florida                 |                |                           |             |
| Georgia                 | 41,206         | 9,101                     | 22.1        |
| Hawaii                  | 3,744          | 725                       | 19.4        |
| Idaho                   | 1,947          | 665                       | 34.2        |
| Illinois                | 28,160         | 3,461                     | 12.3        |
| Indiana                 | 20,416         | 3,662                     | 17.9        |
| Iowa                    | 12,202         | 364                       | 3.0         |
| Kansas                  | 6,425          | 1,384                     | 21.5        |
| Kentucky                | 16,945         | 50                        | 0.3         |
| Louisiana               | 10,971         | 967                       | 8.8         |
| Maine                   | 3,746          | 442                       | 11.8        |
| Maryland                |                |                           |             |
| Massachusetts           | 33,396         | 5,088                     | 15.2        |
| Michigan                |                |                           |             |
| Minnesota               | 9,982          | 2,047                     | 20.5        |
| Mississippi             | 4,003          | 81                        | 2.0         |
| Missouri                | 9,810          | 2,768                     | 28.2        |
| Montana                 | 1,995          | 920                       | 46.1        |
| Nebraska                | 3,909          | 1,565                     | 40.0        |
| Nevada                  |                |                           |             |
| New Hampshire           | 962            | 507                       | 52.7        |
| New Jersey              |                |                           |             |
| New Mexico              | 6,273          | 6,273                     | 100.0       |
| New York                |                |                           |             |
| North Carolina          |                |                           |             |
| North Dakota            |                |                           |             |
| Ohio                    |                |                           |             |
| Oklahoma                | 13,721         | 814                       | 5.9         |
| Oregon                  | 9,228          | 3,209                     | 34.8        |
| Pennsylvania            |                |                           |             |
| Rhode Island            | 3,247          | 1,259                     | 38.8        |
| South Carolina          | 10,738         | 1,843                     | 17.2        |
| South Dakota            | 3,961          | 1,024                     | 25.9        |
| Tennessee               |                |                           |             |
| Texas                   | 48,808         | 10                        | 0.0         |
| Utah                    | 10,282         | 1,377                     | 13.4        |
| Vermont                 | 1,447          | 371                       | 25.6        |
| Virginia                | 7,571          | 309                       | 4.1         |
| Washington              | 4,673          | 1,248                     | 26.7        |
| West Virginia           | 6,635          | 1,177                     | 17.7        |
| Wisconsin               | 11,628         | 3,286                     | 28.3        |
| Wyoming                 | 692            | 135                       | 19.5        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>525,994</b> | <b>93,618</b>             |             |
| <b>Weighted Average</b> |                |                           | <b>17.8</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>39</b>      | <b>39</b>                 | <b>39</b>   |

Data Source: CAF.

**Table 6–6 Victims with Court-Appointed Representatives, 2002**

| STATE                         | TOTAL VICTIMS  | VICTIMS WITH COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES |             | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONTACTS WITH COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|---|
|                               |                | NUMBER                                       | PERCENT     |   |
| Alabama                       |                |  |             |   |
| Alaska                        |                |  |             |   |
| Arizona                       | 5,114          | 1,922  | 37.6        |   |
| Arkansas                      | 7,302          | 252  | 3.5         | 0.0   |
| California                    | 132,181        | 37,101                                       | 28.1        |   |
| Colorado                      | 7,570          | 3  | 0.0         |   |
| Connecticut                   |                |  |             |   |
| Delaware                      | 1,304          | 20   | 1.5         | 5.0   |
| District of Columbia          | 3,032          | 166  | 5.5         | 0.0   |
| Florida                       |                |  |             |   |
| Georgia                       | 41,206         | 6,612  | 16.0        |   |
| Hawaii                        | 3,744          | 1,863  | 49.8        |   |
| Idaho                         |                |  |             |   |
| Illinois                      |                |  |             |   |
| Indiana                       | 20,416         | 9  | 0.0         |   |
| Iowa                          | 12,202         | 3,660  | 30.0        |   |
| Kansas                        |                |  |             |   |
| Kentucky                      | 16,945         | 329  | 1.9         |   |
| Louisiana                     |                |  |             |   |
| Maine                         | 3,746          | 660  | 17.6        |   |
| Maryland                      |                |  |             |   |
| Massachusetts                 | 33,396         | 3,570  | 10.7        |   |
| Michigan                      |                |  |             |   |
| Minnesota                     | 9,982          | 1,535  | 15.4        |   |
| Mississippi                   | 4,003          | 1,108  | 27.7        |   |
| Missouri                      |                |  |             |   |
| Montana                       | 1,995          | 490  | 24.6        |   |
| Nebraska                      | 3,909          | 1,553  | 39.7        |   |
| Nevada                        |                |  |             |   |
| New Hampshire                 | 962            | 35   | 3.6         | 9.0   |
| New Jersey                    |                |  |             |   |
| New Mexico                    |                |  |             |   |
| New York                      |                |  |             |   |
| North Carolina                |                |  |             |   |
| North Dakota                  |                |  |             |   |
| Ohio                          |                |  |             |   |
| Oklahoma                      | 13,721         | 814  | 5.9         |   |
| Oregon                        |                |  |             |   |
| Pennsylvania                  |                |  |             |   |
| Rhode Island                  | 3,247          | 550  | 16.9        | 15.0  |
| South Carolina                | 10,738         | 37   | 0.3         |   |
| South Dakota                  |                |  |             |   |
| Tennessee                     |                |  |             |   |
| Texas                         |                |  |             |   |
| Utah                          | 10,282         | 1,377  | 13.4        |   |
| Vermont                       | 1,447          | 371  | 25.6        |   |
| Virginia                      | 7,571          | 200  | 2.6         | 22.0  |
| Washington                    |                |  |             |   |
| West Virginia                 |                |  |             |   |
| Wisconsin                     |                |  |             |   |
| Wyoming                       | 692            | 28   | 4.0         |   |
| <b>Total/Weighted Average</b> | <b>356,707</b> | <b>64,265</b>                                | <b>18.0</b> | <b>16.2</b>   |
| <b>Unweighted Average</b>     |                |  | <b>15.3</b> | <b>8.5</b>  |
| <b>Number Reporting</b>       | <b>25</b>      | <b>25</b>                                    | <b>25</b>   | <b>6</b>  |

Data Source: CAF.

**Table 6–7 Victims Who Received Family Preservation or Family Reunification Services Within Previous 5 Years, 2002**

| STATE                   | TOTAL VICTIMS  | VICTIMS WHO RECEIVED FAMILY PRESERVATION SERVICES WITHIN THE PREVIOUS 5 YEARS |             | VICTIMS WHO RECEIVED REUNIFICATION SERVICES WITHIN THE PREVIOUS 5 YEARS |            |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|---|------------|
|                         |                | NUMBER  | PERCENT     | NUMBER  | PERCENT    |
| Alabama                 |                |   |             |   |            |
| Alaska                  |                |   |             |   |            |
| Arizona                 |                |   |             |   |            |
| Arkansas                | 7,302          | 1,810   | 24.8        | 0   | 0.0        |
| California              |                |   |             |   |            |
| Colorado                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Connecticut             |                |   |             |   |            |
| Delaware                |                |   |             |   |            |
| District of Columbia    | 3,032          | 90  | 3.0         | 18  | 0.6        |
| Florida                 |                |   |             |   |            |
| Georgia                 |                |   |             |   |            |
| Hawaii                  | 3,744          |   |             | 108   | 2.9        |
| Idaho                   | 1,947          | 243   | 12.5        | 106   | 5.4        |
| Illinois                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Indiana                 |                |   |             |   |            |
| Iowa                    | 12,202         | 48  | 0.4         | 1,230   | 10.1       |
| Kansas                  | 6,425          | 4,887   | 76.1        | 891   | 13.9       |
| Kentucky                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Louisiana               | 10,971         | 1,473   | 13.4        |   |            |
| Maine                   |                |   |             |   |            |
| Maryland                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Massachusetts           |                |   |             |   |            |
| Michigan                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Minnesota               |                |   |             |   |            |
| Mississippi             | 4,003          | 985   | 24.6        |   |            |
| Missouri                | 9,810          | 3,673   | 37.4        | 2,391   | 24.4       |
| Montana                 |                |   |             |   |            |
| Nebraska                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Nevada                  |                |   |             |   |            |
| New Hampshire           | 962            | 84  | 8.7         | 155   | 16.1       |
| New Jersey              |                |   |             |   |            |
| New Mexico              |                |   |             |   |            |
| New York                |                |   |             |   |            |
| North Carolina          |                |   |             |   |            |
| North Dakota            |                |   |             |   |            |
| Ohio                    | 50,141         | 25,403  | 50.7        | 2,658   | 5.3        |
| Oklahoma                | 13,721         | 308   | 2.2         | 1,104   | 8.0        |
| Oregon                  | 9,228          | 1,549   | 16.8        | 687   | 7.4        |
| Pennsylvania            |                |   |             |   |            |
| Rhode Island            | 3,247          |   |             | 37  | 1.1        |
| South Carolina          | 10,738         |   |             | 65  | 0.6        |
| South Dakota            |                |   |             |   |            |
| Tennessee               |                |   |             |   |            |
| Texas                   | 48,808         | 6,322   | 13.0        | 768   | 1.6        |
| Utah                    | 10,282         | 424   | 4.1         | 174   | 1.7        |
| Vermont                 | 1,447          | 336   | 23.2        | 41  | 2.8        |
| Virginia                |                |   |             |   |            |
| Washington              | 4,673          | 897   | 19.2        | 713   | 15.3       |
| West Virginia           |                |   |             |   |            |
| Wisconsin               |                |   |             |   |            |
| Wyoming                 | 692            | 266   | 38.4        | 125   | 18.1       |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>213,375</b> | <b>48,798</b>   |             | <b>11,271</b>   |            |
| <b>Percent</b>          |                |   | <b>24.9</b> |   | <b>5.7</b> |
| <b>Number Reporting</b> | <b>20</b>      | <b>17</b>   | <b>17</b>   | <b>18</b>   | <b>18</b>  |

Data Source: CAF.

**Table 6–8 Factors Related to Receipt of Postinvestigation Services and Foster Care, 2002**

| FACTOR CATEGORIES                           | ODDS RATIO <sup>1</sup><br>PREDICTING<br>SERVICES<br>(N=414,497) | ODDS RATIO <sup>1</sup><br>PREDICTING<br>FOSTER CARE<br>(N=414,497) |
|---|--|---|
| <b>PRIOR VICTIM</b>                         |  |   |
| No  | 1.00   | 1.00  |
| Yes   | 1.81 *   | 1.96 *  |
| <b>TYPE OF MALTREATMENT</b>                 |  |   |
| Physical Abuse Only                         | 1.00   | 1.00  |
| Neglect Only <sup>2</sup>                   | 1.04 *   | 1.04 *  |
| Sexual Abuse Only                           | 0.79 *   | 0.64 *  |
| Other Abuse                                 | 1.40 *   | 1.07 *  |
| Multiple Maltreatment Types                 | 1.81 *   | 2.18 *  |
| <b>CHILD AGE</b>                            |  |   |
| 0–3 years                                   | 1.00   | 1.00  |
| 4–7 years                                   | 0.74 *   | 0.64 *  |
| 8–11 years                                  | 0.74 *   | 0.63 *  |
| 12–15 years                                 | 0.78 *   | 0.74 *  |
| 16–21 years                                 | 0.74 *   | 0.78 *  |
| <b>CHILD RACE/ETHNICITY</b>                 |  |   |
| White Only                                  | 1.00   | 1.00  |
| American Indian or Alaska Native Only       | 1.11 *   | 1.20 *  |
| Asian-Pacific Islander Only                 | 1.04   | 0.86 *  |
| African-American Only                       | 1.27 *   | 1.51 *  |
| Hispanic                                    | 1.42 *   | 1.35 *  |
| Other or Multiple Race <sup>3</sup>         | 1.60 *   | 1.60 *  |
| Unable to Determine or Missing <sup>3</sup> | 0.53 *   | 0.51 *  |
| <b>REPORT SOURCE</b>                        |  |   |
| Social and Mental Health Personnel          | 1.00   | 1.00  |
| Medical Personnel                           | 1.15 *   | 0.99  |
| Legal Personnel or Law Enforcement          | 0.74 *   | 0.88 *  |
| Educational Personnel                       | 0.81 *   | 0.57 *  |
| Child Daycare and Foster Care Providers     | 1.12 *   | 1.00  |
| Other or Unknown                            | 0.81 *   | 0.67 *  |
| <b>PERPETRATOR RELATIONSHIP</b>             |  |   |
| Mother Only                                 | 1.00   | 1.00  |
| Father Only                                 | 0.53 *   | 0.44 *  |
| Both Parents                                | 1.05 *   | 1.06 *  |
| Mother and Other                            | 1.01   | 0.96  |
| Father and Other                            | 0.76 *   | 0.85 *  |
| Nonparental Perpetrator                     | 0.47 *   | 0.61 *  |
| Perpetrator Relationship Unknown            | 0.74 *   | 0.76 *  |

\*  $p < 0.01$

Data source: Child File.

<sup>1</sup> Logistic regression models associate the contribution of the categories within a factor to the outcome of interest (in this case victimization). Odds ratios indicate the likelihood, relative to the reference group, of the outcome occurring. Odds ratios greater than 1.00 indicate an increased likelihood of occurrence (e.g. victims of prior abuse or neglect were 1.81 times more likely than children with no history of prior abuse or neglect to receive post investigation services); odds ratios less than 1.00 indicate a decreased likelihood of recurrence (e.g. victims who were age 16 or older were 26 percent less likely than children age birth to 3 to receive postinvestigation services).

<sup>2</sup> Neglect includes medical neglect.

<sup>3</sup> Does not include Hispanic.



# Additional Research Related to Child Maltreatment

## CHAPTER 7

This chapter describes additional research activities related to child maltreatment, including those using data from the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS). The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), other Federal and State agencies, and private organizations sponsored these studies. Suggestions for future research conclude the chapter.

### Reports on Key Indicators, Outcomes, and National Statistics

#### Child Welfare Outcomes

The Children's Bureau is preparing *Child Welfare Outcomes 2001: Annual Report*, the fourth annual report in the series. The report contains information, by State, on key child maltreatment indicators, including the two measures designed to reduce recurrence of child abuse and neglect, and reduce the incidence of child abuse and neglect in foster care. As part of the Child and Family Services Reviews, the following national standards were established for both measures.

- Of the children who were victims of substantiated or indicated child abuse or neglect during the first 6 months of the period under review, 6.1 percent or fewer children had another substantiated or indicated report within 6 months.
- Of the children in foster care during the period under review, 0.57 percent or fewer were the subject of substantiated or indicated maltreatment by a foster parent or facility staff member.

These key measures, as well as other contextual data on child victims, are based on data submitted to NCANDS. The report also contains data on foster care and adoption and information derived from the Child and Family Services Reviews. The report will be available on the Children's Bureau Web site at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb>.

For further information about the Child Welfare Outcomes 2001: Annual Report, contact:

Sharon Newburg-Rinn, Ph.D.  
Social Science Research Analyst  
Division of Data, Research, and Innovation  
Children's Bureau  
330 C Street, SW.  
Washington, DC 20447  
[snewburg-rinn@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:snewburg-rinn@acf.hhs.gov)

## **Trends in the Well-Being of America's Children and Youth**

The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, HHS, is producing *Trends in the Well-Being of America's Children and Youth: 2003*. The report will include data derived from NCANDS. The data include the estimated number of child victims, types of maltreatment, sex of victims, age of victims, and race and Hispanic origin of victims. A figure graphically displays trends in the percentage of victims by type of maltreatment from 1990 to 2001. The report will be released in early 2004 and will be available on the Internet at <http://aspe.hhs.gov/hsp/hspinddb.htm>.

For further information about *Trends in the Well-Being of America's Children and Youth: 2003*, contact:

Meredith Kelsey  
Project Director  
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
200 Independence Avenue, SW.  
Washington, DC 20201  
202-690-6652

## **Statistical Abstract of the United States**

The *Statistical Abstract*, prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, contains a collection of statistics on social and economic conditions in the United States. Selected international data also are included. For many years, two tables using NCANDS data have been published. One table reports the characteristics of child victims by maltreatment, sex, age, and race or ethnicity. The second table reports the number of investigations, the number of children who were subjects of investigations, and the number of victims by State.

The 2002 edition of the *Statistical Abstract* was published and is available on CD-ROM. An on-line version is available at <http://www.census.gov/statab/>.

For further information about the *Statistical Abstract*, contact:

Glenn W. King  
Chief  
Statistical Compendia Branch  
Administrative and Customer Services Division  
U.S. Census Bureau  
Washington DC 20233-0001  
301-763-4176  
[glenn.w.king@census.gov](mailto:glenn.w.king@census.gov)

## Studies of the Child Welfare System

### **National Study of Child Protective Services Systems and Reform Efforts**

The *National Study of Child Protective Services Systems and Reform Efforts* was sponsored by the Children's Bureau and the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation. The National Study was designed to describe the current status of the child protective services (CPS) system as well as reform efforts underway in selected States and counties. Acknowledging the state of change that currently exists within the field of CPS and the dynamic nature of the relationship between policy and practice, CPS systems were examined from three perspectives:

- State policies and mandates that define CPS functions and specify how these functions are carried out;
- Local CPS agency organization and practices; and
- Innovative reform efforts that seek to restructure, redefine, or reformulate the purposes and functions of CPS.

The study resulted in four reports—*Literature Review*, *Review of State CPS Policy*, *Findings on Local CPS Practices*, and *A Summary Report*. The reports are available on the Internet at <http://aspe.hhs.gov/hsp/cps-status03>.

For further information regarding the *National Study of Child Protective Services Systems and Reform Efforts*, contact:

Laura Radel, M.P.P.  
Senior Social Science Analyst  
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
200 Independence Avenue, SW, Room 450-G  
Washington, DC 20201  
202-690-5938  
[laura.radel@hhs.gov](mailto:laura.radel@hhs.gov)

### **National Survey of Child and Adolescent Well-Being**

A 1996 Congressional mandate directed HHS to conduct a national study of children in the child welfare system or at risk of abuse or neglect. In response, the Administration on Children, Youth, and Families launched the *National Survey of Child and Adolescent Well-Being* (NSCAW).

The study examines child and family outcomes of well-being and seeks to link those outcomes to experiences with the child welfare system and the community environment. NSCAW collects data associated with more than 6,200 children from public child welfare agencies in a stratified random sample of 92 localities across the United States. Data collection began in 1999, with three waves of followup 12, 18, and 36 months later. Wave 4, the 36-month followup, is scheduled for completion March 2004.

Two reports on State and county-level child welfare services characteristics were issued and are available at [http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/core/ongoing\\_research](http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/core/ongoing_research). General and restricted release versions of NSCAW Combined Waves 1–3 are available through the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect at Cornell University. The Web site for the archive is [www.ndacan.cornell.edu](http://www.ndacan.cornell.edu).

The next report will focus on a subset of more than 700 children who were in foster care for one year. Information on the children was gathered from child welfare workers, foster care providers, and the children.

For additional information about the *National Survey of Child and Adolescent Well-Being*, contact:  
Mary Bruce Webb, Ph.D.  
Office of Policy, Research and Evaluation  
ACF/HHS  
370 L'Enfant Promenade SW.  
Washington, DC 20447  
mbwebb@acf.hhs.gov

## Studies of Special Populations or Service Models

### **Comparison of Fatality and Nonfatality Victims in the NCANDS 2000 Case-Level Data**

Using case-level data from NCANDS 2000, fatality and nonfatality cases were compared by child demographics and maltreatment types. A logistic regression model was developed to predict the likelihood of a child fatality. The model showed that infants and toddlers were more likely to die as the result of child maltreatment compared to older children.

Bivariate analyses indicated that more boys died than girls. Also, Hispanic children were overly represented in fatalities, but the logistic regression model revealed no differences in gender and Hispanic ethnicity in predicting the likelihood of a fatality. Although bivariate analyses indicated no differences between African-American and White children in the likelihood of dying, the logistic model predicted that African-American children were slightly more likely to suffer a fatality. These analyses were reported in the fall 2003 issue of *The NDACAN Update*. Copies of the newsletter are located on the NDACAN Web site at [www.ndacan.cornell.edu](http://www.ndacan.cornell.edu).

The research was conducted by Veronica Banks, M.P.H. For further information about these analyses, contact:

Elliott G. Smith, Ph.D.  
Associate Director  
National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect  
Family Life Development Center—Surge Facility I  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY 14853  
607-255-8104  
egs1@cornell.edu

### **Law Enforcement Investigation Models Study**

The goal of the *Law Enforcement Investigation Models Study* was to describe models of collaboration between CPS and law enforcement in response to child abuse and neglect. The two-part study was funded by the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation and was guided by the Center for Community Partnerships in Child Welfare.

The study resulted in two reports. The first, released April 2002, presented the results of a statutory and policy manual analysis. The report described three basic models of State-level collaboration between law enforcement and CPS in the United States. The second report, released June 2003, provided in-depth, site-specific analyses of the collaborative models for six sites.

For further information about the *Law Enforcement Investigation Models Study*, contact:

Jesse Rainey  
American Humane  
63 Inverness Drive East  
Englewood, CO 80112  
jesser@americanhumane.org

## Capacity Building Initiatives

### **National Indian Child Welfare Association**

The National Indian Child Welfare Association (NICWA) is in the second year of a 3-year grant from the Children's Bureau to help American Indian communities develop a system for reporting incidents of child abuse and neglect.

During the first year of the grant, representatives from five tribal sites with support from NICWA staff, created culturally appropriate definitions of child abuse and neglect. The sites are as follows:

- Confederated Tribes of Grand Ronde, Grand Ronde, Oregon;
- Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, Warm Springs, Oregon;
- Muscogee Creek Nation, Okmulgee, Oklahoma;
- Cherokee Nation, Tahlequah, Oklahoma; and
- Kawerak, Inc., Nome, Alaska.

In addition, the NCANDS data elements were reviewed as candidates for the inclusion. During the last year of the project, trial reports will be collected at the tribal sites and sent electronically to NICWA and then to NCANDS, pending approval by the tribal government at each site. The effort will serve as a model for future data collection from American Indian and Alaska Native tribes.

For additional information regarding this project, contact:

Jody Becker-Green, M.S.W.  
National Indian Child Welfare Association  
5100 SW Macadam Avenue  
Suite 300  
Portland, OR 97239  
503-222-4044 ext. 126  
beckergreen@nicwa.org

## **Development of Uniform Definitions for Child Maltreatment Surveillance**

In April 2003, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Division of Violence Prevention, brought together experts from Federal, non-Federal, and State agencies to discuss uniform definitions for public health surveillance of child maltreatment at the 14th National Conference on Child Abuse and Neglect in St. Louis, Missouri.

Federal partners included representatives from the CDC, the Administration on Children and Families, and the National Institute for Child Health and Development. Non-Federal partners included experts on child maltreatment from Walter R. McDonald & Associates, Inc.; Prevent Child Abuse America; Westat, Inc.; and the Department of Pediatrics at the University of Oklahoma. State partners included representatives from such State health departments as California, Rhode Island, Minnesota, Michigan, and Missouri.

The meeting began with a description of the public health approach to child maltreatment surveillance and the available sources for child maltreatment data. Participants discussed definitions of child maltreatment and then broke into smaller groups to discuss specific case definitions for four subtypes of child maltreatment—physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, and psychological maltreatment. The CDC plans to develop a set of uniform definitions for surveillance purposes. The definitions will be designed to encourage persons who already are collecting epidemiological data on injury through surveillance to include child maltreatment as part of their surveillance systems.

For additional information about this meeting, contact:

Ileana Arias, Ph.D.

Chief

Etiology and Surveillance Branch

Division of Violence Prevention

National Center for Injury Prevention and Control

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)

Atlanta, GA 30333

770-488-1380

[iarias@cdc.gov](mailto:iarias@cdc.gov)

## **Fostering Results**

In June 2003, the Pew Charitable Trusts initiated support for the Children and Family Research Center (CFRC) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign through a grant to the University of Illinois Foundation. CFRC then launched *Fostering Results*. The project addresses Federal financing incentives that favor foster care services and seeks ways to improve court oversight of child welfare cases through a targeted public education and outreach campaign at the national level and in selected States.

*Fostering Results* engages such influential people as judges, child welfare directors, and advocates for foster, birth, and adoptive families. The Trusts and CFRC welcome additional partners to spearhead the efforts of this initiative.

For further information about *Fostering Results*, contact:

Mark Testa, Ph.D.  
Director  
Children and Family Research Center  
2 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1700  
Chicago, IL 60602  
mtesta@uiuc.edu

### **Recurrence Rates for Child Maltreatment**

The Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services, in collaboration with Walter R. McDonald & Associates, Inc., and the University of Texas, has developed interactive software that displays recurrence rates for child maltreatment in an online analytical processing environment. The software enables managers to view data from a number of perspectives. Also, additional data, such as client demographics, can be displayed by various units of analysis.

For further information about this interactive software, contact:

Donald Baumann, Jr., Ph.D.  
Grant Team Leader  
Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services  
701 W. 51st Street  
Austin, TX 78751  
donald.baumann@tdprs.state.tx.us

### **National Working Group to Improve Child Welfare Data**

The National Working Group to Improve Child Welfare Data comprises representatives from State child welfare agencies and is facilitated by the Child Welfare League of America. The National Working Group collaborates with researchers, other national organizations, and the Children's Bureau to address data quality and comparability between States.

The Group developed recommendations to the Children's Bureau in a report titled *Making Information Work on Behalf of Children*. Recommendations focused on three areas:

- Data use for program improvement;
- Improvements to the Adoption and Foster Care Analysis System (AFCARS); and
- Development of the next generation of outcomes.

The National Working Group has produced three reports on data comparability—*Placement Stability and Out-of-Home Care Populations*, *Child Maltreatment in Foster Care*, and *Child Fatalities*.

For further information about the National Working Group, contact:

Kristen Woodruff  
National Working Group Project Manager  
Child Welfare League of America  
50 F Street NW, 6th Floor  
Washington, DC 20001  
Kristen@cwla.org

## National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect

Through a cooperative agreement with the Children’s Bureau, the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN) serves as the official repository for NCANDS data. NDACAN holds both the State-level, aggregate, cumulative files; and the case-level, individual, child files. Researchers are encouraged to use NCANDS data if they meet the archive’s criteria for eligibility and terms of use.

Cumulative files contain aggregate numbers for all reporting States from 1990–2001. The data include counts of reports, victims, perpetrators, fatalities, caseworkers, and children who receive services. The data are particularly useful for State-level trend analyses. Case-level data from 1995–2000 are also available. Case-level child files enable researchers to investigate relationships among such multiple characteristics as maltreatment occurrence, type of victimization, child and caregiver characteristics, report source, and service delivery.

Because States must give permission for NDACAN to archive their data, data from some States are not available. The following table shows the number of States that submitted case-level data and have made the data available to the research community.

| Year | Available State Case-Level Data Submissions |
|------|---|
| 1995 | 10  |
| 1996 | 8   |
| 1997 | 9   |
| 1998 | 12  |
| 1999 | 14  |
| 2000 | 21  |

For further information about the data archive, contact:

Elliott G. Smith, Ph.D.  
Associate Director  
National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect  
Family Life Development Center–Surge Facility I  
Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY 14853  
607–255–8104  
egs1@cornell.edu

## Compendium of National Statistical Data Collections that Inform Juvenile Justice

The Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP) has funded the National Center for Juvenile Justice to develop *The Compendium of National Statistical Data Collections That Inform Juvenile Justice*. The NCANDS is among the first 10 data collections to be profiled. The profile includes information about such topics as funding source, sampling, data collection procedures, instrumentation, key variables, quality controls, periodicity, representativeness, data access, and publications.

For further information regarding *The Compendium of National Statistical Data Collections That Inform Juvenile Justice*, contact:

Carl McCurley, Ph.D.

Research Associate

National Center for Juvenile Justice

710 Fifth Avenue

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

mccurley@ncjj.org

## Suggestions for Further Research

Topics of interest for future research are suggested. Although far from comprehensive, these topics would be of interest to the field.

### **Additional Recurrence Research**

To date, recurrence has been examined for 6-month periods. It would be of interest to examine recurrence for multiple years. Questions to consider are listed below.

- What factors are predictive of a second investigation?
- Which report sources are the most likely to be associated with a second investigation?
- What factors are predictive of a repeated victimization?
- Do services decrease subsequent investigations?
- Do services decrease subsequent victimization?

### **Longitudinal Patterns of Child Maltreatment**

Service data are collected through NCANDS, but remain relatively underexamined. While not all States provide complete service data, for those States that do provide complete service data, the questions listed below could be examined.

- What services are most often provided to victims of maltreatment?
- Do different service patterns exist between children who are first-time victims and children who are repeat victims?
- Do service patterns vary within States according to county characteristics?

### **Perpetrators of Child Abuse and Neglect**

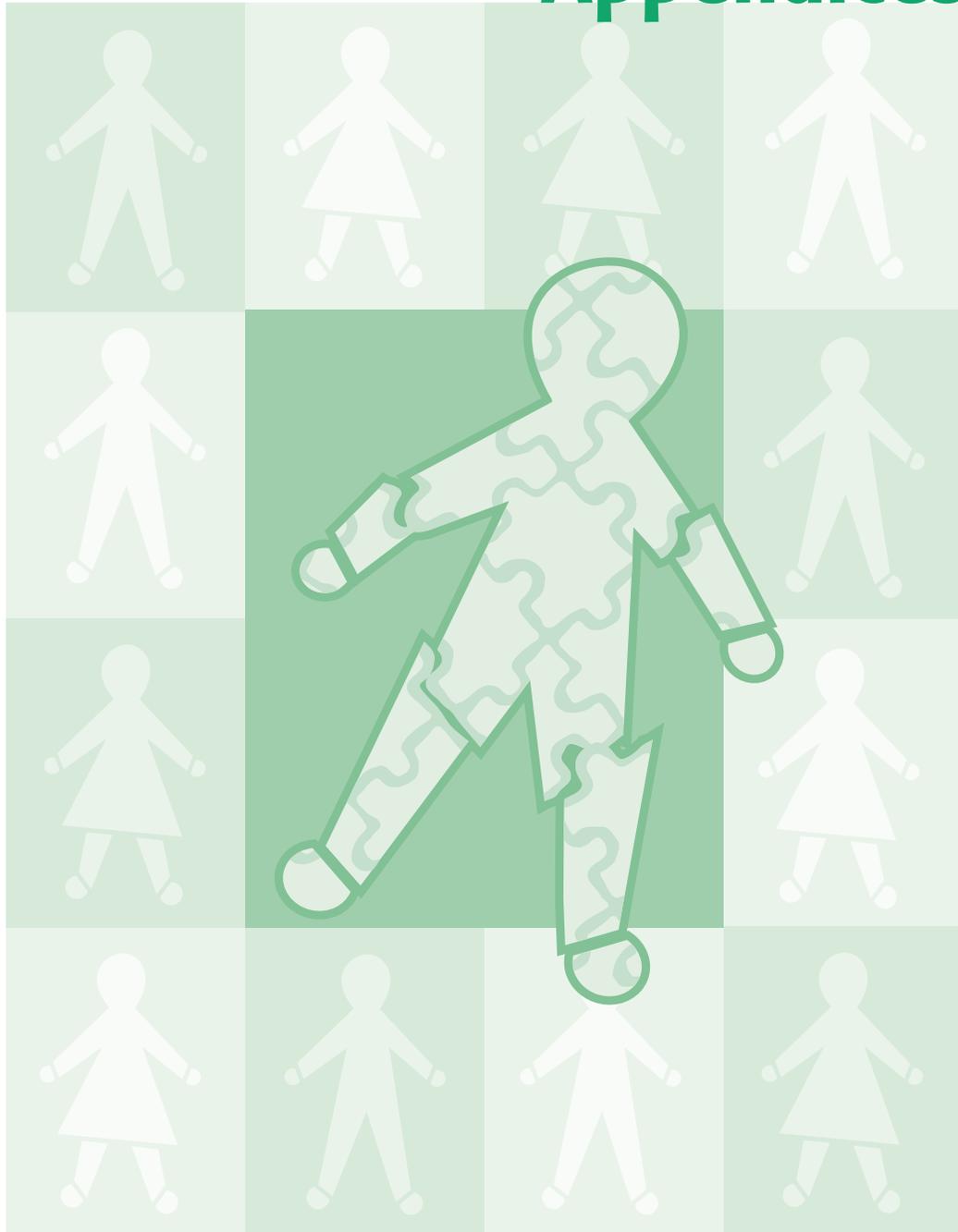
While not designed as a data collection system for perpetrator data, the NCANDS Child File contains a significant amount of information about caregivers and perpetrators. The information includes demographics and risk factors that occur within the family. Questions to consider are listed below.

- Are there different risk factors associated with male perpetrators compared to female perpetrators?
- Are there different risk factors associated with perpetrators of different types of maltreatment?
- Are there different risk factors associated with perpetrators of victims of different ages?

Opportunities for presenting these and other findings occur each year at the annual National Child Welfare conference sponsored by the Children's Bureau.



# Appendices







# Required CAPTA Data Items

## APPENDIX A

In 1996, the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act was amended to read “Each State to which a grant is made under this section shall annually work with the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services to provide, to the maximum extent practicable, a report that includes the following:”<sup>1</sup>

- (1) The number of children who were reported to the State during the year as abused or neglected.
- (2) Of the number of children described in paragraph (1), the number with respect to whom such reports were—
  - (A) substantiated;
  - (B) unsubstantiated; or
  - (C) determined to be false.
- (3) Of the number of children described in paragraph (2)—
  - (A) the number that did not receive services during the year under the State program funded under this section or an equivalent State program;
  - (B) the number that received services during the year under the State program funded under this section or an equivalent State program; and
  - (C) the number that were removed from their families during the year by disposition of the case.
- (4) The number of families that received preventive services from the State during the year.
- (5) The number of deaths in the State during the year resulting from child abuse or neglect.
- (6) Of the number of children described in paragraph (5), the number of such children who were in foster care.
- (7) The number of child protective services workers responsible for the intake and screening of reports filed in the previous year.
- (8) The agency response time with respect to each such report with respect to initial investigation of reports of child abuse or neglect.
- (9) The response time with respect to the provision of services to families and children where an allegation of abuse or neglect has been made.
- (10) The number of child protective services workers responsible for intake, assessment, and investigation of child abuse and neglect reports relative to the number of reports investigated in the previous year.
- (11) The number of children reunited with their families or receiving family preservation services that, within five years, result in subsequent substantiated reports of child abuse and neglect, including the death of the child.
- (12) The number of children for whom individuals were appointed by the court to represent the best interests of such children and the average number of out of court contacts between such individuals and children.

---

<sup>1</sup> *The latest version of CAPTA the Keeping Children and Families Safe Act of 2003, Public Law 108–36, (42 U.S.C. 5106), retained these provisions.*

**Table A-1 Required CAPTA Data Items, by State Response**

| STATE                | CHILDREN REPORTED TO THE STATE, BY DISPOSITION (1,2)* | CHILDREN REPORTED TO THE STATE, BY DISPOSITION AND SERVICE RECEIPT (3a,3b) | CHILDREN REPORTED TO THE STATE, BY DISPOSITION AND REMOVAL STATUS (3c) | FAMILIES WHO RECEIVED PREVENTIVE SERVICES FROM THE STATE (4) | CHILD FATALITIES (5) | CHILD FATALITIES IN FOSTER CARE (6) | CPS WORKERS RESPONSIBLE FOR SCREENING AND INTAKE (7) |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Alabama              | ■   | ■  |  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Alaska               | ■   | ■  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Arizona              | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Arkansas             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| California           | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |                      |                                     |  |
| Colorado             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Connecticut          | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Delaware             | ■   |  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| District of Columbia | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Florida              | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Georgia              | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Hawaii               | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Idaho                | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Illinois             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Indiana              | ■   | ■  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Iowa                 | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Kansas               | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Kentucky             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Louisiana            | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Maine                | ■   | ■  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Maryland             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Massachusetts        | ■   | ■  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Michigan             | ■   | ■  |  |  |                      |                                     | ■  |
| Minnesota            | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Mississippi          | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Missouri             | ■   | ■  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Montana              | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Nebraska             | ■   | ■  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Nevada               | ■   |  |  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| New Hampshire        | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| New Jersey           | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| New Mexico           | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| New York             | ■   |  |  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| North Carolina       | ■   | ■  |  | ■  | ■                    |                                     | ■  |
| North Dakota         | ■   |  |  |  | ■                    |                                     |  |
| Ohio                 | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Oklahoma             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Oregon               | ■   |  | ■  |  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Pennsylvania         | ■   | ■  |  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Rhode Island         | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| South Carolina       | ■   | ■  |  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| South Dakota         | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Tennessee            | ■   |  |  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Texas                | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Utah                 | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Vermont              | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Virginia             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| Washington           | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| West Virginia        | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   |  |
| Wisconsin            | ■   |  | ■  |  | ■                    |                                     |  |
| Wyoming              | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  | ■                    | ■                                   | ■  |
| <b>Number</b>        | <b>51</b>   | <b>44</b>  | <b>42</b>  | <b>39</b>  | <b>49</b>            | <b>46</b>                           | <b>31</b>  |

\* Numbers correspond to required CAPTA items listed in Appendix A.

| STATE                | RESPONSE TIME WITH RESPECT TO INVESTIGATION (8) | RESPONSE TIME WITH RESPECT TO SERVICES (9) | CPS WORKERS RESPONSIBLE FOR INTAKE, ASSESSMENT, AND INVESTIGATION (10) | CHILD VICTIMS WHO RECEIVED PRESERVATION SERVICES WITHIN THE LAST 5 YEARS (11) | CHILD VICTIMS WHO WERE REUNITED WITH THEIR FAMILIES WITHIN THE LAST 5 YEARS (11) | CHILD VICTIMS WHO WERE ASSIGNED COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES (12) | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONTACTS OF COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE WITH CHILD (12) |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Alabama              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Alaska               |   | ■  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Arizona              | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Arkansas             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| California           |   |  |  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Colorado             |   | ■  |  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Connecticut          | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  |  |
| Delaware             | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  | ■  |
| District of Columbia | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| Florida              | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  |  |
| Georgia              |   |  |  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Hawaii               | ■   | ■  | ■  |   | ■  | ■  |  |
| Idaho                | ■   |  | ■  | ■   | ■  |  |  |
| Illinois             | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  |  |
| Indiana              |   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Iowa                 |   | ■  |  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| Kansas               | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  |  | ■  |
| Kentucky             | ■   | ■  |  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Louisiana            |   | ■  | ■  | ■   |  |  | ■  |
| Maine                | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Maryland             |   | ■  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Massachusetts        |   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Michigan             |   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  |  |
| Minnesota            | ■   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Mississippi          | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   |  | ■  |  |
| Missouri             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  |  |  |
| Montana              |   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Nebraska             |   | ■  |  |   |  | ■  |  |
| Nevada               |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| New Hampshire        | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■  |
| New Jersey           |   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  |  |
| New Mexico           |   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  | ■  |
| New York             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| North Carolina       |   | ■  | ■  |   |  |  |  |
| North Dakota         |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Ohio                 | ■   |  | ■  | ■   | ■  |  |  |
| Oklahoma             | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| Oregon               |   |  |  | ■   | ■  |  |  |
| Pennsylvania         |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Rhode Island         | ■   | ■  | ■  |   | ■  | ■  | ■  |
| South Carolina       |   | ■  |  |   | ■  | ■  |  |
| South Dakota         |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Tennessee            |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Texas                | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  |  |  |
| Utah                 | ■   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| Vermont              |   | ■  |  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| Virginia             |   | ■  | ■  |   |  | ■  | ■  |
| Washington           |   | ■  | ■  | ■   | ■  |  |  |
| West Virginia        | ■   | ■  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Wisconsin            |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Wyoming              | ■   | ■  |  | ■   | ■  | ■  |  |
| <b>Number</b>        | <b>23</b>                                       | <b>38</b>                                  | <b>30</b>  | <b>17</b>   | <b>18</b>  | <b>25</b>  | <b>7</b>   |





# Glossary

## APPENDIX B

**ADOPTIVE PARENT:** A person with the legal relation of parent to a child not related by birth, with the same mutual rights and obligations that exist between children and their birth parents. The legal relationship has been finalized.

**AGE:** Age calculated in years at the time of the report of abuse or neglect or as of December 31 of the reporting year.

**AGENCY FILE:** One of two data files submitted to NCANDS on a periodic basis. Contains aggregated child abuse data that cannot be derived from the case-level information in the Child File, such as response time to reports of abuse and provision of preventive services. See Child File.

**ALLEGED PERPETRATOR:** An individual who is alleged to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child as stated in an incident of child abuse or neglect.

**ALLEGED VICTIM:** Child about whom a report regarding maltreatment has been made to a CPS agency.

**ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE SYSTEM:** A maltreatment disposition system used in some States that provides for responses other than substantiated, indicated, and unsubstantiated. In such a system, children may or may not be determined to be maltreatment victims. Such a system may be known as a “diversified” system or an “in need of services” system.

**AMERICAN INDIAN or ALASKA NATIVE:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

**ANONYMOUS OR UNKNOWN REPORT SOURCE:** An individual who notifies a CPS agency of suspected child maltreatment without identifying himself or herself; or the type of report source is unknown.

**ASIAN:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**ASSESSMENT:** A process by which the CPS agency determines whether the child or other persons involved in the report of alleged maltreatment is in need of services.

**BIOLOGICAL PARENT:** The birth mother or father of the child.

**BLACK or AFRICAN-AMERICAN:** A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**BOY:** A male child younger than 18 years.

**CAPTA:** See Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act.

**CAREGIVER:** A person responsible for the care and supervision of the alleged child victim.

**CASA:** See Court-Appointed Special Advocate

**CASE-LEVEL DATA:** Information submitted by the States in the Child File containing individual child or report maltreatment characteristics.

**CASEWORKER:** A staff person assigned to a report of child maltreatment at the time of the report disposition.

**CHILD:** A person less than 18 years of age or considered to be a minor under State law.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT STATE GRANT:** Funding to the States for programs serving abused and neglected children, awarded under the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA). May be used to assist States in intake and assessment; screening and investigation of child abuse and neglect reports; improving risk and safety assessment protocols; training child protective service workers and mandated reporters; and improving services to disabled infants with life-threatening conditions.

**CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT [42 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.] (CAPTA):** Federal legislation amended and reauthorized in 1996 that provides the foundation for Federal involvement in child protection and child welfare services. The 1996 Amendments provide for, among other things, annual State data reports on child maltreatment to the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

**CHILD DAYCARE PROVIDER:** A person with a temporary caregiver responsibility, but who is not related to the child such as a daycare center staff member, a family day care provider, or a baby-sitter. Does not include persons with legal custody or guardianship of the child.

**CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM:** A State team of professionals who review all reports surrounding the death of a child.

**CHILD FILE:** The data file submitted to NCANDS on a periodic basis that contains detailed case information about children who are the subjects of an investigation or assessment.

**CHILD ID:** See Child Identifier.

**CHILD IDENTIFIER:** A unique identification assigned to each child. This identification is not the State child identification but is an encrypted identification assigned by the State for the purposes of the NCANDS data collection.

**CHILD MALTREATMENT:** An act or failure to act by a parent, caregiver, or other person as defined under State law that results in physical abuse, neglect, medical neglect, sexual abuse, emotional abuse, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm to a child.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS):** An official agency of a State having the responsibility for child protective services and activities.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) SUPERVISOR:** The manager of the caseworker assigned to a report of child maltreatment at the time of the report disposition.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) WORKER:** The person assigned to a report of child maltreatment at the time of the report disposition.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) WORKFORCE:** The CPS supervisors and workers assigned to handle a child maltreatment report. May include other administrative staff, as defined by the State Agency.

**CHILD RECORD:** A case-level record in the Child File containing the data associated with one child in one report.

**CHILD VICTIM:** A child for whom an incident of abuse or neglect has been substantiated or indicated by an investigation or assessment. A State may include some children with alternative dispositions as victims.

**CHILDREN'S BUREAU:** Federal agency within the Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, which is responsible for the collection and analysis of NCANDS data.

**CLOSED WITH NO FINDING:** Disposition that does not conclude with a specific finding because the investigation could not be completed for such reasons as: the family moved out of the jurisdiction; the family could not be located; or necessary diagnostic or other reports were not received within required time limits.

**COMMUNITY-BASED FAMILY RESOURCE AND SUPPORT GRANT:** Grant provided under Section 210 of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) that assists States to prevent child abuse and neglect and promote positive development of parents and children by developing, operating, expanding, and enhancing a network of community-based, prevention-focused, family resource and support programs that coordinate resources among a broad range of human service organizations.

**CONTACT PERSON, STATE:** The State person with the responsibility to provide information to the NCANDS.

**COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE:** A person appointed by the court to represent a child in a neglect or abuse proceeding. May be an attorney or a court-appointed special advocate (or both) and is often referred to as a guardian ad litem. The representative makes recommendations to the court concerning the best interests of the child.

**COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE:** Adult volunteers trained to advocate for abused and neglected children who are involved in the juvenile court.

**COURT ACTION:** Legal action initiated by a representative of the CPS agency on behalf of the child. This includes authorization to place the child in foster care?, filing for temporary custody, dependency, or termination of parental rights. It does not include criminal proceedings against a perpetrator.

**DISPOSITION:** See Investigation Disposition.

**EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL:** Employees of a public or private educational institution or program; includes teachers, teacher assistants, administrators, and others directly associated with the delivery of educational services.

**FAMILY PRESERVATION SERVICES:** Activities designed to help families alleviate crises that might lead to out-of-home placement of children, maintain the safety of children in their own homes, support families preparing to reunify or adopt, and assist families in obtaining services and other supports necessary to address their multiple needs in a culturally sensitive manner.

**FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES:** Community-based preventive activities designed to alleviate stress and promote parental competencies and behaviors that will increase the ability of families to nurture their children successfully, enable families to use other resources and opportunities available in the community, and create supportive networks to enhance childrearing abilities of parents.

**FATALITY:** Death of a child as a result of abuse or neglect, because either an injury resulting from the abuse or neglect was the cause of death; or abuse or neglect were contributing factors to the cause of death.

**FOSTER CARE:** Twenty-four-hour substitute care for children placed away from their parents or guardians and for whom the State Agency has placement and care responsibility. This includes family foster homes, foster homes of relatives, group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, child care institutions, and pre-adoptive homes regardless of whether the facility is licensed and whether payments are made by the State or local agency for the care of the child, or whether there is Federal matching of any payments made. Foster care may be provided by those related or not related to the child. All children in care for more than 24 hours are counted.

**FOSTER PARENT:** An individual licensed to provide a home for orphaned, abused, neglected, delinquent, or disabled children, usually with the approval of the government or a social service agency. May be a relative or a nonrelative.

**FRIEND:** A nonrelative acquainted with the child, the parent, or caregiver including landlords, clergy, or youth group workers (e.g., Scouts, Little League coaches).

**FTE:** See Full-Time Equivalent.

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT:** A computed statistic representing the number of full-time employees if the number of hours worked by part-time employees had been worked by full-time employees.

**GIRL:** A female child younger than 18 years.

**GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL CARE:** A nonfamilial 24-hour care facility which may be supervised by the State Agency or governed privately.

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM:** See Court-Appointed Representative.

**HISPANIC OR LATINO ETHNICITY:** A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. See Race.

**INDICATED OR REASON TO SUSPECT:** An investigation disposition that concludes that maltreatment cannot be substantiated under State law or policy, but there is reason to suspect that the child may have been maltreated or was at risk of maltreatment. This is applicable only to States that distinguish between substantiated and indicated dispositions.

**INITIAL INVESTIGATION:** The CPS initial contact or attempt to have face-to-face contact with the alleged victim. If face-to-face contact is not possible with the alleged victim, initial investigation would be when CPS first contacted any party who could provide information essential to the investigation or assessment.

**INTAKE:** The activities associated with the receipt of a referral, the assessment or screening, the decision to accept, and the enrollment of individuals or families into services.

**INTENTIONALLY FALSE:** The unsubstantiated investigation disposition that indicates a conclusion that the person who made the allegation of maltreatment knew that the allegation was not true.

**INVESTIGATION:** The gathering and assessment of objective information to determine if a child has been or is at risk of being maltreated. Generally includes face-to-face contact with the victim and results in a disposition as to whether or not the alleged report is substantiated.

**INVESTIGATION DISPOSITION:** A determination made by a social service agency that evidence is or is not sufficient under State law to conclude that maltreatment occurred.

**INVESTIGATION DISPOSITION DATE:** The point in time at the end of the investigation or assessment when a CPS worker declares a disposition to the child maltreatment report.

**INVESTIGATION START DATE:** The date when CPS initially contacted or attempted to have face-to-face contact with the alleged victim. If this face-to-face contact is not possible, the date would be when CPS initially contacted any party who could provide information essential to the investigation or assessment.

**LEGAL GUARDIAN:** Adult person who has been given legal custody and guardianship of a minor.

**LEGAL, LAW ENFORCEMENT, OR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL:** People employed by a local, State, tribal, or Federal justice agency including law enforcement, courts, district attorney’s office, probation or other community corrections agency, and correctional facilities.

**LIVING ARRANGEMENT:** See Child’s Living Arrangement.

**MALTREATMENT TYPE:** A particular form of child maltreatment determined by investigation to be substantiated or indicated under State law. Types include physical abuse, neglect or deprivation of necessities, medical neglect, sexual abuse, psychological or emotional maltreatment, and other forms included in State law.

**MEDICAL NEGLECT:** A type of maltreatment caused by failure by the caregiver to provide for the appropriate health care of the child although financially able to do so, or offered financial or other means to do so.

**MEDICAL PERSONNEL:** People employed by a medical facility or practice, including physicians, physician assistants, nurses, emergency medical technicians, dentists, chiropractors, coroners, and dental assistants and technicians.

**MENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL:** People employed by a mental health facility or practice, including psychologists, psychiatrists, and therapists.

**NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

**NCANDS:** The National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System.

**NEGLECT OR DEPRIVATION OF NECESSITIES:** A type of maltreatment that refers to the failure by the caregiver to provide needed, age-appropriate care although financially able to do so or offered financial or other means to do so.

**NEIGHBOR:** A person living in close geographical proximity to the child or family.

**NONCAREGIVER:** A person who is not responsible for the care and supervision of the child, including school personnel, friends, and neighbors.

**NONPARENT:** Includes other relative, foster parent, residential facility staff, child daycare provider, foster care provider, unmarried partner of parent, legal guardian, and “other.”

**OUT-OF-COURT CONTACT:** A meeting, which is not part of the actual judicial hearing, between the court-appointed representative and the child victim. Such contacts enable the court-appointed representative to obtain a first-hand understanding of the situation and needs of the child victim, and to make recommendations to the court concerning the best interests of the child.

**PARENT:** The birth mother or father, adoptive mother or father, or step mother or father of the child victim.

**PERPETRATOR:** The person who has been determined to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child.

**PERPETRATOR AGE:** Age of an individual determined to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child. Age is calculated in years at the time of the report of child maltreatment.

**PERPETRATOR ID:** See Perpetrator Identifier.

**PERPETRATOR IDENTIFIER:** A unique, encrypted identification assigned to each perpetrator by the State for the purposes of the NCANDS data collection.

**PERPETRATOR RELATIONSHIP:** Primary role of the perpetrator to a child victim.

**PHYSICAL ABUSE:** Type of maltreatment that refers to physical acts that caused or could have caused physical injury to a child.

**POSTINVESTIGATION SERVICES:** Activities provided or arranged by the child protective services agency, social services agency, or the child welfare agency for the child or family as a result of needs discovered during the course of an investigation. Includes such services as family preservation, family support, and foster care. Postinvestigation services are delivered within the first 90 days after the disposition of the report.

**PREVENTIVE SERVICES:** Activities aimed at preventing child abuse and neglect. Such activities may be directed at specific populations identified as being at increased risk of becoming abusive and may be designed to increase the strength and stability of families, to increase parents’ confidence and competence in their parenting abilities, and to afford children a stable and supportive environment. They include child abuse and neglect preventive services provided through such Federal funds as the Child Abuse and Neglect Basic State Grant, Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant, the Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program (title IV-B, subpart 2), Maternal and Child Health Block Grant, Social Services Block Grant (title XX), and State and local funds. Such activities do not include public awareness campaigns.

**PRIOR CHILD VICTIM:** A child victim with previous substantiated, indicated or alternative response reports of maltreatment.

**PROMOTING SAFE AND STABLE FAMILIES PROGRAM:** Program that provides grants to the States under Section 430, title IV–B, subpart 2 of the Social Security Act, as amended, to develop and expand four types of services—community-based family support services; innovative child welfare services, including family preservation services; time-limited reunification services; and adoption promotion and support services.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL OR EMOTIONAL MALTREATMENT:** Type of maltreatment that refers to acts or omissions, other than physical abuse or sexual abuse, that caused, or could have caused, conduct, cognitive, affective, or other mental disorders. Includes emotional neglect, psychological abuse, and mental injury. Frequently occurs as verbal abuse or excessive demands on a child’s performance.

**RACE:** The primary taxonomic category of which the individual identifies himself or herself as a member, or of which the parent identifies the child as a member. See American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, White, and Unable to Determine. Also, see Hispanic or Latino.

**RECEIPT OF REPORT:** The log-in of a referral to the agency alleging child maltreatment.

**RELATIVE:** A person connected to the child by blood, such as parents, siblings, grandparents.

**REFERRAL:** Notification to the CPS agency of suspected child maltreatment. This can include one or more children.

**REPORT:** A referral of child abuse or neglect that was accepted for an investigation or assessment by a CPS agency.

**REPORT-CHILD PAIR:** Refers to the concatenation of the Report ID and the Child ID, which together form a new unique ID which represents a single unique record in the case-level Child File.

**REPORT DATE:** The month, day, and year that the responsible agency was notified of the suspected child maltreatment.

**REPORT DISPOSITION:** The conclusion reached by the responsible agency regarding the report of maltreatment pertaining to the child.

**REPORT ID:** See Report Identifier.

**REPORT IDENTIFIER:** A unique identification assigned to each report of child maltreatment for the purposes of the NCANDS data collection.

**REPORT SOURCE:** The category or role of the person who notifies a CPS agency of alleged child maltreatment.

**REPORTING PERIOD:** The 12-month period for which data are submitted to the NCANDS. The calendar year is requested.

**RESIDENTIAL FACILITY STAFF:** Employees of a public or private group residential facility, including emergency shelters, group homes, and institutions.

**RESPONSE TIME WITH RESPECT TO THE INITIAL INVESTIGATION:** The time between the log-in of a call to the State agency alleging child maltreatment and the face-to-face contact with the alleged victim, where this is appropriate, or to contact with another person who can provide information.

**RESPONSE TIME WITH RESPECT TO THE PROVISION OF SERVICES:** The time from the log-in of a call to the agency alleging child maltreatment to the provision of postinvestigative services, often requiring the opening of a case for ongoing services.

**SCREENED-IN REPORTS:** Referrals of child maltreatment that met the State’s standards for acceptance.

**SCREENED-OUT REFERRAL:** Allegations of child maltreatment that did not meet the State’s standards for acceptance.

**SCREENING:** The process of making a decision about whether or not to accept a referral of child maltreatment.

**SERVICE DATE:** The date activities began as a result of needs discovered during the CPS response.

**SERVICES:** Noninvestigative public or private nonprofit activities provided or continued as a result of an investigation or assessment. In general, only activities that occur within 90 days of the report are included in NCANDS.

**SEXUAL ABUSE:** A type of maltreatment that refers to the involvement of the child in sexual activity to provide sexual gratification or financial benefit to the perpetrator, including contacts for sexual purposes, molestation, statutory rape, prostitution, pornography, exposure, incest, or other sexually exploitative activities.

**SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT:** Funds provided by title XX of the Social Security Act that are used for services to the States that may include child care, child protection, child and foster care services, and daycare.

**SOCIAL SERVICES PERSONNEL:** Employees of a public or private social services or social welfare agency, or other social worker or counselor who provides similar services.

**STATE:** The primary geopolitical unit from which child maltreatment data are collected. U.S. territories, U.S. military commands, and Washington, D.C., have the same status as States in the data collection effort.

**STATE AGENCY:** The agency in a State that is responsible for child protection and child welfare.

**STEPARENT:** The husband or wife, by a subsequent marriage, of the child's mother or father.

**SUBSTANTIATED:** A type of investigation disposition that concludes that the allegation of maltreatment or risk of maltreatment was supported or founded by State law or State policy. This is the highest level of finding by a State Agency.

**SUMMARY DATA COMPONENT (SDC):** The aggregate data collection form submitted by States that do not submit the Child File.

**UNABLE TO DETERMINE:** Any racial category not included in the following: American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, or White.

**UNKNOWN:** The State collects data on this variable, but the data for this particular report or child were not captured or are missing.

**UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT:** Someone who has a relationship with the parent and lives in the household with the parent and maltreated child.

**UNSUBSTANTIATED:** A type of investigation disposition that determines that there is not sufficient evidence under State law to conclude or suspect that the child has been maltreated or is at risk of being maltreated.

**VICTIM:** A child having a maltreatment disposition of substantiated, indicated, or alternative response victim.

**WHITE:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.



# Data Submissions and CAF Data Elements

## APPENDIX C

Child-level data are collected through an automated file composed of child-specific records. States that submitted child-level data used the Child File, which is a revision of the Detailed Case Data Component (DCDC). States that submitted the Child File also submitted the Agency File, which collects aggregate data on such items as preventive services and screened-out referrals. The remaining States submitted their data using the Summary Data Component (SDC).

To provide State-level statistics, case-level data were aggregated by key variables for those States that submitted the Child File. The aggregated numbers from the Child File, the Agency file, and the SDC were combined into one data file—the Combined Aggregate File (CAF). Creating this new file enabled the three data sources to be merged into one file that would provide State-level data for all the States. The data element list for the CAF is provided in table C-1.

The majority of analyses in this report are based upon the data in the CAF. This data file will be available from the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN). Certain analyses are based on the full child-level data files submitted by the States. These State data files will also be available from NDACAN.

**Table C-1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List**

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME             | SHORT NAME |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 1     | CAF Construction Date              | cafdate    |
| 2     | FIPS Code                          | fips       |
| 3     | State Abbreviation                 | stateabb   |
| 4     | State Name                         | state      |
| 5     | Submission Year                    | year       |
| 6     | Data Submission Type               | datasrc    |
| 7     | Child Population (based on census) | chpop      |

Data in the Combined Aggregate File are based on the State's submission of the SDC or the Child File and the Agency File. For most items, data from the SDC are duplicated counts, comparable to the report-child pair. Some State exceptions are noted in the commentary section in Child Maltreatment 2002.

**REFERRALS AND INVESTIGATIONS**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME  | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 8     | Referrals Screened In by CPS                                      | rptscrn    |
| 9     | Referrals Screened Out  | rptscout   |
| 10    | Total Number of Investigations (Based on Number with Disposition) | invtotal   |

Screened-in and screened-out referrals are based on counts of reports.

**SOURCE OF REFERRALS SCREENED IN (REPORT COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                                | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 11    | Social Services                                       | rsocr      |
| 12    | Social Services and Mental Health Personnel           | rsocmhr    |
| 13    | Medical Personnel                                     | rmedr      |
| 14    | Mental Health Personnel                               | rmhpr      |
| 15    | Legal, Law Enforcement, or Criminal Justice Personnel | rlegr      |
| 16    | Educational Personnel                                 | redur      |
| 17    | Child Daycare Provider(s)                             | rccpr      |
| 18    | Foster Care Provider(s)                               | rsubr      |
| 19    | Child Daycare and Foster Care Provider(s)             | rccsubr    |
| 20    | Alleged Victim(s)                                     | rvicr      |
| 21    | Parent(s)   | rparr      |
| 22    | Other Relative(s)                                     | rrelr      |
| 23    | Friends or Neighbor(s)                                | rfrir      |
| 24    | Alleged Perpetrator(s)                                | rperpr     |
| 25    | Anonymous   | ranor      |
| 26    | Other   | rothr      |
| 27    | Unknown   | runkr      |

Counts from the Child File are based on counting each report only once, regardless of how many children are associated with a report. Information on only source per report is collected.

*continues*

**Table C–1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

**SOURCE OF REFERRALS SCREENED IN (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                                | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 28    | Social Services                                       | rsocrc     |
| 29    | Social Services and Mental Health Personnel           | rsocmhrc   |
| 30    | Medical Personnel                                     | rmedrc     |
| 31    | Mental Health Personnel                               | rmhprc     |
| 32    | Legal, Law Enforcement, or Criminal Justice Personnel | rlegrc     |
| 33    | Educational Personnel                                 | reducr     |
| 34    | Child Daycare Provider(s)                             | rccprc     |
| 35    | Foster Care Provider(s)                               | rsubrc     |
| 36    | Child Daycare and Foster Care Provider(s)             | rccsubrc   |
| 37    | Alleged Victim(s)                                     | rvicrc     |
| 38    | Parent(s)   | rparrc     |
| 39    | Other Relative(s)                                     | rrelrc     |
| 40    | Friends or Neighbor(s)                                | rfirc      |
| 41    | Alleged Perpetrator(s)                                | rperprc    |
| 42    | Anonymous   | ranorc     |
| 43    | Other   | rothrc     |
| 44    | Unknown   | runkrc     |

Counts from the Child File are based on counting each child every time a report is filed for that child. Information on only one report source for that child is collected.

**INVESTIGATIONS OR ASSESSMENTS (REPORT COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                                  | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 45    | Average Response Time to Investigation (Hours)          | resptime   |
| 46    | Reports with Substantiated Dispositions                 | invsubr    |
| 47    | Reports with Indicated Dispositions                     | invindr    |
| 48    | Reports with Alternative Response Victim Dispositions   | invarvr    |
| 49    | Reports with Alternative Response Nonvictim Disposition | inarnvr    |
| 50    | Reports with Unsubstantiated Dispositions               | invunr     |
| 51    | Reports with Intentionally False Dispositions           | invfalr    |
| 52    | Reports Closed With No Finding                          | invnor     |
| 53    | Reports with Other Dispositions                         | invothr    |
| 54    | Reports with Unknown Dispositions                       | invunkr    |

Counts from the Child File are based on counting each report only once, regardless of how many children are associated with a report.

**INVESTIGATIONS OR ASSESSMENTS (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                                  | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 55    | Reports with Substantiated Dispositions                 | invsubrc   |
| 56    | Reports with Indicated Dispositions                     | invindr    |
| 57    | Reports with Alternative Response Victim Dispositions   | invarvrc   |
| 58    | Reports with Alternative Response Nonvictim Disposition | inarnvrc   |
| 59    | Reports with Unsubstantiated Dispositions               | invunrc    |
| 60    | Reports with Intentionally False Dispositions           | invfalrc   |
| 61    | Reports Closed With No Finding                          | invnorc    |
| 62    | Reports with Other Dispositions                         | invothrc   |
| 63    | Reports with Unknown Dispositions                       | invunkrc   |

Counts from the Child File are based on counting each child, every time a report is filed for that child.

*continues*

**Table C-1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

**WORKERS**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME   | SHORT NAME |
|-------|--|------------|
| 64    | Estimated Number of CPS Workers                                  | worknum    |
| 65    | Estimated Number of Workers Who Conduct Only Screening or Intake |            |

**CHILDREN BY DISPOSITION (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                                    | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 66    | Children with Substantiated Dispositions                  | chsubrc    |
| 67    | Children with Indicated Dispositions                      | chindrc    |
| 68    | Children with Alternative Response Victim Dispositions.   | charvrc    |
| 69    | Children with Alternative Response Nonvictim Dispositions | charnrc    |
| 70    | Children with Unsubstantiated Dispositions                | chunrc     |
| 71    | Children with Intentionally False Dispositions            | chfalsrc   |
| 72    | Children whose Investigations Were Closed With No Finding | chnorc     |
| 73    | Children with Other Dispositions                          | chothrc    |
| 74    | Children with Unknown Dispositions                        | chunkrc    |
| 75    | Total Child Victims                                       | vicrc      |
| 76    | Total Unique Count of Child Victims                       | vicc       |
| 77    | Total Nonvictims  | nonvicrc   |

Counts from the Child File are based on report-child pairs. A child is counted each time he or she is subject of a report that is investigated or assessed. Report dispositional data were used for children for whom there was incomplete data, if the report disposition was unsubstantiated. Children for whom there was incomplete data and the report disposition was not unsubstantiated were counted as unknown disposition. The total fields are based on data from the Child File. Total child victims and total nonvictims are based on report-child pairs.

**CHILD VICTIMS BY TYPE OF MALTREATMENT (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                      | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 78    | Victims of Physical Abuse                   | vphycr     |
| 79    | Victims of Neglect                          | vnegrc     |
| 80    | Victims of Medical Neglect                  | vmedrc     |
| 81    | Victims of Sex Abuse                        | vsexrc     |
| 82    | Victims of Psychological or Emotional Abuse | vpsycr     |
| 83    | Victims of Other                            | vothrc     |
| 84    | Victims of Unknown Maltreatment             | vunkrc     |

Counts from the Child File are based on report-child pairs. A child is counted for each maltreatment that is associated with a substantiated, indicated, or alternative response victim disposition. A child may be the victim of more than one type of maltreatment.

**CHILD VICTIMS BY TYPE OF MALTREATMENT (CHILD COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME  | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 85    | Victims of Physical Abuse (unduplicated)                              | vphyc      |
| 86    | Victims of Neglect (unduplicated)                                     | vnegc      |
| 87    | Victims of Medical Neglect (unduplicated)                             | vmedc      |
| 88    | Victims of Sexual Abuse (unduplicated)                                | vsexc      |
| 89    | Victims of Psychological or Emotional Abuse or Neglect (unduplicated) | vpsyc      |
| 90    | Victims of Other Abuse (unduplicated)                                 | vothc      |
| 91    | Victims of Unknown Maltreatment (unduplicated)                        | vunkc      |

Unduplicated counts were computed for States that submitted Child File data. Numbers are based on counting each child only once per maltreatment type. A child who was the victim of two different types of maltreatment is counted under each type of maltreatment. These counts were not used in Child Maltreatment 2002.

*continues*

**Table C–1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

**VICTIMS BY SEX (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME | SHORT NAME |
|-------|------------------------|------------|
|       | Males                  | vsexmrc    |
| 93    | Females                | vsexfrc    |
| 94    | Sex Unknown            | vsexunrc   |

Counts from the Child File are based on report-child pairs.

**VICTIMS BY SEX (CHILD COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME     | SHORT NAME |
|-------|----------------------------|------------|
| 95    | Males (unduplicated)       | vsexmc     |
| 96    | Females (unduplicated)     | vsexfc     |
| 97    | Sex Unknown (unduplicated) | vsexunc    |

Counts from the Child File are based on counting each child only once.

**VICTIMS BY AGE (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT))**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME | SHORT NAME |
|-------|------------------------|------------|
| 98    | Less than 1 year       | vt1rc      |
| 99    | 1 year                 | v1rc       |
| 100   | 2 years                | v2rc       |
| 101   | 3 years                | v3rc       |
| 102   | 4 years                | v4rc       |
| 103   | 5 years                | v5rc       |
| 104   | 6 years                | v6rc       |
| 105   | 7 years                | v7rc       |
| 106   | 8 years                | v8rc       |
| 107   | 9 years                | v9rc       |
| 108   | 10 years               | v10rc      |
| 109   | 11 years               | v11rc      |
| 110   | 12 years               | v12rc      |
| 111   | 13 years               | v13rc      |
| 112   | 14 years               | v14rc      |
| 113   | 15 years               | v15rc      |
| 114   | 16 years               | v16rc      |
| 115   | 17 years               | v17rc      |
| 116   | 18–21 years            | v18_21rc   |
| 117   | Unknown Age            | vageunrc   |

Counts from the Child File are based on report-child pairs.

*continues*

**Table C–1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

**VICTIMS BY AGE (CHILD COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME          | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 118   | Less than 1 year (unduplicated) | vlt1c      |
| 119   | 1 year (unduplicated)           | v1c        |
| 120   | 2 years (unduplicated)          | v2c        |
| 121   | 3 years (unduplicated)          | v3c        |
| 122   | 4 years (unduplicated)          | v4c        |
| 123   | 5 years (unduplicated)          | v5c        |
| 124   | 6 years (unduplicated)          | v6c        |
| 125   | 7 years (unduplicated)          | v7c        |
| 126   | 8 years (unduplicated)          | v8c        |
| 127   | 9 years (unduplicated)          | v9c        |
| 128   | 10 years (unduplicated)         | v10c       |
| 129   | 11 years (unduplicated)         | v11c       |
| 130   | 12 years (unduplicated)         | v12c       |
| 131   | 13 years (unduplicated)         | v13c       |
| 132   | 14 years (unduplicated)         | v14c       |
| 133   | 15 years (unduplicated)         | v15c       |
| 134   | 16 years (unduplicated)         | v16c       |
| 135   | 17 years (unduplicated)         | v17c       |
| 136   | 18–21 years (unduplicated)      | v18_21c    |
| 137   | Unknown Age (unduplicated)      | vageunc    |

Counts from the Child File are based on counting each child only once.

**VICTIMS BY RACE AND ETHNICITY (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME              | SHORT NAME |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 138   | Black, African-American             | vraarc     |
| 139   | American Indian or Alaska Native    | vraianrc   |
| 140   | Asian-Pacific Islander              | vraspirc   |
| 141   | White                               | vrwhrc     |
| 142   | Multiple Race                       | vrmltrc    |
| 143   | Other, Unknown, Unable to Determine | vrnudrc    |
| 144   | Hispanic                            | vhisprc    |

To integrate ethnicity and racial data across the different collection tools and to maximize comparability of data, some adjustments were made. Data from the Child File were adjusted so that children of Hispanic ethnicity were counted only as Hispanic ethnicity. Based on data from the Child File, children of multiple racial backgrounds, but who are not Hispanic, were counted as multiple race. Counts by racial group, including multiple race, may be undercounts of children who are of a specific race. Data from the SDC were adjusted in that counts of Hispanic children were used to reduce the counts of children of unknown race, “other race,” or unable to determine race. “Other race,” unknown, and unable to determine were collapsed because of definitional variation by State and by type of submission. The race category of other, unknown, and unable to determine includes additional races reported by the SDC only. Data from the SDC may include children of multiple race or of Hispanic ethnicity in each of the race categories or under unknown race. The sum of percentages of children by race and ethnicity, reported through the SDC, may be more than 100 percent due to this unavoidable duplication.

*continues*

**Table C–1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

**VICTIMS BY RACE/ETHNICITY (CHILD COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                             | SHORT NAME |
|-------|--|------------|
| 145   | Black, African-American (unduplicated)             | vraac      |
| 146   | American Indian or Alaska Native (unduplicated)    | vraianc    |
| 147   | Asian-Pacific Islander (unduplicated)              | vraspic    |
| 148   | White (unduplicated)                               | vrwhc      |
| 149   | Multiple Race (unduplicated)                       | vrmultc    |
| 150   | Other, Unknown, Unable to Determine (unduplicated) | vrunudc    |
| 151   | Hispanic (unduplicated)                            | vhispc     |

To integrate ethnicity and racial data across the different collection tools and to maximize comparability of data, some adjustments were made. Data from the Child File were adjusted so that children of Hispanic ethnicity were counted only as Hispanic ethnicity. Based on data from the Child File, children of multiple racial backgrounds, but who are not Hispanic, were counted as multiple race. Counts by racial group, including multiple race, may be undercounts of children who are of a specific race. Each child is counted only once. Data reported in the SDC are not included in these data elements because the SDC does not provide counts of unique children. Data from the SDC were adjusted in that counts of Hispanic children were used to reduce the counts of children of unknown race, “other race”, or unable to determine race, where this was appropriate. “Other”, unknown, and unable to determine were collapsed because of definitional variation by State and by type of submission. Data from the SDC may include children of multiple race or of Hispanic ethnicity in each of the race categories or under unknown race. The sum of percentages of children by race and ethnicity, reported through the SDC, may be more than 100 percent due to this unavoidable duplication.

**CHILD FATALITIES (CHILD COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME  | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 152   | Fatalities Reported in the Agency File  | fatalag    |
| 153   | Fatalities Reported in the Child File   | fatalch    |
| 154   | Fatalities Reported in the SDC  | fatalsdc   |
| 155   | Total Fatalities  | fataltot   |
| 156   | Fatalities in Foster Care in the Agency File  | fatfcag    |
| 157   | Fatalities in Foster Care in the Child File   | fatfch     |
| 158   | Fatalities in Foster Care in the SDC  | fatfcsdc   |
| 159   | Total Fatalities in Foster Care   | fatftot    |
| 160   | Fatalities Whose Families Received Family Preservation Within Last 5 Years  | fatalfps   |
| 161   | Fatalities Who had Been Reunified Within the Last 5 years   | fatalfr    |
| 162   | Fatalities Whose Families Had Received Family Preservation Services within the last 5 Years, Reported in the Child File | ftfpfcf    |
| 163   | Fatalities Who Had Been Reunited with Their Families in the Last 5 Years, Reported in the Child File                    | ftlcrucf   |

Most fatalities reported in the Agency File are those deaths not identified through the State’s child welfare information system and therefore are not reported through the Child File. Fatalities in foster care include children who died as a result of maltreatment while in foster care (including foster homes, group homes, emergency shelters, residential care, and institutions) and attributed to the foster care provider. The perpetrator relationship fields were used in the Child File.

**CHILDREN BY SOURCE OF PREVENTIVE SERVICES FUNDING**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                            | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 164   | Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant               | psstgic    |
| 165   | Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant | pscosp     |
| 166   | Promoting Safe & Stable Families Program          | pstlivbc   |
| 167   | Social Services Block Grant                       | pstlxc     |
| 168   | Other Sources                                     | psotherc   |

A child may have been counted under multiple funding sources and more than once under a specific funding source.

*continues*

**Table C-1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

**FAMILIES BY SOURCE OF PREVENTIVE SERVICES FUNDING**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                            | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 169   | Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant               | psstgft    |
| 170   | Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant | pccospf    |
| 171   | Promoting Safe & Stable Families Program          | pstlivbf   |
| 172   | Social Services Block Grant                       | pstlxxf    |
| 173   | Other Sources                                     | psotherf   |

A family may have been counted under multiple funding sources and more than once under a specific funding source.

**POSTINVESTIGATION SERVICES**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME   | SHORT NAME |
|-------|--|------------|
| 174   | Average Hours (converted from days) From Start of Investigation to Postinvestigation Services Calculated from the Child File | srtimdc    |
| 175   | Average Hours from Start of Investigation to Provision of Services Reported in the SDC                                       | srtimdc    |
| 176   | Children with Substantiated Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services                      | sersubrc   |
| 177   | Children with Indicated Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services                          | serindrc   |
| 178   | Children with Alternative Response Victim Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services        | serarvrc   |
| 179   | Children with Alternative Response Nonvictim Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services     | srarnvrc   |
| 180   | Children with Unsubstantiated Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services                    | serunrc    |
| 181   | Children with Intentionally False Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services                | serfalrc   |
| 182   | Children whose Investigations Were Closed With No Finding Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services     | sernorc    |
| 183   | Children with Other Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services                              | serothrc   |
| 184   | Children with Unknown Dispositions Who Received Additional Services or Postinvestigation Services                            | serunkrc   |

Data from the Child File are counted in terms of report-child pairs. Service counts may be undercounts if the State is unable to track specific types of services.

**CHILDREN REMOVED FROM THEIR HOME BY DISPOSITION (REPORT-CHILD PAIR COUNT)**

| FIELD | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME                                    | SHORT NAME |
|-------|---|------------|
| 185   | Children with Substantiated Dispositions                  | remsubrc   |
| 186   | Children with Indicated Disposition                       | remindrc   |
| 187   | Children with Alternative Response Victim Dispositions    | remarvrc   |
| 188   | Children with Alternative Response Nonvictim Dispositions | remarnvrc  |
| 189   | Children with Unsubstantiated Dispositions                | remunrc    |
| 190   | Children with Intentionally False Dispositions            | remfalrc   |
| 191   | Children Whose Investigations Were Closed With No Finding | remnorc    |
| 192   | Children with Other Dispositions                          | remothrc   |
| 193   | Children with Unknown Dispositions                        | remunkrc   |

Data from the Child File are counted in terms of report-child pairs. Removals within 90 days of the disposition date are counted.

*continues*

**Table C–1 Combined Aggregate File Data Element List** *(continued)*

| <b>ADDITIONAL SERVICE INFORMATION</b> |  |            |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|
| FIELD                                 | DATA ELEMENT LONG NAME   | SHORT NAME |
| 194                                   | Victims Whose Families Received Family Preservation Services within the Past 5 Years       | fp5yrs     |
| 195                                   | Victims Who Had Been Reunified within the Past 5 Years                                     | freun5yr   |
| 196                                   | Victims Subject of a Juvenile Court Action or Petition                                     | vjuvptrc   |
| 197                                   | Victims Who Received a Court-Appointed Representative                                      | vcrtprc    |
| 198                                   | Average Number of Times the Court Appointed Representative Met with the Child Out-of-Court | contcars   |





# State Commentary

## APPENDIX D

### Alabama

*Sherry Roberts*  
Functional Analyst  
Family Services Partnership/Assist Unit  
Alabama Department of Human Resources  
50 Ripley Street  
Montgomery, AL 36130-1801  
334-353-1033  
334-353-1177 Fax  
sroberts@dhr.state.al.us

#### Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

#### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

#### Reports

The estimate of child protective services (CPS) workers was based on currently filled Agency positions and the caseload standards set for CPS functions.

#### Perpetrators

State law does not allow a person younger than 14 years to be identified as a perpetrator.

### Alaska

*Kristen Tromble*  
Research Analyst  
Office of Children's Services  
Alaska Department of Health and Social Services  
130 Seward Street, Room 406  
Juneau, AK 99811  
907-465-3208  
907-465-3397 Fax  
kristen\_tromble@health.state.ak.us

#### Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

#### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

#### Reports

The State uses child-based reporting. There is one report or investigation per child, per incident. Reasons for screening-out reports include insufficient information, workload adjustment (used when not enough staff are available to respond to the lowest priority reports), dual track (contracting agencies provide assessment and referral services to low-priority reports of harm), tribal jurisdiction (a tribe has assumed jurisdiction, has custody of the child, and conducts the investigation), and military (referred to the military for follow-up). During this reporting period, 670 reports were referred to dual track, 91 to tribes, and 146 to the military. Separate categories of tribal jurisdiction and military were added early in 2002. Prior to 2002, most of these reports were counted in one of the other nonassigned categories. For 2002, the number of screened-out referrals excludes those screened out as non-CPS (not under this agency's jurisdiction).

In addition to the exclusion of non-CPS referrals, the decline from 2001 to 2002 in the total number of received referrals reflects both a decrease in the number of calls received and better classification of referrals of harm, including identification of duplicates.

Social services personnel include CPS agencies, human service agencies, and Native American agencies or tribes. Medical personnel include mental health personnel. Parents include custodial and noncustodial parents. Friends and neighbors include partners of custodial and noncustodial parents. The category of "other reporter" includes community members, grant agencies, and the military.

There has been a chronic problem getting investigations properly closed and entered into the State's information system. During an effort in 2001 to clear the backlog, the date of entry was entered for the disposition date rather than the

actual closing date, for some cases. As a result, the number of investigations disposed during 2001 that were assigned in prior years was significantly larger than the comparable number for 2002. The drop in the total number of investigations disposed (and corresponding child victims) reflects a decrease in both the number of reports and in the investigations assigned during the year that were completed and entered into the State's information system by the time this report was generated.

Staff positions for CPS functions and for screening and intake functions may not have been actively staffed for the entire year.

In regard to response time to investigation, the State records the date received, date screened, date assigned for investigation, and date disposed for reports. The time or date of actual contact is not available. For the 10,002 reports disposed during the year, the average time in days from receipt to assignment was 2.1 days.

The average response time with respect to the provision of services is based on 2,173 reports for which children were reported as receiving services.

Fifty percent of these reports were responded to within 1 day following the day of receipt.

## Victims

Substantiated reports are those where the available facts indicate a child has suffered harm as a result of abuse or neglect as defined in State statute. Indicated includes "unconfirmed" reports, defined as when the worker is unable to determine if a child has suffered harm as a result of abuse or neglect. Unsubstantiated includes intentionally false and "invalid" reports. "Invalid" reports are defined as those where there are no facts to support the allegation that a child has suffered abuse or neglect.

The State has a very high proportion of substantiated and indicated dispositions, compared to unsubstantiated dispositions. One reason may be that the definition of indicated is broader than that used by many States and the definition of unsubstantiated is narrower. However, even when indicated reports are excluded, Alaska still has a higher substantiation rate. Another aspect of this difference may be the way the State defines harm. For instance, in 1998, the child protection statute was changed to include exposure to domestic

violence (which is reported as psychological or emotional abuse or neglect). This increased the rate of substantiated reports.

Beginning in 2001, children were counted once for each report disposed during the year. In prior years, children were counted only once regardless of the number of reports where the child appeared.

Neglect includes medical neglect and abandonment. In prior years, abandonment was reported as other.

Since 2001, children are counted once for each report disposed. In previous years, a child was counted only once, regardless of the number of reports disposed. A report where more than one type of abuse is substantiated or indicated is recorded in the category of the most serious abuse with the most serious disposition.

The State's information system requires the entry of a birth date. If the actual date is unknown, an estimated date is entered. Alaska does not report on victims aged 18 years or older as the reporting agency does not have jurisdiction. Each child is counted once per report in the age group at the time of the report.

Only one race or ethnicity is recorded. No child has both a Hispanic ethnicity and race.

## Fatalities

The number of fatalities includes deaths from child maltreatment by a primary caregiver. A primary caregiver is defined as the individual responsible—including parents, relatives, and babysitters—for care of the child. The children and families involved with these deaths may or may not have had prior contact with the State's Office of Children's Services.

## Services

The number of children who received services includes children who were placed in out-of-home care during the investigation or had a continuing or new family case opened for services.

The count of child victims for whom court action was taken includes only children for whom temporary custody was requested during the investigation. Other court actions are not included.

State law mandates the appointment of a Guardian Ad Litem (GAL) in every court case in which abuse or neglect is alleged. However, a shortage of GALs in some remote areas means this requirement is not always met. The Office of Public Advocacy estimates that GALs are appointed in 95–99 percent of all cases.

Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA) volunteers are required to see their child clients at least twice per month. The Office of Public Advocacy indicated that in the more populous areas of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Bethel, caseloads are so large that GALs may only see children three or four times per year outside of court. GALs in rural areas may see children twice as often.

## Arizona

*Nicholas Espadas*  
Manager

Evaluation and Statistics Unit  
Division of Children, Youth and Families  
Arizona Department of Economic Security  
P.O. Box 6123, Site 940–A  
1789 West Jefferson  
Phoenix, AZ 85005  
602–542–3969  
602–542–3330 Fax  
nicholas.espadas@mail.de.state.az.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Probable cause

### Reports

The number of screened-out referrals includes those in which the alleged abuse or neglect occurred on a reservation or military base and those that were referred to a private contractor in the Family Builders program. The referrals selected for the Family Builders program show a low risk of harm to the children associated with the allegations. During the program, the families are taught a variety of skills, including crisis and anger management.

Reports classified as “other disposition” are of low-priority reports (with a proportionately larger number of children) directly referred to social services agencies for voluntary services. These reports were not assigned to a local office for investigation.

## Perpetrators

The State information system is limited to the designation of one perpetrator per child per allegation.

## Arkansas

*Darcy Dinning*  
CHRIS Project Manager  
OST/CHRIS  
Arkansas Dept. of Human Services  
P.O. Box 1437 Slot N101  
617 Main Street  
Little Rock, AR 72204  
501–682–2684  
501–682–1376 Fax  
Darcy.Dinning@mail.state.ar.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

The Division of Children and Family Services Agency staff investigators are involved in priority 1 and priority 2 reports. The Family Protection Unit Crimes Against Children Division investigates all priority 1 reports. Priority 1 reports are those that describe abuse with a deadly weapon, bone fractures, brain damage or skull fracture, burns, scalding, immersion or suffocation, internal injuries, poison or noxious substances, oral sex, sexual contact, sexual exploitation, sexual penetration, subdural hematoma, or death.

### Services

Preventive services included intensive family services, resource centers, respite care for in-home, latchkey, human service workers in the schools, supportive services, homemaker services, and daycare. The children numbers were included in the family numbers.

## California

Glenn Jue  
Manager  
CMS Support Branch  
California Department of Social Services  
744 P Street, Mail Station 19-75  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-445-2752  
916-322-5191 Fax  
glenn.jue@dss.ca.gov

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

The data are from the Child Welfare Services/ Case Management System (CWS/CMS), the State version of the Federal Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS).

The number of CPS workers was estimated based on the average of the Emergency Response FTEs per month, including supervisors, for a year. The actual number of FTEs who performed Emergency Response is not reported to the State.

### Fatalities

The number of child fatalities in 2002 is an estimate based upon the fatalities in 2000. The California Department of Health Services (DHS) under the auspices of the California State Child Death Review Council conducts an annual reconciliation audit. Three statewide data systems are used during the audit—DHS Vital Statistics Death Records, Department of Justice Homicide Files and Child Abuse Central Index—and the findings from the Child Death Review Team county reviews. The 2000 audit estimated 129 total fatalities. (2001 and 2002 data are not available.)

## Colorado

Carolyn Bidwell, MA  
Child Welfare Data Analyst  
Child Welfare Services  
Colorado Department of Human Services  
1575 Sherman Street  
Denver, CO 80203-1714  
303-866-4392  
303-866-4191 Fax  
Carolyn.Bidwell@state.co.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### General

Data year 2002 is the first year that the State has submitted the Child File and the Agency file. The data should be used cautiously when conducting longitudinal analyses. Reporting for prior years was in SDC format.

### Reports

The State's recent implementation of the SACWIS system, Trails, is now the source of NCANDS data. The shift in systems may impact the comparability of previous year's data to the present.

### Victims

The category of "other maltreatment type" includes court-ordered services for child protection, as well as "at-risk requests services" which indicates at-risk youth. Unknown maltreatment type includes all other program targets with abuse or neglect report dates.

### Fatalities

The number of fatalities for 2002 was calculated using the Child File.

## Connecticut

Jay Anderson  
LINK Reports Director  
Connecticut Department of  
Children and Families  
505 Hudson Street  
Hartford, CT 06106  
860-550-6349  
860-566-7947 Fax  
jay.anderson@po.state.ct.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable cause

### General

The Department of Children and Families (DCF) is a consolidated children's services agency with statutory responsibility for child protection, mental health services, substance abuse treatment, and juvenile justice. It is a State-managed system comprised of three regions. Each region has a main office with two or more suboffices. In addition, DCF operates four facilities—a children's psychiatric hospital, an emergency and diagnostic residential program, a treatment facility for children with serious mental health issues, and a juvenile justice facility.

### Reports

A centralized intake unit—the Child Abuse and Neglect Hotline—operates 24-hours a day, 7 days a week. CPS workers receive the reports of suspected abuse and neglect and forward them to a regional office for investigation. Hotline field staff respond to emergencies when the regional offices are closed. Referrals are not accepted for investigation if they do not meet the statutory definition of abuse or neglect. Information on screened-out referrals is from the DCF Hotline.

Regional staff investigate reports of abuse and neglect. Investigation protocols include contact with the family, with the children apart from their parents, and with all collateral systems to which the family and child are known. All cases of sexual abuse—as well as serious cases of abuse, neglect, and medical neglect—are referred to the police per departmental policy.

The Consent Decree Monitoring Division, the Human Resources Division, and the DCF Hotline provided information on the numbers of screening, intake, investigation, and assessment workers.

### Fatalities

DCF collects data on all reported child fatalities regardless of whether or not the child or family received DCF services. If a child, who is in an active case or has had a prior substantiated report, dies, the Special Review Unit conducts an investigation. The Medical Examiner is responsible for determining the cause of death and the criminal nature of the death. DCF makes the determination concerning abuse and neglect.

### Services

The DCF staff responsible for monitoring Federal and State-funded grants and performance-based contracts for prevention programs gathered data on preventive services. The number of clients served through established child abuse or neglect prevention contracts, including primary and secondary prevention programs, is estimated.

Primary prevention services are provided to prevent child abuse or neglect before the family is known to DCF. Secondary prevention services are provided to prevent recurrence of maltreatment after the family has come to the attention of DCF.

The information on prevention services is garnered from monthly or quarterly reports by community agencies and that are submitted to the Research Division and reviewed by the Strategic Planning Division, the Children's Trust Fund, the Adolescent Services Division, or the Substance Abuse Division.

The number of service recipients is duplicated because children and families may receive services from more than one source. The numbers refer to actual services utilized rather than the number of slots available.

Preventive services programs include Healthy Families, First Steps, Nurturing Programs, Lengthening the Ropes, Therapeutic Child Care, Early Childhood, Parent Education and Support Centers, Alcohol and Drug Prevention for Youth, Substance Abuse Screening and Evaluation, Intensive Family Preservation, Parent Aide, Young Parents' Program, and mentoring activities. Many of these preventive programs receive other sources of funding.

The State uses the Basic State Grant to fund multidisciplinary teams to improve the investigation and prosecution of sexual abuse cases. The State, in conjunction with a local hospital, also uses this

grant to fund a High Risk Newborn Program, but the reports are family based, not child based.

The Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant is administered by the Children's Trust Fund. Examples of the types of creative local prevention services supported by these migrants include parent education, mental health consultation, and satellite Family Resource Centers.

The Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program, under the Strategic Planning Division, supports such preventive services as Family Centers, Community Collaboratives, and Family Day activities.

## Delaware

*Carla Bloss*

Management Analyst  
Division of Family Services  
Delaware Department of Services for Children,  
Youth, and Their Families  
1825 Faulkland Road  
Wilmington, DE 19805  
302-892-6401  
302-633-2652 Fax  
cbloss@state.de.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

The number of children in screened-out referrals was estimated to be 2,226, using 1.4 children per referral as the multiplier.

According to the Division of Family Services policy, urgent referrals should be contacted within 24 hours, and that routine referrals should be contacted within 10 days or 240 hours. These standards were met more than 90 percent of the time.

Of the FTEs, 5 were assigned to intake and 54 were assigned to investigation at the end of 2002. In addition 10 FTEs were assigned as after-hours staff, and 7 FTEs were assigned as weekend and holiday staff to provide 24/7 hotline coverage and to respond to allegations as needed. The State also has two Institutional Abuse investigators and two Special Investigators who have statewide police powers.

## Victims

The State uses 28 statutory types of primary or secondary allegations to record substantiated child abuse and neglect. The "other" category includes "dependency" and "adolescent problems." "Dependency" includes abandonment, nonrelative placement, parental mental incapacitation, or parental physical incapacitation. "Adolescent problems" includes abandonment, parent-child conflict, runaway, truant, and uncontrollable behavior. Adolescent problems, many of which do not clearly meet the usual definition of child abuse and neglect, have decreased in the past several years.

## Services

In 2002, 824 (54 percent) of 1,525 victims had cases opened for treatment and received case management services.

## District of Columbia

*Anthea Seymour*

Application Manager, FACES  
Child Information Systems Administration  
Child and Family Services Agency  
District of Columbia Government  
955 L'Enfant Plaza, SW  
Washington, DC 20024  
202-727-3015  
202-651-3580 Fax  
aseymour@cfsa-dc.org

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

The hotline is a centralized system that receives all referrals of abuse and neglect. Some abuse cases are jointly investigated by CPS and by the Metropolitan Police Department.

## Victims

Many records are missing race and ethnicity data.

## Services

The range of service codes that have been mapped to family preservation includes "academic guidance," "case management," "family therapy," "housing subsidies," "family conferencing," "parent support groups," "psychological services," and "concrete services."

## Florida

*Susan K. Chase*

Data Support Administrator  
Child Welfare and Community Based Care  
Florida Department of Children and Families  
1317 Winewood Boulevard, Building 8  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0700  
850-922-2195  
850-488-3748 Fax  
susan\_chase@dcf.state.fl.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

**Indicated**—credible evidence (offering reasonable grounds for being believed).

**Substantiated**—preponderance (superiority in weight, most of the evidence supports abuse, or quality and importance. At least one piece of evidence in support of abuse is exceptionally strong, such as DNA findings or a pediatrician's willingness to testify the injuries were from abuse).

### Reports

The criteria to accept a report are that a child younger than 18 years old has been harmed or is at risk of harm by an adult caregiver or household member and the child is either a resident or can be located in the State. Screened-out referrals reflect phone calls received about situations that the caller initially thought were child abuse or neglect related, but did not meet the statutory criteria.

An estimated 5,747 children who were subjects of a report have data in the new system, Home-Safenet, Child Safety Assessment (HSn CSA). The children were entered into the new system by beta sites, Leon and Broward counties, from July to December 2002. These reports (approximately 2 percent of our total) are not included in the data presented in this publication.

“Other report source” includes attorney, spiritual healer, GAL, guardian, human rights advocacy committee, and client relations' coordinator.

The number of intentionally false dispositions is suspected to be underreported. The coding method was changed in October 1995, and the new method has not been used consistently.

Response time is based on 154,230 reports. The response commences when the CPS investigator or another person designated to respond attempts the initial face-to-face contact with the victim. The system calculates the number of minutes from the received date and time to the commencement date and time. The minutes for all cases are averaged and converted to hours. An initial onsite response is conducted immediately in situations in which any one of the following allegations is made: (1) a child's immediate safety or well-being is endangered; (2) the family may flee or the child will be unavailable within 24 hours; (3) institutional abuse or neglect is alleged; (4) an employee of the department has allegedly committed an act of child abuse or neglect directly related to the job duties of the employee, or when the allegations otherwise warrant an immediate response as specified in statute or policy; (5) a special condition referral for emergency services is received; or (6) the facts otherwise so warrant. All other initial responses must be conducted with an attempted on-site visit with the child victim within 24 hours.

The staff figures provide allocated positions as of December 31, 2002. They do not include vacancies, overtime, or temporary staff. Staff consist of 141 hotline counselors, 17 hotline supervisors, 1,401 child protective investigators, and 238 investigator supervisors. Hotline staff also take calls related to adult protective services. Child calls represent about 80 percent of their workload.

### Victims

The Child File includes only children alleged to be victims, not other children in the household.

Each child is counted in only one racial category.

### Perpetrators

By policy, perpetrator data are captured only for substantiated reports, which have a higher level of evidence than indicated reports.

### Fatalities

Fatality counts include any report disposed during the year, even those victims whose dates of death may have been in a prior year. Only verified abuse or neglect deaths are counted. The finding was verified when a preponderance of the credible evidence resulted in a determination that death was the result of abuse or neglect. All suspected child maltreatment fatalities must be reported for investigation and are included in the Child File.

## Services

Preventive services data are only for a six month period, January through June 2002.

Preventive services includes, but is not limited to, afterschool enrichment and recreation, childcare and therapeutic care, community facilitation, community mapping and development, counseling and mentoring services, crisis and intervention services, delinquency prevention, developmental screening and evaluation, domestic violence services, family resource or visitation center and full-service schools, Healthy Families America, Healthy Start, home visiting and in-home parent education, information and referral, parenting education and training, prenatal and perinatal services, Project Safety Net, respite care and crisis nursery, self-help groups and support groups, and teen parent and pregnancy program. Counts of preventive services do not include public awareness and education.

The families of the children included in child counts are also counted in the family counts; however, the family counts include additional families whose children were not included in the child counts. By statute, families may include biological, adoptive, and foster families; relative caregivers; guardians; and extended families. A single adult aged 18 years or older and living alone may be counted as one family. If a child does not have a family (because of abandonment, termination of parents' rights, institutional care, or other factors), the child is counted as one family.

Numbers reported under preventive services include families who received services (carryover and new) in the reporting period and children in the families who received services. If a parent received services, (e.g., parent education and training) all children in the family were identified as children served. Children could not be served without the family being served. For example, if a child attended an afterschool tutoring program, one child and one family were served. When one of the children in the family received a direct service but the parent did not, siblings were not counted as receiving a service. However, the family was counted. Children and families may have been counted more than once because of the receipt of multiple services or the use of multiple funding sources. A small amount of Social Services Block Grant funds was used and is counted in "other funding sources."

## Georgia

*Shirley B. Vassy*

Unit Chief, Evaluation and Reporting  
Division of Family and Children Services  
Georgia Department of Human Resources  
2 Peachtree Street NW, Room 19.202  
Atlanta, GA 30303-3142  
404-657-5133  
404-657-3325 Fax  
sbvassy@dhr.state.ga.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

## Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## Reports

The components of a CPS report are a child younger than 18 years, a known or unknown individual alleged to be a perpetrator, and a referral of conditions indicating child maltreatment. Screened-out referrals were those that did not contain the components of a CPS report. Situations in which no allegations of maltreatment were included in the referral and in which local or county protocols did not require a response, were screened out. Such situations could have included historical incidents, custody issues, poverty issues, educational neglect or truancy issues, allegations from an individual who had three previously unfounded referrals, situations involving an unborn child, or juvenile delinquency issues. For many of these, referrals were made to other resources, such as early intervention or prevention programs.

The social services personnel count includes Department of Human Resources staff and professional counselors. "Other report sources" includes nonmandated reporters and religious leaders or staff.

## Victims

Race and Hispanic ethnicity are captured as a single field in which only one of the following codes can be chosen: Black, White, Hispanic, Asian, American Indian/Alaskan, or multiracial.

## Fatalities

The number of child fatalities is based on the *Georgia Child Abuse and Neglect Report*, which is filled out at the completion of an investigation.

## Services

The State maintains data on services through counts of cases, not children. Thus, estimates were provided.

Only data for removals that occurred during an investigation are included. Data on removals that occurred after the investigation decision, or within 90 days of the decision, were unavailable.

The number of children served by CASA volunteers was estimated by counting the number of out-of-court contacts.

The Child Placement Project Study (a project of the Georgia Supreme Court) provided the number of victims who received a court-appointed representative. The program count is for the period FFY 2001.

## Hawaii

Edward Nishimura  
Research Supervisor  
Management Services Office  
Hawaii Department of Human Services  
1390 Miller Street, Room 210  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
808-586-5109  
808-586-4810 Fax  
enishimura2@dhs.state.hi.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

No Information

## Services

The Basic State Grant funds diversion, but the State definition of diversion services does not match the definition and scope of NCANDS preventive services category and definition.

## Idaho

Jeri Bala  
Program Systems Specialist  
Division of Family and  
Community Services/FOCUS  
Idaho Department of Health and Welfare  
450 West State Street  
Boise, ID 83720  
208-334-5511  
208-332-7351 Fax  
balaj@idhw.state.id.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## Reports

The 2002 Child File submission reflected changes in disposition categorization. As of March 1, 2002, the State changed from five to three dispositional findings—"substantiated," "unsubstantiated-insufficient evidence," and "unsubstantiated-unfounded." The category of indicated was discontinued. Both types of unsubstantiated dispositions were mapped to unsubstantiated.

## Fatalities

As the State Mortality Review Team is two years in arrears, only Child File fatalities were reported.

## Illinois

Carl L. Sciarini  
Manager, Office of Quality Assurance  
Illinois Department of Children  
and Family Services  
406 East Monroe Street, Station 222  
Springfield, IL 62701-1498  
217-524-2035  
217-524-2101 Fax  
csciarini@idcfs.state.il.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

## Reports

All calls to the hotline that meet the criteria of an abuse or neglect allegation are referred for a CPS investigation.

Medical personnel reporters include mental health personnel. “Other report source” includes foster care providers and alleged perpetrators.

“Other report dispositions” refers to noninvolved children (i.e. children not suspected of being abused or neglected) who are recorded on a child abuse or neglect report. Because there are no allegations of abuse or neglect for these children, there are no specific dispositions.

The response time to investigation is based on the average between the receipt of a report at the hotline and the time an investigator makes the first contact. The response time is determined both by priority standard and by apparent risk to the alleged victim. The priority standard, which mandates a particular response time by law, is related to the type of child abuse or neglect allegation and the investigative activities required for each priority. For example, an allegation of sexual abuse is considered a priority 1 allegation, an allegation of lack of supervision is considered a priority 2 allegation, and an allegation of inadequate housing is considered a priority 3 allegation. The response time related to initiating a report of suspected abuse or neglect is mandated by law for a given priority standard (e.g., within 24 hours) or by the apparent risk to the alleged victim(s). For example, an immediate response is required if the victim is alleged to be in immediate danger. Thus, response time is not determined only by the priority of the investigation.

## Victims

Children who are at substantial risk of physical injury or substantial risk of sexual injury are counted under “other maltreatment.” These involve situations where the parent, caregiver, another person residing in the home, or the parent’s paramour has created a real and significant danger of sexual abuse or physical injury to the child that would likely cause disfigurement, death or impairment of physical health, or loss or impairment of bodily functions.

## Indiana

*Sandy Lock*

Program Manager, SACWIS  
Division of Family and Children  
Indiana Family Social Services Administration  
132 E. Washington Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
317-234-0691  
317-234-0687 Fax  
slock@fssa.state.in.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

Per State statute, there are three separate response times dependent on the type of allegation.

### Fatalities

The Agency File fatality count is by State fiscal year of July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2002.

## Iowa

Joe Finnegan  
Bureau Chief  
Child Welfare Information Systems  
Iowa Department of Human Services  
Hoover State Office Building—5th Floor CWIS  
1305 E. Walnut, Des Moines, IA 50319  
515-281-5126  
515-281-4597 Fax  
jfinneg@dhs.state.ia.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Reports

Referrals were not accepted for assessment if they did not meet the assessment criteria or if they had been previously assessed.

Screening, intake, and investigation or assessment was conducted by 268 staff members. This is the number of Social Worker III FTEs allocated in the State according to the Office of Field Support. Social Worker III is the classification of Child Protective Assessment Workers who are assigned investigations and follow them through to completion. The State does not collect the number of staff responsible for screening and intake.

State law stipulates that the Department of Human Services respond to reports within 24 hours.

## Services

Postinvestigation services refer to services opened for indicated children within 90 days of the assessment. Foster care refers to children who entered foster care within 90 days after completion of the assessment.

State law requires that every child who appears in juvenile court have a GAL.

## Kansas

*Tanya Keys*

Program Administrator  
Docking State Office Building  
SRS Children and Family Policy  
915 SW Harrison 5th Floor South  
Topeka, KS 66612-1570  
785-296-3912  
785-368-8159 Fax  
txxk@srskansas.org

## Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

## Services

Service delivery may be through direct contact or community awareness campaigns.

## Kentucky

*Pam Soto*

Data Analyst  
Department of Applications  
Office of Technology Services  
Kentucky Cabinet for Families and Children  
151 Elkhorn Court  
Frankfort, KY 40601  
502-573-3850 x206  
502-573-2076 Fax  
pam.soto@mail.state.ky.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

## Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## Reports

This was the first full year that the State reported alternative response referrals.

## Services

There is current discussion on how the State can more accurately report the number of clients receiving family preservation services. It is difficult to extract the information at this time.

## Louisiana

*Walter G. Fahr*

Program Manager, Child Protective Services  
Louisiana Office of Community Services  
Department of Social Services  
P.O. Box 3318  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821  
225-342-6832  
225-342-9087 Fax  
wfahr@dss.state.la.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

## Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable

## Reports

The number of screening, intake, investigation, and assessment staff was based on the number of authorized investigative and intake staff in the agency budget.

The number of screening and intake staff was based on the number of staff allocated for intake responsibility or after hours on call in the agency budget. The FTE was based on a Random Moment Sampling of workers' time.

## Services

Preventive services funded by the State Child Abuse and Neglect Grant were provided to 103 children, 66 of whom were served by the Children's Hospital FACES-HIV Prevention Program, and 37 of whom were served by the Prevent Child Abuse Louisiana Children's Nurturing Program.

The Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant covered 28,334 children. These data excludes any one-time presentations or those programs which could be classified as primarily public awareness. There were an additional 32,500 children who are not included because the service was a single service unit and usually a one-time public appearance.

There were 651 unduplicated children who received services from the Child Protection Resource Centers' Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program.

The agency's Family Services Program under the Social Services Block Grant served 7,381 children.

There were 931 children served by the Office of Public Health/Maternal & Child Health through

the Healthy Families America and Public Health Visiting Nurses Program.

The Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant covered 7,201 families in 2002. These data exclude any one-time presentations or those programs which could be classified as primarily public awareness. There were an additional 25,320 families and 30,320 parents who are not included because the service was a single service unit and usually a one-time public presentation. These were not counted because they did not meet the NCANDS definition.

These data are for out of court contacts from 11 CASA programs that reported for a full year and one new CASA program with one case. The total number of child victims seen in 2002 was 2,179.

## Maine

*Robert Pronovost*  
Supervisor  
Child Protection Intake  
Bureau of Child and Family Services  
Maine Department of Human Services  
State House, Station 11  
Augusta, ME 04333  
207-287-2978  
207-287-5065 Fax  
robert.n.pronovost@state.me.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

Screened-out referrals fall into several categories. Some of the reports are appropriate for CPS, but are referred to a community agency for followup. The community agencies do not make a determination regarding substantiation and do not provide information to the SACWIS. Some screened-out referrals do not contain allegations of child abuse or neglect involving a responsible caretaker and thus, are deemed inappropriate for CPS investigation or assessment.

The number of children reported to be subject of a report but not referred for investigation was an undercount, because only the number of children who were referred to a community agency for followup was known.

The number of FTEs was taken from the Legislative Line List. Screening and intake staff includes the full-time staff of the Central Child Protection Intake Unit and a proportion of field staff in the eight district offices perform intake and screening functions.

### Fatalities

The three reported fatalities are from the Death and Serious Injury Report.

### Services

Nine private agencies under contract with the Bureau of Child and Family Services provide prevention services as community intervention programs in all 16 counties. Families referred to these agencies were at high risk of child abuse and neglect.

## Maryland

*Stephen K. Berry*  
Manager  
In-Home Services  
Social Services Administration  
Maryland Department of Human Resources  
311 West Saratoga Street  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
410-767-7112  
410-333-6556 Fax  
sberry@dhr.state.md.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

Maryland has a disposition category “ruled out” for situations of maltreatment that cannot be substantiated. Such reports are required to be expunged from the data base within 120 days of their receipt. Therefore, the complete counts of unsubstantiated reports and children associated with these reports were not available.

The number of staff reflects FTE positions allotted for CPS. The State does not designate screening, investigations, or continuing service tasks for these positions. Local departments determine use, based on their needs.

## Services

The number of recipients of preventive services was an estimate of the number of families who received such services as Continuing CPS, Intensive Family Services, or Families Now. Each family could have received any number of additional support services (e.g., addiction counseling, day-care, or crisis intervention). The data collection system does not track preventive services provided by community service agencies outside the Department of Human Resources system.

## Massachusetts

*Rosalind Walter*  
Business Analyst  
Massachusetts Department of Social Services  
24 Farnsworth Street  
Boston, MA 02210  
617-748-2219  
Ros.Walter@state.ma.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable

### Reports

A referral is screened out because there is no reasonable cause to believe that a child was abused or neglected; the alleged perpetrator was not a caretaker; the specific situation is outdated and has no bearing on current risk to children; the specific condition is known and is being addressed by an ongoing service case; the specific condition was investigated and a duplicate investigation would be unnecessarily intrusive to the family; the reported child is 18 years old or older; or the report is not credible due to a history of unreliability from the same individual.

The estimated number of screening, intake, and investigation workers was an estimated number of FTEs that was derived by dividing the number of intakes and investigations completed during the calendar year by the monthly workload standards. The monthly workload standards are 75 screenings per FTE and 12 investigations per FTE. The number includes both State staff and staff working for the Judge Baker Guidance Center. The Judge Baker Guidance Center handles CPS functions during evening and weekend hours when State offices are closed. Because assessments are case-management activities rather than screening, intake, and investigation activities, the

number of workers completing assessments was not reported.

The estimated FTE numbers were taken from *Reports of Child Abuse/Neglect—Twelve Month Summary and Investigations Completed—Twelve Month Summary*. The State uses these numbers for its own management purposes, and they present a clearer picture than would a count of unique individuals who performed these functions. Many Department of Social Services (DSS) social workers perform screening, intake, and investigation functions in addition to ongoing casework.

### Fatalities

The State maintains a database with child fatality information entered by the Case Investigation Unit.

As of 2001, a revised version of this database records information on all child fatalities regardless of whether or not the family was known to the Department of Social Services prior to the fatality.

## Michigan

*Mary DeRose*  
Bureau of Child and Family Services  
Michigan Family Independence Agency  
235 South Grand Avenue, Suite 510  
Lansing, MI 48909  
517-373-9171  
517-241-7047 Fax  
derosem2@michigan.gov

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance of evidence

### Reports

The total number of reports not referred for investigation was 50,018. The reasons for screening out include—already investigated, discounted after preliminary investigation, does not meet Child Protection Law definition of Child Abuse and Neglect, no reasonable cause, the referring person is unreliable or not credible, or the report is withdrawn with cause.

The total of 133,773 complaints includes those that were disposed, pending, unassigned, rejected, and transferred. The number of unassigned reports that were transferred to another county or agency for investigation was 7,851. The number

of assigned reports that were pending was 1,769. The number of reports in which a preponderance of evidence was not found was 53,601. The source for these counts was the local office intake system for Wayne County and Service Workers Support System (SWSS) for the other 82 counties. These were complaint dispositions for fiscal year 2002.

### Victims

CPS implemented changes to treat additional substantiated reports of maltreatment as separate cases (prior to this change the cases were linked) and therefore the recurrence rate has increased. The rate should not be viewed as an increase in maltreatment but as a more accurate view of recurrence.

### Services

The State uses a five category system for case disposition. The five categories are determined by a combination of evidence, risk level, or safety assessment. Category one requires a court petition because a child is unsafe or a petition is mandated in the law for another reason. Category two is preponderance of evidence that abuse or neglect occurred and the initial risk level is high or intensive. Category three is a preponderance of evidence that abuse or neglect occurred and the initial risk level is low or moderate. Children's protective services must assist the family in voluntarily participating in community-based services. Category four is not a preponderance of evidence that abuse or neglect occurred. Category five is no evidence that abuse or neglect occurred.

## Minnesota

Jean Swanson Broberg  
Systems Analysis Unit Supervisor  
Minnesota Department of Human Services  
444 Lafayette Road  
St. Paul, MN 55155-3862  
651-772-3765  
651-772-3794 Fax  
jean.swanson-broberg@state.mn.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance of evidence

## Reports

At the county agency, social workers respond to telephone calls, walk-ins, faxes, and letters that allege child maltreatment. According to State regulations, counties are allowed to screen-out reports when the situation has already been assessed or investigated, when the allegations as reported or discovered during the screening process do not meet the legal definitions of child abuse or neglect, or when the child is not in the county.

The State implemented a two-track response to allegations child maltreatment. This alternative response program enables CPS workers to provide a noninvestigative or alternative method of approaching families who have been reported as possibly abusing or neglecting their children. This program was in a pilot phase in previous years, and is now expanded to statewide availability. Thus, 2002 data show fewer substantiated reports and victims, as these terms were used for the investigative approach but were not appropriate for alternative responses. This reduction in numbers of substantiated reports and victims is expected to continue into future years as more county agencies adopt the alternative response.

The number of children who were screened out may be an undercount because workers may have screened out the report prior to recording all the details on every child, especially if the situation did not qualify as child abuse or neglect.

## Services

The number of children who received preventive services was based on children who received health-related services, home-based support services, homemaking services, housing services, social and recreational services, money management, individual counseling, or group counseling.

Children and families who received preventive services under the Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant includes the Family Support Network and Crisis Nursery Services. Preventive services funded by "other sources" include those funded by substance abuse related grants.

## Mississippi

*Robin E. Wilson, LSW*  
Program Manager  
Division of Family and Children's Services  
Mississippi Department of Human Services  
750 North State Street  
P.O. Box 352  
Jackson, MS 39205  
601-359-4016  
601-359-4978 Fax  
rwilson@mdhs.state.ms.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

The number of staff responsible for the screening and intake of reports during the year was comprised of workers who were responsible for intake for the statewide 1-800 abuse line.

### Victims

The Department of Family and Children Services discontinued the use of the terms substantiated and unsubstantiated with the implementation of the SACWIS system. All report dispositions are now classified as "indicated" or "no evidence." "Indicated" numbers are mapped to NCANDS term substantiated.

## Missouri

*Bruce Hibbett*  
Management Analyst  
Division of Family Services, Children's Services  
Department of Social Services  
615 Howerton Court  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
573-526-5408  
573-526-3971 Fax  
bruce\_hibbett@dssdfs.state.mo.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Probable cause

## Reports

Screening and intake staff, which included the total number of staff in the child abuse and neglect centralized hotline registry. The screening and intake staff distributes the referrals to local staff for investigation. Screening, intake, and investigation or assessment staff included field staff who are responsible for investigating reports of child abuse and neglect.

## Montana

*Dave Thorsen*  
Bureau Chief  
Operations & Fiscal Bureau  
Montana DPHHS/Child & Family  
Services Division  
P.O. Box 8005  
Helena, MT 59604-8005  
406-444-5930  
406-444-5956 Fax  
dthorsen@state.mt.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

State statute mandates that the agency investigate all allegations indicating reasonable cause to suspect that a child was abused or neglected.

CPS staff includes caseworkers, licensing workers, permanency workers, supervisors, and administrative support staff. Workers in the many small rural offices perform all screening, intake, investigation, and assessment functions; therefore, it was not possible to provide the number of FTEs who perform only screening and intake.

Due to the State's rural nature, the majority of workers perform both intake and assessment functions. It was not possible to separate out the number of workers who perform only one of these functions. This number includes social workers, case aides, licensing workers, permanency workers, and supervisors.

## Nebraska

Glenn G. Ogg  
Business Systems Analyst  
Nebraska Health and Human Services System  
Office of Protection and Safety  
301 Centennial Mall South, P.O. Box 95044  
Lincoln, NE 68509-5044  
402-571-6615  
402-571-9597 Fax  
glenn.ogg@hhss.state.ne.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Fatalities

The Bureau of Vital Statistics provided data about child victims who died as a result of maltreatment and were not reported in the Child File.

## Nevada

Marjorie L. Walker  
Social Services Program Specialist  
Division of Child and Family Services  
Nevada Department of Human Resources  
711 East Fifth Street, Capitol Complex  
Carson City, NV 89701-5092  
775-684-4422  
775-684-4456 Fax  
mlwalker@dcfs.state.nv.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

### Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable

### General

The State has a bifurcated social services system in which counties with populations in excess of 100,000 are required to maintain their own CPS system. As a result, there have been three data streams to be considered for each statewide data item—one each for Clark and Washoe counties and one for the remainder of the State. In 2002, the Washoe County Department of Social Services started using the State's SACWIS computer system—the Unified Information Technology System for Youth (U.N.I.T.Y.). The Clark County Department of Family Services will be converting to the State's system in 2003. For this report, the State did not count the number of children, only the number of reports.

### Reports

Law enforcement reporters include coroner and juvenile probation staff. "Other report source" includes clergy members. More than one source per report may be entered.

### Victims

Physical abuse includes major and minor physical injury, and fatal maltreatment. Neglect or deprivation of necessities includes physical neglect, lack of supervision, and educational neglect. Psychological or emotional abuse includes emotional abuse or neglect and abandonment.

For 2002 data, Clark County coded all Hispanics as Caucasian race.

### Services

The Nevada State Community Connections Program provided much of the data for preventive services. For title IV-B, the total provided by the program officer is not unduplicated. Only individuals served are tracked and they do not distinguish between children and families. The number of families under the Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant reflects the number of reports. The SSBG family count reflects the number of adults served under the SSBG.

## New Hampshire

Jane M. Whitney  
Systems Analyst/Reporting Coordinator  
Office of Information Systems  
New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street, State Office Park South  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-271-8384  
603-271-0524 Fax  
jmwhitney@dhhs.state.nh.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

The assessment and investigation process includes 3 special investigation workers and 65 assessment workers. This is a point-in-time snapshot taken in June 2002.

## Fatalities

Data on child fatalities were obtained from the Attorney General's Office.

## Services

Child count estimates were derived by multiplying the number of families by the national average number of children for Child Abuse and Neglect State, Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program and Children Funding Source: Other.

Family count estimates were derived by dividing the number of total children by the national average number of children for Social Services Block Grant and Family Funding Source: Other.

A CASA GAL is required to visit the children to whom they are appointed at least once per month. The average number of contacts was nine, which indicates that not all children are being served by a CASA GAL for all twelve months of that year. Some cases do not start until part way through the year and other cases close during the course of it.

## New Jersey

Art Hull  
Manager  
Information Processing  
Office of Information Services  
Division of Youth and Family Services  
New Jersey Department of Human Services  
50 East State Street, 5th Floor  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0717  
609-292-9175  
609-292-8196 Fax  
ahull@dhs.state.nj.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

## Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## General

During 1994, the Division of Youth and Family Services (DYFS) began an initiative that has a more careful classification of incoming referrals, as either child abuse and neglect or a family problem. The families classified as having "family problems" were not believed to have committed child abuse or neglect according to State statute. The types of situations that may lead to such a

classification include homelessness; domestic violence; unresolved, child-related medical, emotional, or substance abuse problems; children with disabilities needing assistance; problems that affect the ability of parents to provide basic care for their children; and cases in which parents lack the skills to parent adequately. These cases are classified as alternative response nonvictim.

## Reports

The DYFS requires all referrals to receive either an assessment or a CPS investigation, depending on the referral type.

The count of screening, intake, investigation, and assessment workers includes all casework staff designated as caseload carrying. These workers may be assigned to a District Office, Institutional Abuse Investigation Unit, or the Office of Child Abuse Control. Workers assigned to the Adoption Resource Centers are excluded.

## Services

The total number of children who received preventive services is an estimate of DYFS and County Welfare Agency (CWA) clients who were served through established child abuse and neglect prevention contracts. The DYFS total was obtained from the Contract Administration System and reflects the combined available slots for all applicable contracts. All nonplacement-related services were considered to be preventive services and were included if the target population is children or adolescents, regardless of the funding source. Because some clients may receive the same service multiple times or may receive more than one service, this total may be duplicated.

The numbers included in preventive services were taken from the CWA annual report *Services Funded by SSBG for County Welfare Agencies for 2000* (fiscal year) under the service categories prevention and intervention and case management. These totals may also be duplicated.

DYFS does not capture the number of families served through a particular service. This total was derived by dividing the estimated number of clients served by four, which DYFS believes to be an average family size. CWA data are not available by family.

Children considered "family problem at-risk" were not included in the counts on service

outcomes because information about whether children did or did not receive services, or were removed as the result of a referral, is recorded only for investigations of abuse or neglect and not for assessments of children at risk.

Removals for children with unsubstantiated dispositions were emergency removals and took place before the investigations were completed.

## New Mexico

*Tracy Fava*

Manager, Research/Evaluation Unit  
Protective Services Division  
Children Youth & Families Department  
P.O. Drawer 5160 Rm 252  
Santa Fe, NM 87502  
505- 827- 8474  
505- 827-8480 Fax  
tlfava@cyfd.state.nm.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

The count of screening, intake, and investigation and assessment staff represents the total number of FTEs, which includes social workers, case workers, and supervisors responsible for intake and investigations. The count of screening and intake workers represents the total number of FTEs, which includes case workers, social workers, and supervisors in the Statewide Central Intake (SCI) unit.

### Services

The number of children who received services under the Child Abuse and Neglect Grant were estimated based on the contracted slots.

The average number of annual contacts per CASA worker was 10. The number of out-of-court contacts between the court-appointed representatives and the child victims they represent was calculated by multiplying the average number of annual contacts per CASA worker (10) by the number of children served by the New Mexico CASA Network Agency, for a total of 21,620.

## New York

*Donna Keys*

Director  
Bureau of Management Information  
New York State Office of Children  
and Family Services  
Riverview Center, 6th Floor (12204)  
40 North Pearl Street, 8C  
Albany, NY 12243  
518-474-6791  
518-473-8205 Fax  
sv0050@dfa.state.ny.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

There is no policy for screening out hotline calls.

## North Carolina

*JoAnn Lamm*

Program Administrator  
Family Support and Child Welfare  
Services Section  
Division of Social Services  
North Carolina Department of Health and  
Human Services  
325 North Salisbury Street  
Mail Service Center 2408  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-733-9467  
919-733-6924 fax  
joann.lamm@ncmail.net

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

Reasons why reports may not be referred for investigative assessment include:

- The alleged perpetrator is not a parent or caretaker;
- The victim is not a juvenile under the statutory definition; or
- The allegation does not fall within any of the statutory definitions of abuse, neglect, or dependency.

Legislation, effective in 1997, requires that for all allegations of abuse, neglect, or dependency with regard to any child in a family, all minors living in the home must be treated as alleged victims.

The staffing numbers were provided by an annual survey of the 100 social services departments.

## Victims

“Other maltreatment types” includes dependency and encouraging, directing, or approving delinquent acts involving moral turpitude committed by a juvenile.

## North Dakota

Mike Sjomeling  
Director  
Division of Research  
Department of Human Services—325  
600 E. Boulevard  
Bismarck, ND 58501  
701-328-4131  
701-328-3418  
sosjom@state.nd.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

## Level of Evidence Required

Some credible evidence

## General

The child neglect and abuse law was amended in 1995 to move from an incident-based investigation method to a service method, in which assessments are made of child safety and future risk of harm. The emphasis is on what services are available to ameliorate any future risk. This approach focuses on identifying and building on the family’s capacities and strengths.

The text of the statute, in part, states:

*“An assessment is a fact-finding process designed to provide information that enables a determination to be made that services are required to provide for*

*the protection and treatment of an abused or neglected child. The Department of Human Services (DHS) immediately shall initiate an assessment or cause an assessment of any report of child abuse or neglect including, when appropriate, the assessment of the home or residence of the child, any school or child care facility attended by the child, and the circumstances surrounding the report of abuse or neglect. If the report alleges a violation of a criminal statute involving sexual or physical abuse, DHS and an appropriate law enforcement agency shall coordinate the planning and execution of their investigation efforts to avoid a duplication of fact-finding efforts and multiple interviews.*

*Upon completion of the assessment of the initial report of child abuse or neglect, a decision must be made whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of an abused or neglected child. This determination is the responsibility of DHS. Upon a decision that services are required, DHS promptly shall make a written report of the decision to the juvenile court having jurisdiction in the matter. DHS promptly shall file a report of a decision that services are required under this section in the child abuse information index. The Division of Children and Family Services shall maintain a child abuse information index of all reports of decisions that services are required for child abuse, neglect, or death resulting from abuse or neglect.” (Excerpted from North Dakota Legislative Code, Chapter 50–25.1)*

## Reports

The count of reports by report source does not include those contained in a separate Residential Child Abuse and Neglect database.

## Victims

The State uses dispositions of services required or no services required. The number reported for alternative response victims represents the Services Required assessments. The number reported for alternative response, children not identified as victims represent the No Services Required assessments.

## Ohio

*Leslie B. McGee*  
Child Protective Services Supervisor  
Bureau of Family Services  
Ohio Department of Job and Family Services  
255 East Main Street, 3rd Floor  
Columbus, OH 43215  
614-466-9274  
614-466-0164 Fax  
mcgeel@odjfs.state.oh.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

No Information

### General

Effective April 1, 2001, the State began requiring dispositions on all reports. From January 1, 1998 through this date, the majority of reports received a case resolution (overall level of risk) only. Children with no report disposition were reported to NCANDS under the alternative response victim or nonvictim categories based upon the level of risk assessed.

The NCANDS data for 2002 represents the first full year since 1998 that dispositions were required for all reports of child abuse and neglect. As expected, this had a substantial impact on the data. Specifically, the State reported significantly fewer numbers of children under the alternative response categories, and considerably higher numbers of children under the disposition categories.

### Reports

“Other relatives” report source includes parents. Response time is the median rather than the mean.

### Fatalities

The number of fatalities may be underreported because CPS agencies do not investigate all child deaths.

### Services

Social Services Block Grant services that fall under abuse, neglect, and prevention include foster care; independent living/transitional living; prevention and intervention; and protective services.

Victims who had been reunified within the past 5 years include child victims who were in foster care and whose parent(s), (e.g., mother, father, adoptive mother, or adoptive father) was (were) listed as the alleged perpetrator.

## Oklahoma

*Bill Hindman*  
Program Administrator  
CFSD/Adoptions, Research & Technology Unit  
Department of Human Services  
P.O. Box 25352  
Oklahoma City, OK 73125  
405-522-1968  
405-521-4373 Fax  
Bill.Hindman@okdhs.org

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Reports

There were 19,370 referrals and an additional 36,633 children screened out prior to being referred for investigation or assessment. The State considers referrals that allege child abuse and neglect as “family based.” More than one child can be involved within one referral and children can be duplicated if additional reports are received during the calendar year. Allegations that are entered in the SACWIS system and become “information/referral” are counted as screen outs, but may not have client information and therefore, will not have child counts.

Response time is based on the identified priority of the referral. The following is the average response time based on priority:

- Priority I—11hrs. (Maximum time allowed is 24 hrs);
- Priority II—350 hrs. (Maximum time allowed is 15 days or 360 hrs); and
- Priority III—624hrs. (Maximum time allowed is 30 days or 720 hrs).

Child Welfare staff whose primary worker type is “intake” have the responsibility to receive, screen, investigate, and assess reports of abuse and neglect. However, Child Welfare staff whose primary worker type is “generic” also have the responsibility to receive, screen, investigate and assess reports of abuse and neglect as part of their assigned work. Therefore, this count is an estimate of the number of staff during calendar year 2002 whose primary assignment was “intake” and a percentage of the staff who are “generic.” These numbers are staff and not FTE.

There were 33 screening and intake workers during 2002 that staffed the Statewide Child Abuse Hotline and two metro County Child Abuse Hotlines.

Contacts by CASAs were not documented in the Oklahoma SACWIS system. All 77 county court systems in the State appointed their advocates. Many court systems used CASA, but others have their own advocate programs. Their documentation methods vary from county to county and most often consist of narrative type reports to the court. All children involved in the juvenile court system had either a court-appointed advocate or a GAL.

Of the children in the Child File, 1,104 children had a previous removal where their removal end date was reunification. The average number of out-of-court contacts between the court-appointed representatives and the child victims they represent is not available in SACWIS. Court-appointed representatives are assigned to every child who is involved in the Juvenile Court system; however the type of services and contacts vary from county to county.

## Services

The Department of Human Services provided preventive services to 4,528 children who were identified as at risk. The Department of Education: Childhood/Family Education Office provided preventive services through the Parents as Teachers (OPAT) program. The Oklahoma Children's Services Parents Assistance Center, (State Funded) provided education and support groups for at risk families.

During State fiscal year 2002, the Oklahoma State Department of Health, Family Health Services provided the following prevention programs to families:

- Office of Child Abuse Prevention, community-based family resource and support programs, providing home visitation and center-based activities;
- Children First, Public Nurse home visitation;
- Sooner Start, Early Intervention: families received intervention services for their infants and toddlers who have disabilities; and
- Department of Education: Childhood/Family Education Office provided prevention services through the Parents as Teachers (OPAT) program.

The Tribal Programs served 1,321 families and the Parents Assistance Programs served 380 families.

The Department of Human Services provided preventive services directly and through contracts with various agencies. These programs are both funded by the state. Department of Education: Childhood/Family Education Office provided preventive services through the Parents as Teachers (OPAT) program, which served families. Oklahoma Children's Services Parents Assistance Center, (State Funded) provides group support and education. Oklahoma High Risk Project, Parenting Helpline

## Fatalities

Information on child fatalities not reported in the Child File, is not documented in the SACWIS.

## Oregon

*Maria Duryea*

Research Analyst

Department of Human Services/  
Children, Adults and Families

500 Summer Street NE

Salem, OR 97301

503-945-6510

503-581-6198 Fax

Maria.Duryea@state.or.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

## Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable

## Reports

Data were reported based on the assessment date. The State classification "unable to determine" was mapped to the NCANDS term "other dispositions"

## Victims

The numbers of children with unsubstantiated and "other dispositions" were estimated.

The classification "threat of harm." is mapped to "other maltreatment types."

## Services

The same child could be removed more than once during the year and associated with different reports. Each removal is counted.

## Pennsylvania

Susan Stockwell  
Program Specialist  
Office of Children, Youth and Families  
Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare  
P.O. Box 2675  
Harrisburg, PA 17105  
717-772-6902  
717-772-6442 Fax  
sstockwell@state.pa.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Clear and convincing/Beyond reasonable doubt

### General

The State does not accept funds from the Basic State Grant.

### Reports

The State has a narrow definition of child abuse, CPS investigations account for approximately 30 percent of the total reports investigated or assessed by the child welfare system. The number of screened-out referrals includes referrals of general protective service, information and referral, and emergency clearances for placements.

In the county-administered child welfare system, some counties have caseworkers that specialize in CPS investigations or assessments, while other counties have generic caseworkers that perform other child welfare functions in addition to investigations or assessments. Any caseworker that performed a direct child welfare function was reported.

Reports of “imminent risk of physical and sexual abuse” have been included in the physical abuse and sexual abuse categories. The number of reports for those categories includes 92 reports of “imminent risk of physical abuse” and 44 reports of “imminent risk of sexual abuse.”

### Victims

State policy addresses neglect through a general protective service investigation rather than a CPS investigation. These neglect cases are not classified as child abuse.

The definition of abuse includes “(i.) any recent act or failure to act by a perpetrator that causes nonaccidental serious physical injury to a child less than 18 years old; (ii.) an act or failure to act by a perpetrator that causes nonaccidental serious mental injury to or sexual abuse or sexual exploitation of a child less than 18 years old; (iii.) any act or failure to act or series of such acts or failure to act by a perpetrator which creates an imminent risk of serious physical injury to or sexual abuse or sexual exploitation of a child less than 18 years old; (iv.) serious physical neglect by a perpetrator constituting prolonged or repeated lack of supervision or the failure to provide the essentials of life, including adequate medical care, which endangers a child’s life or development or impairs the child’s functioning.” (*Pennsylvania Child Protective Services Law*, title 23, PA C.S.A. Chapter 63.)

State law does not allow the collection of data on race.

### Perpetrators

The other category includes eleven perpetrators of “student abuse” (six teachers, one counselor, and four other school staff).

Adoptive parents are included in the biological parents category.

All perpetrators of child abuse are caretakers. Perpetrators of “student abuse” are not caretakers.

### Fatalities

Three reports of child maltreatment resulting in death had a final disposition of “founded” in 2002 as a result of criminal court action. These reports had initial dispositions of pending criminal court in 2000 and 2001 and had not been previously reported to NCANDS.

## Rhode Island

*Rebecca Connors*

RICHIST Program Manager  
Rhode Island Department of  
Children, Youth and Families  
101 Friendship Street  
Providence, RI 02903  
401-528-3816  
401-528-3922 Fax  
rconnor@dcyf.state.ri.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

Reports that contain the following four criteria are investigated.

- The report must involve a child younger than 18 years or younger than 21 years if living in DCYF foster or institutional care or in DCYF custody, regardless of placement.
- Harm or substantial risk of harm to the child is present.
- A specific incident or pattern of incidents suggesting child abuse or neglect can be identified.
- A person responsible for the child's welfare or living in the same home has allegedly abused or neglected the child. State statute defines a person responsible for the child's welfare as the child's parent, guardian, foster parent (relative or nonrelative), an employee of a public or private residential home or facility, or any staff person providing out-of-home care (out-of-home care includes include family daycare, group daycare, and center-based daycare).

A report that contains at least one, but not all four criteria, is considered an "early warning report," and is not investigated.

While the RICHIST system can link more than report source per report, only one person can be identified as the person who actually makes the report. If more than one report is linked to an investigation, the person identified as the reporter in the first report is used in the Child File.

The number of screening, intake, investigation, and assessment workers was based upon a point in time count of FTEs for Child Protective Investigators and Child Protective Supervisors who

accept and investigate reports meeting the criteria for investigation and screening. The number of screening and intake workers is based upon a point in time count of all FTEs for Social Caseworkers II and Social Caseworker Supervisors II working in the Intake Unit, who are responsible for screening and intake.

### Victims

"Other maltreatment types" includes institutional allegations such as corporal punishment, other institutional abuse, and other institutional neglect.

### Services

The CASA organization provided the average number of out-of-court contacts. This number represents the contacts made by CASA volunteers and does not include the contacts of GALs.

## South Carolina

*Joanne L. Schaekel*

Program Liaison, Child Protective Services  
Office of Family Preservation and  
Child Welfare Services  
South Carolina Department of Social Services  
P.O. Box 1520  
Columbia, SC 29202-1520  
803-898-7318  
803-898-7217 Fax  
jschaekel@dss.state.sc.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### General

In June 2002, there were extensive revisions to the South Carolina Code of Laws, which impacted the reporting of data to NCANDS. Significant amendments are listed below.

- The definition of threat of harm was removed and "significant risk of harm" language was substituted. This change clarifies the definition while preserving the concept of risk of harm in the statute. As a result, the State no longer reports a large amount of data in the "other maltreatment types" because the substantial risk of injury is more clearly linked to the specific maltreatment type.
- Information about screened-out referrals and unfounded investigations are now preserved for at least 5 years on the automated system

and the information is available to staff when screening subsequent reports.

- The Department is permitted to maintain identifying information and other demographics on alleged perpetrators.

## Reports

As a result of a South Carolina Supreme Court ruling and with guidance from the State Attorney General, the Department accepts referrals on a viable fetus when the mother is alleged to be using illegal substances. A viable fetus is defined as an unborn child 24 weeks or more into fetal development.

The Department distinguishes between “unfounded situations” by statute as follows: unfounded because abuse or neglect was ruled out, unfounded because there was insufficient information to substantiate, unfounded because the investigation could not be completed as a result of the family fleeing or other compelling reason, and unfounded because the information was not taken for investigation. For NCANDS purposes, referrals reflecting information not taken for investigation are reported as screened out, rather than as part of the “unfounded population.” The automated system also collects data on investigations unfounded as a result of actions due to parental good conscience. Investigations that are unfounded because the family fled can be reopened for another 45-day investigation without requiring a new referral, when the family is located.

## Fatalities

The number of child deaths due to child maltreatment represents investigations conducted jointly between the Department of Social Services and law enforcement or by law enforcement alone. South Carolina Code of Laws does not require the Department of Social Services to conduct an investigation unless there are surviving siblings. The category of children reported as being investigated by outside agencies alone is the result of a yearly reconciliation activity that takes place to ensure that children reported to NCANDS meet the statutory definitions for child maltreatment rather than the broader definition of the charge of Homicide by Child Abuse contained in the criminal code.

The number of fatalities for the 2002 reporting period includes one child whose death occurred in 2001 but the case determination was not made until 2002. All other child deaths reported through the Child File occurred in 2002 and had case determinations made in 2002.

## Services

The Department currently does not maintain any automated data on the frequency of contact between GALs and children. GALs are appointed primarily from certified individuals associated with the South Carolina Guardian ad Litem Program, which is not part of the Department of Social Services. Also, at least one judicial district primarily appoints guardians who are also attorneys. For South Carolina, the estimated number of children who received preventive services was calculated by multiplying the number of families who received preventive services by 1.8, which is the estimated number of children per family. The estimated number of children per family was derived by dividing the total number of children by the total number of reports.

## South Dakota

*Mary Livermont*  
Program Specialist II  
Child Protection Services  
South Dakota Department of Social Services  
700 Governors Drive  
Pierre, SD 57501  
605-773-3227  
605-773-6834 Fax  
mary.livermont@state.sd.us

## Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

## Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## General

By August of 2002, all Child Protection Services Offices in the State were trained and began implementing the Initial Family Assessment (IFA) process. This takes the place of the investigation and assessment processes that were in place until this time. When a report of child maltreatment needs to be investigated, the IFA process is used, which results in the following actions:

- A thorough family-centered evaluation of child maltreatment and family functioning.
- Findings related to maltreatment, risk, and safety.
- Specific assessment and attention to immediate threats of safety and foreseeable threats of harm.
- Sufficient information to meet evidentiary standards.
- An accurate determination of whether or not the case should be open for service.
- An information and decision foundation for effectively continuing CPS involvement.
- A greater likelihood that families will experience a family friendly approach.

## Tennessee

*Kimberly A. Moore*  
 Case Manager III  
 Child Protective Services  
 Tennessee Department of Children's Services  
 CPS Centralized Intake  
 1200 Foster Avenue, Sills 4  
 Nashville, TN 37243  
 615-253-6569  
 615-253-6588 Fax  
 Kimberly.a.moore@state.tn.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

SDC

### Level of Evidence Required

Material evidence

### Reports

The functions of staff who are responsible for the screening and intake of reports during the year are determined by county agencies. These functions, across the 95 counties, are performed on an as-needed basis by a variety of staff, including non-CPS staff.

### Services

The Children Funding Source: Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant data represent an unduplicated count for fiscal year 2002.

## Texas

*Deborah Washington*  
 System Analyst  
 Information Technology  
 Department of Protective & Regulatory Services  
 8100 Cameron Road, Mail Code Y960  
 P.O. Box 149030  
 Austin, TX 78714-9030  
 512-834-3762  
 512-834-3780 Fax  
 deborah.washington@tdprs.state.tx.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

### Reports

The average response time was 17.75 hours for Priority 1 calls and 172.35 hours for Priority 2 calls.

During 2002, there were 3,590 CPS FTE caseworkers, with 1,012 CPS FTE caseworkers assigned to handle intake and investigations as their primary responsibility. All cases on the workload are captured each month, and if 80 percent are intakes, the worker is classified as an intake worker. If 80 percent of the cases are investigations, the worker is classified as an investigation worker.

### Services

There were of 58,681 children served by the Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program. The Services to At-Risk Youth program served 34,475 children and the Community Youth Development served 24,206 children.

The Second Chance Teen Parenting program served 609 children; the At-Risk Mentoring program served 2,435 children and the Community in Schools program served 83,383 children for a total of 86,427 children served by other programs.

The Healthy Families program served 1,768 families and the Home Institution program for Preschool Youngsters served 393 families for a total of 2,161 families served by other funded programs.

## Utah

*Navina Forsythe*  
Data Unit Supervisor  
Division of Child and Family Services  
Utah Department of Human Services  
120 North 200 West, Suite 123  
Salt Lake City, UT 84103  
801-538-4045  
801-538-4420 Fax  
nforsythe@utah.gov

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable

### Reports

The disposition of closed with no finding includes cases when the family could not be located.

Initial investigation is defined as face-to-face contact with the alleged victim. Consequently, the average time may be longer than other States with less stringent standards. Outlying data points were excluded.

The number of screening, intake, investigation, and assessment workers is an estimate. Many workers perform multiple functions, (e.g., conduct investigations as well as other types of work). This number includes all workers who conduct some investigations.

A call may be screened out when one of the following apply—the minimum required information for accepting a referral is not available (e.g., location of victim); the information is determined to not be credible or reliable; the specific incidence or allegation has been previously investigated; or the specific allegation is under investigation.

## Vermont

*Phillip M. Zunder, Ph.D.*  
Information Technology Manager  
Vermont Department of Social  
and Rehabilitation Services  
103 South Main Street  
Waterbury, VT 05671-2401  
802-241-2106  
802-241-2980 Fax  
pzunder@srs.state.vt.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Reasonable

### General

The Vermont Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services is responsible for investigating allegations of child abuse or neglect by caretakers and sexual abuse by any person. The department investigates “risk of physical harm” and “risk of sexual abuse.” Beginning with 2002, these are mapped to NCANDS terms physical abuse and sexual abuse respectively. In previous years, both were mapped to neglect.

### Services

The number of recipients of “other preventive services” is a duplicated count of recipients of at risk childcare, intensive family-based services, and parent education programs.

## Virginia

*Mary M. Carpenter*  
Child Protective Services Specialist  
Division of Family Services  
Virginia Department of Social Services  
730 East Broad Street, 2d Floor  
Richmond, VA 23219  
804-692-1688  
804-692-2215 Fax  
mmc900@dss.state.va.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## General

An alternative response system was implemented statewide beginning with May 2002. Reports placed in the “investigation” track receive a disposition of “founded” (substantiated) or “unfounded” (unsubstantiated) for each maltreatment allegation. Reports placed in the “family assessment” track receive a family assessment; no determination is made as to whether or not maltreatment actually occurred.

## Reports

Referrals were screened out if they did not meet the State definition of a valid report or if they had insufficient information to locate the family. Criteria for a referral to be screened in include the alleged victim was younger than 18 years old; the alleged abuser or neglector met the definition of “caretaker;” the allegation met the definition of abuse or neglect; and the alleged abuse or neglect occurred in the State, or the child was a State resident.

State law requires that records of unsubstantiated and alternative response referrals be purged from the database one year after the report date. As a result, some unsubstantiated and alternative response cases were not included in the NCANDS file.

The total FTEs for all child protective services were estimated by statewide random moment sampling of program activity for the year.

## Victims and Perpetrators

The Department of Social Services continues to improve its use of identifiers. Every time a new referral is entered in the State’s SACWIS, the system assigns each person in the referral a new identification number. Workers are instructed to search the database for identical children and perpetrators and to employ a merge function to combine the records for each individual, thus, giving them a single identification number. This is not done consistently, which impacts the counts of unique victims and perpetrators and measures of maltreatment recurrence. The Department of Social Services has revised the SACWIS to correct some problems with the merge function and continues to address the issue through training.

## Services

The service of a juvenile court petition is not a mandated field for workers to fill out. Thus, the reported number is an undercount.

The number of children with out-of-court contacts was derived from aggregate reports from some local CASA programs. The Department of Criminal Justice Services received data for State fiscal year 2002 from 10 of the 26 CASA programs. Not all localities are served by a CASA program.

Workers enter data into the SACWIS to indicate that a case was opened for postinvestigation services. In most localities, the specific services planned and provided are documented in the SACWIS only for foster care children.

## Washington

*Cynthia Ellingson*  
Program Manager  
Children’s Administration  
Washington Department of  
Social and Health Services  
P.O. Box 45710  
14th and Jefferson Street, OB-2  
Olympia, WA 98504-5710  
360-902-7929  
360-902-7903 Fax  
elcy300@dshs.wa.gov

## Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

## Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## Reports

A referral was screened out for the following reasons: the child could not be located, the alleged subject was not a caretaker, or the allegation of child abuse and neglect did not meet the State’s legal definition. Of the referrals that were screened in, some were assessed as needing a “high standard of investigation” (face-to-face contact with the victim) and some were assessed as “families in need of services.”

Each social worker’s responsibilities are identified at the office level and coded as “CPS,” “intake,” or “after hours.” The monthly average for all three categories is 486.5 FTEs. The monthly average for just “intake” and “after hours” is 114.1 FTEs.

During 2002, the State implemented a Central Intake Unit, which was dissolved mid-2003.

For the response time with respect to the initial investigation of reports of child abuse or neglect, 85 percent of the victims in the screened-in referrals were seen within 10 days. This is a State agency program standard.

### Victims

With respect to the average number of out-of-court contacts between the court-appointed representatives, 34.1 hours was the average number of hours spent with a client.

### Services

Families received preventive services from the following sources: Community Networks; CPS Child Care Services; Family Reconciliation Services; Family Preservation; and Intensive Family Preservation Services.

The Families Funding Source: Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant value is estimated from community programs.

The Department opens a case for services at the time a CPS referral is screened-in. The automated information system does not distinguish between services provided for the purpose of the investigation and services provided during the investigation, which are for the purpose of supporting the family or reducing the risk present in the family. By policy, investigations are to be completed within 90 days of the referral. To most accurately distinguish between those children who received services, in addition to CPS investigation or assessment services, and those who did not, CPS cases open longer than 90 days were counted as receiving postinvestigative services, and cases open for 90 or fewer days were counted as not having received postinvestigative services.

## West Virginia

*Tom Strawderman*

Program Manager II, Resource & Development  
Bureau for Children and Families

Department of Health and Human Resources

350 Capitol Street

Room 730

Charleston, WV 25301-3711

Phone: 304-558-7980

Fax: 304-558-8800

tstrawderman@wvdhhr.org

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

No information.

### General

The Families and Children Tracking System (FACTS) has been in operation for 5 years; this is the fourth full report obtained from the new system. Revisions are continuously being made to improve programming and ease of use by workers.

### Reports

The number of staff responsible for CPS functions is based on payroll data. This estimate of FTEs is determined by multiplying the percentage of time workers spend on CPS cases by the total number of CPS workers and social workers in the State. Workers are cross-trained and assist each other in performing the various CPS functions. Therefore, the estimate of screening and intake workers cannot be made.

### Fatalities

In addition to the 13 fatalities reported in the Child File, 16 fatalities were reported by the WV Child Fatality Review Team. Those deaths included eight cases of homicide; seven cases in which death resulted from a parent, caregiver, or responsible adult's failure to adequately supervise or protect the child; and one death resulted from an unrestrained child killed in a motor vehicle accident.

## Services

The numbers of children and families receiving preventive services through the Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant (Basic State Grant) were tabulated from monthly or annual performance reports submitted by contracted providers funded through this source. Preventive services provided through the Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant included many of the same contracts as the Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant. The numbers of children and families receiving preventive services through the Safe and Stable Families Program were tabulated from monthly or annual performance reports submitted by contracted providers funded through this source.

Some of the contracted providers were Family Refuge Center, West Virginia Youth Advocate, Stop Abusive Family Environments, Prester Center, TEAM for West Virginia Children, Children's Home of Wheeling, and Community Action of Southern West Virginia.

## Wisconsin

*John Tuohy*

Director

Office of Policy, Evaluation, and Planning

Wisconsin Department of Health and

Family Services

1 West Wilson Street

Madison, WI 53708

608-267-3832

608-267-6836 Fax

tuohyjo@dhfs.state.wi.us

## Data Sources

SDC

## Level of Evidence Required

Preponderance

## General

Child abuse and neglect data were submitted by local agencies for manual entry into a database. The State is implementing a SACWIS system that collects more complete and timely child abuse and neglect data. The reporting features were implemented in Milwaukee County during 2001 and will be implemented statewide by 2004. For 2002, approximately 40 percent of the data is from the SACWIS system and 60 percent from the manual process. Child File reporting will begin once the reporting features are in use statewide.

## Reports

The State is child-based, that is, each report in the SDC has only one child. Abuse or neglect reports that are investigated by local agencies can involve multiple children.

There can be more than one source per report. The category "other dispositions" refers to those investigations where critical sources of information that are necessary for establishing a preponderance of evidence cannot be found or accessed.

## Victims

In addition to dispositions of substantiated abuse and neglect, the data includes dispositions where evidence justifies a belief that abuse or neglect is likely to occur. "Other dispositions" includes children who are subjects of reports with a disposition indicating the likelihood of abuse or neglect.

## Perpetrators

There may be more than one perpetrator per child.

## Fatalities

The count of fatalities includes only those children who were subjects of reports of abuse or neglect in which the allegation was substantiated. The State updated the Child Fatality count to 12 (rather than 14). This update was not able to be changed in *Child Maltreatment 2002*, but the update will be included in future reports on fatalities.

## Wyoming

*Heather Babbitt*  
Social Services Consultant  
Protective Services  
Wyoming Department of Family Services  
2300 Capitol Avenue  
Cheyenne, WY 82002  
307-777-5479  
307-777-3693 Fax  
hbabbi@state.wy.us

### Data File(s) Submitted

Child File, Agency File

### Level of Evidence Required

Credible

### Report

Each active worker—with at least one open CPS incident at the time this report was generated—was counted as a screening, intake, investigation, or assessment worker. As a general practice, there is no difference between screening and intake workers and investigation and assessment workers.

### Services

Children were considered to have received family preservation services in the last 5 years if family preservation contracts were written on any incident in that period. Children were considered to have received reunification services if in the 5 years prior to the beginning of the reporting period, there was a placement that ended with reunification.



# Reader Survey

## APPENDIX E

Please take a few minutes and let us know what you think of *Child Maltreatment 2002*. Your responses will help us to meet your needs more effectively in the future.

**1. On a scale of 1–5 (1 = not effective, 5 = very effective), how would you rate the report for the following characteristics?**

|               |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Content    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Format     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Usefulness | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

**2. Please list the five tables that you would consider the most useful.**

---

---

---

**3. What additional child abuse and neglect topics would you like to be included in the report?**

---

---

---

**4. How will you use NCANDS data for future research?**

---

---

---

**5. If you have used NCANDS data in your research, would you share your results with us? Provide us with your name, address, and research topic so that we may contact you.**

---

---

---

**6. Have you accessed previous copies of this report on the Children’s Bureau Web site?**

Yes       No

**Please mail or fax this form so that your opinions can help shape future *Child Maltreatment* reports.**

**Mail**

John A. Gaudiosi, D.B.A.  
Mathematical Statistician  
Children’s Bureau  
330 C Street, SW, Room 2425  
Washington, DC 20447

**Fax**

attn: John A. Gaudiosi  
re: Child Maltreatment 2002  
(202) 401–5917

**E-mail**

jgaudiosi@acf.hhs.gov



---

---

---

---

PLACE  
POSTAGE  
HERE

Mr. John Gaudiosi  
Mathematical Statistician  
Children's Bureau  
Switzer Building  
330 C Street SW, Room 2425  
Washington, DC 20447



